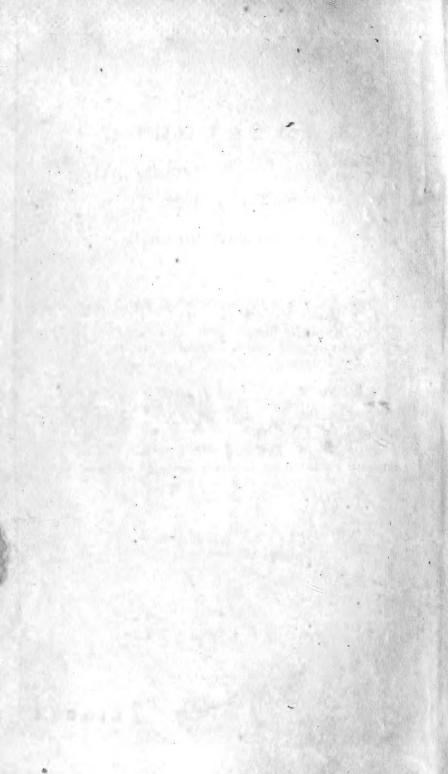




Clan Ciphalopoda -Order Di Warehiala. Osponanta. Spirula - Sepia Loligo. Order- Tetralranchiati Nantillus Pompilius -Parabognehiata order - Sect " 3 phonostonuta Formily Strombolae Strombay - Pterocerai - Rostellana - Beraphs -Fam. Minicidae.
Muren. Fisania - Ranella. Fritor. Fasciolaria
Turbinella. Cancellaria. Scolymus. Irichofospis
Pyrula - Fusus - Irofshon. Fran Breci idre -Buccinami Bullia. Elmud . Terebrat passe. Pha Ringicula - Purpura - Monoceros. Ricin ala Rhiselila Planaris - Oris sia Pedicularia Cassis Doling Harpa-Columbella Oleva · aucillaria -Lain. Conidae



Index Testaceologicus;

Ourshaper and Operating ACATALOGUE

SHELLS,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

THE LINNEAN SYSTEM;

WITH THE LATIN AND ENGLISH NAMES, REFERENCES TO AUTHORS, AND PLACES WHERE FOUND.

ILLUSTRATED WITH 2300 FIGURES.

By W. WOOD, F.R.S. & L.S.

AUTHOR OF ZOOGRAPHY, GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LINNEAN GENERA OF INSECTS, &c.

SECOND EDITION,

CORRECTED AND REVISED.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR W. WOOD, 428, STRAND.

1828.





LONDON:

PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR,

RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

#881 W88 -1528 1928 SCYPETS

PREFACE.

A BOOK containing a sufficient number of figures to assist conchologists in the determination of the shells they may occasionally acquire, has long been a desideratum.

We have, it is true, the extensive work of Martini and Chemnitz, the more confined publications of Knorr, of Gaultieri, of Rugenfuss, Lister, Rumphius, Petiver, and others; but in no instance, except the first-mentioned, has any attempt been made to include a figure of every species. The great expense attending such publications, and the want of sufficient encouragement in purchasers, has hitherto operated to prevent the accomplishment of so desirable an undertaking. It has therefore been the endeavour of the Author, in the absence of larger and more costly publications, to supply their place by a work which will incorporate in one volume figures of all the known shells, reduced indeed to a small size, but with a degree of accuracy that it is hoped, will not only enable the conchologist to fix upon any particular species he may wish to define, but also to arrange his collection by inspection, without the trouble of consulting other publications on the subject.

The plan followed in the present undertaking has been to give one characteristic figure of each species, and the arrangement adopted has been that of Linnæus. The Author is well aware that in this age of general novelty he shall be censured by the young, and perhaps by the experienced conchologist, for adhering too tenaciously to the principles of his early master; but let it be remembered, that all systems built on artificial foundations must be liable to objection, and that it still remains to be proved whether the present innovators had not better have trusted to the Linnean method, with such additions and divisions as its great author might be supposed to have made had he now been living, than by an extreme multiplication of the genera, rather to increase than remove the difficulty of determining the species.

With a desire in some measure to accommodate those who have adopted the French arrangement, the Author has added the divisions of Lamarck, referring his genera to the figures in the Index Testaceologicus.

It may not be improper to remark that all the plates (with the exception of the first six by that excellent artist the late Mr. Sowerby) have been executed under the immediate inspection of the Author, and every attention paid to make the figures as accurate as possible. To accomplish this purpose recourse has always been had to the shells whenever they could be procured, so that the figures are for the most part original. And here the Author has great pleasure in acknowledging his obligation to Mrs. Mawe, Mr. J. and Mr. G. B. Sowerby, who with their usual liberality have allowed him the free use of their extensive collections towards the completion of his task.

Each page of the Index is divided into five columns. The first contains the Linnean names: the second, a reference to the page in Gmelin's enlarged edition of the *Systema Naturæ*, where the descriptions of such shells as were noticed by that editor will be found. The English names occupy the third column: the fourth refers to some of the principal authors whose figures have an established reputation; and in the fifth division will be seen the name of the place where every shell is to be found.

The figures of Montagu and Donovan have been constantly quoted for the British shells, and where the species is confined to Britain, the word alone is mentioned; but where it occurs also in other parts of the world, it is denoted by "Britain, &c." Thus the shells that have been observed on our coasts will be immediately detected.

With regard to the Plates, it must be noticed that several shells have been named by authors without any reference to figures, and which are too obscurely described to be identified. This will account for the gaps which occasionally appear in the numbering of the plates. Thus in Plate I. we pass from No. 27 to 29; in Plate II. from 17 to 19, and from 21 to 23, &c. It must also be noticed, that in some instances the figures are misplaced, such as No. 23 of Plate I., the engraver having forgotten it till he had finished No. 37.

As a guide to the comparative size of the different shells, a mark or a letter of the alphabet is added after the number engraved on the plate. Thus + indicates a shell half an inch long; + three-quarters of an inch; a an inch and a quarter; a + an inch and a half; a + an inch and three-quarters; b two inches;

c three inches, and so on: n denotes shells of the natural size; and m such as are magnified. Thus in Plate I. figure 15 is an inch long; fig. 16, an inch and a quarter; fig. 4, an inch and a half; fig. 1, two inches; fig. 27, three-quarters of an inch; fig. 29, the natural size. In the genus Nautilus, Plate 13, all the figures, except three, are magnified.

A SYNOPSIS

OF

THE LINNEAN GENERA.

1. CHITON.—Plate 1.

Animal, a Lophyrus.

Shell, multivalve (valves or plates), generally eight, arranged longitudinally; moveable on each other, like the joints in the tail of a lobster; connected by a projecting coriaceous border, which is either plain, spinous, or scaly.

2. LEPAS.—Plate 1.

Animal, a Triton.

Shell, multivalve, either conical or compressed, formed of several valves: the conical shells are sessile, strongly fixed at the base, and the valves are articulated or joined to each other by delicate sutures. The compressed shells are not articulated, but connected by a membrane, and supported on a flexible retractile pedicle.

3. PHOLAS,—Plate 2.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, multivalve, consisting of two principal valves, with several smaller accessory valves on the hinge. Hinge recurved, united by a cartilage, and having a strong incurved tooth in one valve. Shell always gaping at one end, generally at both.

4. MYA.—Plate 2.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, bivalve, generally gaping at one end. Hinge, for the most part, with a single solid, thick, broad tooth, strongly attached by cartilage, but not inserted into the opposite valve.

5. SOLEN .- Plate 3.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, elongated transversely; open at both ends. Hinge with an awl-shaped reflex tooth, often double; not inserted into the opposite valve.

6. TELLINA.—Plate 3.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, generally flattish, sometimes orbicular, anterior end often produced into an angular beak. Hinge usually with three teeth; lateral teeth in one of the valves flat; often remote.

7. CARDIUM.—Plate 5.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, nearly equilateral, somewhat heart-shaped, ribbed longitudinally; beaks prominent, valves toothed or plaited on their internal margin. Hinge with four teeth in each valve; the two cardinal teeth near together, and alternating with the opposite; the two lateral teeth remote and inserted.

8. MACTRA.—Plate 6.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, valves unequal at the sides; subtriangular; beaks prominent. Hinge with the middle tooth spoon-shaped, having a small cavity on each side; lateral teeth remote, locking into the opposite valves.

9. DONAX.—Plate 6.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, of unequal sides, the anterior side very short and very obtuse; generally crenulated on the margin. Hinge with two cardinal teeth, either on each valve, or on one only: a single remote lateral tooth in the posterior side.

10. VENUS .- Plate 7.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, with a heart-shaped depression on the cartilage slope. Hinge with three approximate teeth in each valve, the lateral ones inclining a little outwards.

11. SPONDYLUS.—Plate 9.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve; valves unequal, eared, spiny or rugged; one convex, the other rather flat and adherent. Hinge with two strong recurved teeth in each valve, and an intermediate hollow for the ligament.

12. CHAMA.—Plate 9.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, irregular; beaks recurved, unequal. Hinge with a single oblique tooth, thick and coarse; articulated into a cavity in the opposite valve. Two muscular impressions in each valve.

13. ARCA.—Plate 9.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve; beaks prominent, and separated by a channel. Hinge, composed of numerous teeth, inserted into the interstices of the opposite valve. Muscular impressions two in each valve.

A SYNOPSIS OF

14. OSTREA.—Plate 10.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, irregular; valves unequal and somewhat eared. Hinge without teeth, but having a strong elastic ligament inserted into a hollow in the valves.

15. ANOMIA.—Plate 11.

Animal, a Tethys?

Shell, bivalve; fixed, and irregular; valves unequal, the lower one with a hole at the base, which is stopped by a testaceous plug at the will of the animal. Hinge without teeth, valves united by ligaments.

16. MYTILUS.—Plate 12.

Animal, an Ascidia?

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, fixed by a silky byssus; the beaks nearly strait, terminal and pointed. Hinge lateral, generally without teeth. Ligament marginal; muscular impression long and sublateral.

17. PINNA.—Plate 12.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, wedge-shaped, gaping at the summit, pointed at the base; beaks strait. Hinge lateral, without teeth, ligament marginal, linear, and very long.

18. ARGONAUTA.—Plate 13.

Animal, a Clio.

Shell, univalve, unilocular, involute, boat-shaped; very thin. Spire double-keeled, tuberculated.

19. NAUTILUS .- Plate 13.

Animal, a Cephalopode?

Shell, univalve, spiral, multilocular, the chambers formed by transverse divisions, which are concave, and communicate with each other by a small tubular aperture.

20. CONUS .- Plate 14.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, convoluted, turbinated: aperture longitudinal, linear, without teeth, terminated at the summit by a slope; base entire: pillar smooth.

21. CYPRÆA.—Plate 17.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, involuted, suboval, obtuse, smooth; aperture longitudinal, linear, toothed or wrinkled on both sides; base strait and open.

22. BULLA.—Plate 18.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, convoluted, without teeth, oval; aperture for the most part the whole length of the shell, entire at the base: often without any spire.

23. VOLUTA.—Plate 19.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, oval, more or less ventricose, spiral: aperture sloping and without a canal: pillar plaited, the lower plaits the largest and most oblique.

24. BUCCINUM.—Plate 22.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, gibbous; aperture ovate, ending in a short canal leaning to the right, with a beak or projection turned backwards: pillar-lip expanded.

25. STROMBUS.—Plate 24.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, ventricose; aperture dilated and terminating in a canal leading to the left: outer lip mostly expanding with age into a wing, or into long and pointed claws.

26. MUREX .-- Plate 25.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, oval, or oblong: channeled at the base; canal strait and entire, sometimes slightly reflected. Externally studded with spines, tubercles, or folds.

27. TROCHUS.—Plate 28.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, conical, spiral; aperture more or less angular, transversely contracted: pillar placed obliquely.

28. TURBO.—Plate 30.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, solid; aperture contracted, orbicular, entire.

29. HELIX .- Plate 32.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, subdiaphanous, brittle; aperture entire, contracted, semilunar or roundish.

30. NERITA.—Plate 35.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, solid, somewhat globular, flat beneath; aperture semiorbicular: pillar-lip oblique relative to the axis of the shell, flattish, truncate, and often toothed; inner lip frequently toothed or crenulated.

31. HALIOTIS.—Plate 36.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, ear-shaped, generally flattish; spire lateral, very short; aperture nearly as large as the shell; disk perforated by a row of pores in a line parallel to the edge.

32. PATELLA.—Plate 37.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, more or less conic, without a spire.

33. DENTALIUM.-Plate 38.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, univalve, tubular, slightly arched, lessening insensibly towards the extremity, and open at both ends.

34. SERPULA.—Plate 38.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, univalve, tubular, generally affixed to other bodies, open only at the anterior extremity.

35. TEREDO.—Plate 38.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, a cylindrical tube, taper, and flexuous: two testaceous hemispherical valves, truncated on the fore part, and wholly independent of the tube, are attached to the head of the animal. There are also two lanceolate valves near the tail.

LAMARCK'S DIVISIONS

OF

THE LINNEAN GENERA,

REFERRED TO THE FIGURES

OF THE

INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS.

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
1	Chiton	Chiton	. 1	1—38
1.	Cinton	Chiton Chitonellus	. 1	39-40
		Tubicinella		1
		Coronula		2
	Lepas	Balanus		5
		Acasta		16
2.		Creusia		30
		Anatifera	. 2	38
		Pollicipes		34
		Cinaras		43
		Otion		45
3.	Pholas	, Pholas	. 2	1
		Gastrochæna		11

LAMARCK'S DIVISIONS OF

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate	. Figure.
4.	Муа	Mya Panopæa Glycymeris Anatina Corbula Hyria Vulsella	. 3 . 2 . 3 . 3	1 41 10 13 40 36
5.	Solen	Solen	. 3	3 29 33
6.	Tellina	Tellina Amphidesma Pandora Psammobia Cyclas Cyrena	. 4 . 5 . 4 . 5	26 76 97 36 90
7.	Cardium	Cardium		1—54
8.	Mactra	Mactra	. 6	21 36 16
9.	Donax	$\begin{cases} \text{Donax} & \dots & \dots \\ \text{Capsa} & \dots & \dots \\ \text{Petricola} & \dots & \dots \end{cases}$. 6	1 14 21
		Venus	. 8	67 108 65
10.	Venus	Crassina	. 7	79 21 48 41
		Cytherea	. 7	46
11	Spondylus	Spondylus	. 9	3

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
12.	Chama	Chama Cardita Cypricardia Isocardia Tridacna Hippopus	9 9 9 9 9	18 4 17 . 1 2
13.	Arca	Arca Cucullæa Pectunculus Nucula	9 9 10 9	2 16 36 27
14.	Ostrea	Ostrea Crenatula Perna Malleus Pedum Lima Gryphæa Pecten	11 11 11 11 11 11 10	74 82 80 58 75 54 1
15.	Anomia	Anomia Placuna Crania Orbicula Terebratula Hyalæa	11 12 11 11 11 11	3 30 1 2 24 28
16.	Mytilus	Mytilus Saxicava Anodon Modiola Avicula Meleagrina	12 12 12 12 12 12	28 9 32 31 42 4
17.	Pinna	D*	12	1—20
18.	Argonauta	3 ~ · ·	13 13	1—3 6

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
	ſ	Nautilus	. 13	1
		Orthoceras	. 13	24
19.	Nautilus	Nodosaria	. 13	27
		Spirula	. 13	16
	l	Cristellaria	. 14	47
[/] 20	Conus	Conus14	-16	1-155
21.	Cypræa	Cypræa	. 17	167
	(Bulla	. 18	20
		Bullæa	. 18	14
		Bulimus	. 34	101
22.	Bulla 🔾	Achatina	. 18	53
		Physa	. 18	37
	:	Ovula		1
	41	Terebellum	. 18	41
	91	Voluta	21	175
		Auricula	. 19	1
		Ancilla	18	44
	4,9	Tornatella	. 19	13
	344	Turbinella	21	160
23.	Voluta	Cancellaria		71
	//	Columbella	20	74
	10	Mitra		144
		Marginella		64
	j	Volvaria		59
		COliva	19	29
	1:44	Buccinum	22	37
	1/5	Concholepas	22	56
	P /	Phasianella		96
		Cassidaria		9
	9, 1	Cassis		14
24.	Buccinum	Purpura	22	53
	18	Monoceros	22	54
	16	Harpa		49
	15	Dolium	22	6
		Eburna		77
	1 .	Terebra	. 24	129

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
	23	Strombus	25	22
	2 1- 22	Pirena	25	40
25.	Strombus	₹ Cerithium	25	39
	5	Rostellaria	. 24	1
	1 14 W	LPteroceras	24	5
		Murex	25	. 6
	56	Fasciolaria	27	98
	359	Fusus	26	71
26.	Murex	J Pyrula	26	82
~01	'Wy	Struthiolaria	26	62
	18	Ranella	26	44
	The Co	Triton	27	95
	90-	LRicinula	26	47
	42	Trochus	29	66
27.	Trochus	Pyramidella	30	122
~,.	2 Toenas	Solarium	29	62
		(Rotella	29	78
	11	Turbo	30	34
	<i>'</i>	Pupa		110
28.	Turbo	Clausilia	32	146
~0.	Lato	Scalaria	31	88
	2,3	Delphinula	31	83
		Turritella	32	130
	1/10	(Helix	33	76
	/	Paludina	34	119
		Caracolla	33	44
		Anostoma	33	26
		Bulimus	34	102
		Succinia	35	171
29.	Helix	Cyclostoma		7
		Planorbis	33	55
	· ·	Lymnæa		166
		Melania	35	164
		Valvata		87
		Ampullaria		71
		Janthina		116
		LSigaretus	35	187

Linn	ean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate	e. Figure.
		Nerita	36	64
		Navicella	37	9
30. Ne	rita	Neritina	35	31
		Natica	31	` 1
		Haliotis	36	117
31. Ha	liotis	Stomatia	36	18-21
		CPatella	37	27
		Lingula	12	45 & 46
		Umbrella	38	85
		Parmophora	38	84
		Emarginula	38	86
32. Pat	ella	Fissurella	38	98
		Pileopsis	37	41
		Calyptræa	37	1
		Crepidula	37	10
		Ancylus	37	56
		Stomatella	3 7	54
33. Dei	ntalium	Dentalium	38	. 1—15
		Serpula	38	36
		Siliquaria	38	26
		Spirorbis	38	8
34. Ser	pula	Vermilia	38	9
		Aspergillum	38	34
		Septaria	38	1-Teredo
		Vermetus	38	25
or m		Teredo	38	. 2
35. Te	redo	Fistulana	38	4

ABBREVIATIONS.

$A. \ldots .$		Adanson's Senegal.
B		Born, Testacea Musei Cæsarei.
Br. E. M. .		Bruguiere in Encyclopédie Méthodique, art. Vers.
B. E. C		Burrow's Elements of Conchology.
C		Martini et Chemnitz, Historia Conchyliorum.
D'Arg		D'Argenville, Conchyliologie.
D. C		Da Costa's British Conchology.
D		Donovan's Natural History of British Shells.
Dr.		Drapanaud, Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques.
E.M.		Encyclopédie Méthodique, art. Vers testacés.
Fab. F. Gr		Fabricius, Fauna Groenlandica.
F	•	Favanne, Conchyliologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Coquilles.
Fer		Ferussac, Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques.
F. T. M		Fichtell et Moll, Testacea Microscopica.
Geoff		Geoffroy, Traité Sommaire des Coquilles.
Gm		Gmelin, Systema Naturæ Linnæi.
G.Z.		Gronovius, Zoophylacium.
G		Gualtieri, Index Testarum Conchyliorum.
Kæm. Cab. Rud	olst	. Kämmerer, Die Conchylien, &c.
Kl. Ost		Klein, Tentamen Methodi Ostracologicæ.
K		Knorr, Les Délices des Yeux et de l'Esprit.
E. Z. M. .		Leach's Zoological Miscellany.
L. F. S		Linnæus, Fauna Suecica.
L. M		Linné, Mantissa altera.
L. M. U		Museum Ludovicæ Ulricæ Sueciæ Reginæ.
L. S. N		—— Systema Naturæ. Ed. 12.
L. T		Linnean Transactions.
L		Lister, Historia Conchyliorum.

ABBREVIATIONS.

M. U. C Martyn's Universal Conchologist.
M Montagu's Testacea Britannica.
M. Suppl Supplement.
M. Z. D Müller, Zoologia Danica.
M. V Vermium Terrestrium et Fluviatilium.
P. M. Z Pallas, Miscellanea Zoologica.
P. S. Z Spicilegia Zoologica.
P. B. Z Pennant's British Zoology. 1812.
P Petiver, Gazophylacium.
P. Amb Amboyna Shells.
P. D. C Pultney's Dorset Catalogue.
R Rumphius, Thesaurus Imaginum Piscium Testa-
ceorum.
S. Conch Schreiber's Conchylienkenntniss.
S. Einl Schröter, Einleitung in die Conchylien.
S. Erd Erdkonchylien.
S. Fluss Flussconch.
S. N. M Shaw's Naturalist's Miscellany.
Seb Seba's Museum.
W. M. S Walker's Minute Shells.
W Wood's General Conchology.
30
Fr. w Fresh water. Those abbreviations occur in A
L Land.
U Unknown.

DIRECTIONS TO THE BINDER.

Plate	Page	Plate	Page
1 to face	4	197	
2	10	20 > to face	102
3	16	21 J	
4	22	$\begin{pmatrix} 22\\23 \end{pmatrix}$	117
5	28	24	114
6	32	25	118
⁷ ₈ }	40	267	
85	*** ***	27 }	132
9	44	28 J	
10	48	$\left\{\begin{array}{c} 29\\ 30 \end{array}\right\}$	142
11	54	013	
12	60	$\left \begin{array}{c} 31\\ 32 \end{array}\right $	154
13	64	337	
147		34 >	168
15	78	35]	
16 J 17	Q.A.	36	174
18		37 38 38	188
10	00	00 /	



A

CATALOGUE OF SHELLS.

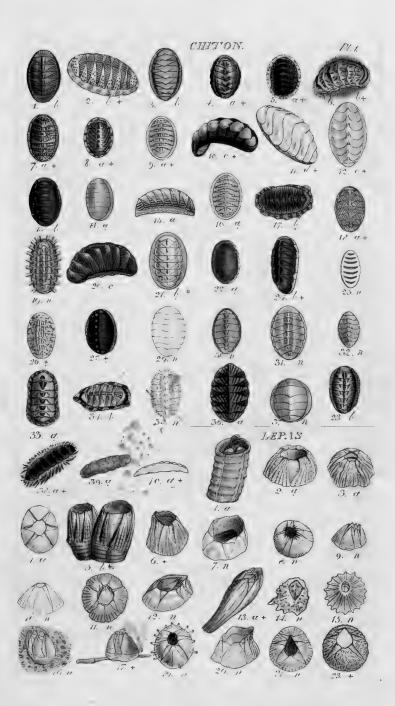
MULTIVALVES.

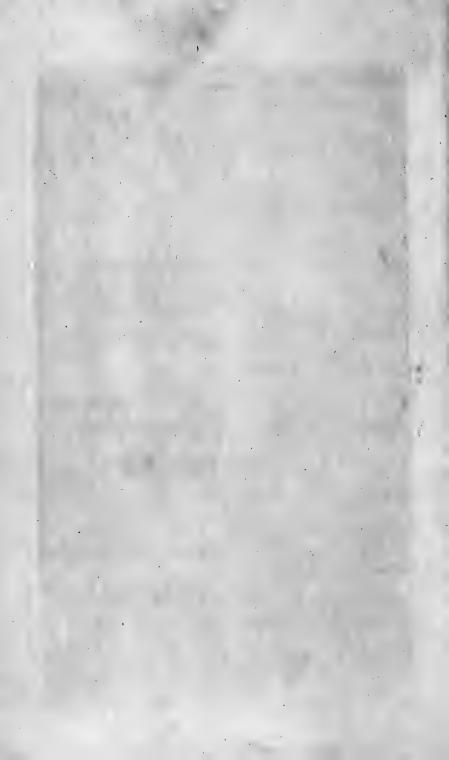
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	s. Synonyms. Havitat.
I. CHITON.	COAT of M	MAIL.
1 squamosus	3203 scaly	P. t. 1, f. 3. B. t. 1, f. 1, 2. E. M. t. 162, f. 5, 6. W.t.1, f.1. America.
2 bistriatus	2-striated	C.8,t.94,f.788-91. W.p.7. u.
3 fulvus	tawny	C. 10,t.173,f.1691. E.M. t. 161, f. 4, 5. W. p. 7, t.1,f.2. S. America.
4 piceus	3205 pitchy	C.8, t. 96, f.807-10. E.M. t. 163, f. 3-5. W. p. 8, t. 1, f.3. Red Sea.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names.	. Synonyms. Habitat.
5 granulatus	3205 granulated	C.8,t.96,f.806. W.p.9. W. Indies.
6 aculeatus	3202 prickly	C. 10, t. 173, f. 1692. R. t. 10, f. 6. E.M. t. 163, f.16. W.p.9. Asia.
7 fasciatus	3203 β banded	C. 8, t. 95, f. 801. E.M. t. 162, f. 1, 2. W. t. 1, f.4,5. S. Amer.
8 marmoratus	3205 marbled	C. 8, t. 95, f. 803-5. K. 4, t.17, f. 3,4. E.M.t.162, f.11,12. W.p.10. W. Indies.
9 maculatus	3205 spotted	C.8,t.95,f.802. W.p.11.
10 tunicatus	coated	W.p.11,t.2,f.1.
11 Gigas	3206 gigantic	C. 8, t. 96, f. 819. E. M. t.161,f.3. W.p.12. Cape of Good Hope.
12 amiculatus	3206 kidney-sh.	W.p.13. Kurile Islands.
13 castaneus	chesnut	W. p. 13, t. 2, f.2, 3. & t. 3,
		f.2,3. U.
14 ruber	3203 red	-
14 ruber 15 punctatus	3203 red 3203 punctured	f.2,3. U. C. 8, t. 96, f.813. W.p.14.
		f.2,3. U. C. 8, t. 96, f.813. W.p.14. North Sea. W.p.14. Seb.3,t.1,f.132.
15 punctatus	3203 punctured	f.2,3. U. C. 8, t. 96, f.813. W.p.14. North Sea. W. p.14. Seb.3,t.1, f.132. Asia, Eur., & Amer. C.8, t. 96, f. 811. W.p.15.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
19	fascicularis	3202	tufted	C. 10,t.173,f.1688. t.163,f.15. M.p.5 W.p.16,t.2,f.6.	,t.27.
20	sulcatus		furrowed	W.p.16,t.3,f.1.	South Seas.
21	bicolor	3204	2-coloured	C. 8, t. 94, f. 796 W.p.17.	4, 5. Indian Seas.
22	cerasinus	3204	cherry	C.8,t.94,f.796. W.p.	17. v.
23	magellanicus	3204	Magellanic	C. 8,t.95,f. 797-8. F. f.A.1. E.M.t.160, W.t.3,f. 6. Str.	f.4,5.
24	fuscus	3204	brown	C.8,t.95,f.799,800. L t.160,f.6,7. W.p.1	
25	minimus	3205	mealy	C. 8, t. 96, f. 814. W. g	p.19. rwegian Sea.
26	Cimex	3206	bug	C. 8, t. 96, f. 815. W.;	p.19. t of Norway.
27	Asellus	3206	millepede	C. 8, t. 96, f. 816. L. t.161, f. 12. W. p.1	
28	icelandicus	3206	Iceland	W.p.20.	Iceland.
29	albus	3204	white	C.8,t.96,f.817. L.T. f. 4. W. p.20.	
30	marginatus	3206	bordered	P.B.Z. 4, t.39, f.2. M L.T. 8, t.1, f.2. W. 1 t.3, f.4.	-
31	cinereus	3204	ash-coloured	B. t. 1, f. 3. P.B.Z. 4, f. 3. C. 8, t. 96, f. E.M.t.161, f.11. M W.p.21, t.3, f.5.	818.

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
32	lævis	3206	smooth	M.p.2. W.p.22.	Britain, &c.
33	tuberculatus	3202	tuberculated	S. Einl. 3, t. 9, j W.p.22.	f. 19. S. Amer.
34	tessellatus		tessellated	C. 10, t. 173, f.1690. t.162, f.10. W.p.2 Isle of	
35	crinitus	3206	hairy	P.B.Z. 4, t. 39, f. 1. t. 163, f. 13, 14. M W.p. 23.	
36	hispidus	3202	hispid	S.Einl. 3, p. 493, t. 9, W. p. 24.	
37	thalassinus	3206	sea-green	W.p.24.	U.
38	spinosus ·		spiny	B.E.C. p.185, t.26, j	.4. u.
39	porosus		porous	B.E.C. p.189, t.28, j	f.1. v.
40	larvæformis		larva-shaped	B.E.C. p.191, t.28, f.	.2-4. u.
H	LEPAS.	. 3	BARNACLE		
1	tracheæformi	S,	windpipe	W.p.31,t.4*,f.1,2,3. On South	Sea whales.
2	Diadema	3208	turban	L. t. 445, f. 288. G. t f. Q. C. 8, t.99, f. 8 E. M. t. 165, f. 1 W.p.33,t.4. Northern Oce	43-4. 3, 14.
3	balænaris	3208	whale	P. t. 1, f. 11. R. t. 14, C. 8, t. 99, f. 8 W.p.35,t.5,f.1-3. North Se	•





Linn. names.		Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
4	testudinaria	3209	turtle	G. t. 106, f.M. P. t. K. 3, t. 30, f. 3. F f. A. 4,5. C. 8, f. 847-8. E.M. 1 f. 17, 18. W. p. 3 f. 4. Bac	t. 59, t. 99, t. 165,
5	Tintinnabu- lum	3208	bell	L. t. 443, f. 285. R f. A. F. t. 59, f. A. 8,t.97, f. 828-31. t. 164, f. 5. D.t.14 p.10. W.p.38,t.6	2. C. E.M. 8. M.
6	Scotica		Scottish	W.p.40,t.6, f. 3.	Scotland.
7	rugosa		wrinkled	M. p. 8. L. T. 8, t. 1 W.p.41, t.6, f.4.	•
8	angustata	3212	narmouthed	1C. 8, t. 98, f. 835. t.164, f. 12. W.p.4 f. 5. M	
9	conoides		conic	M.p.12. W.p.42. D.1 f.3.	,t.30, Britain.
10	lævis		contracted	C. 8, t. 97, f. 822. t.164, f. 2.	E.M. East Indies.
11	Balanus	3207	common	L. t. 443, f. 286. C. 8 f. 820. E.M. t. 164 D. t. 30, f. 1. M W.p.43, t.7, f. 3.	4, f.1. 7. p. 6.
12	balanoides	3207	smooth	L. t. 444, f.287. C. 8 f. 826. E.M. t. 164 M.p.7. W. t.7, f.1.	, f. 3.
13	clavata	3203	club-shaped	C. 8, t. 98, f. 838. t. 164, f. 7,8. M. W. p. 45, t. 7, f. 2.	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
14 punctata	punctured	P. D. C. t. 1, f.10. M t.1, f.5. W.p.46.	
15 costata	ribbed	M. p. 11. D. t. 30, W.p.46.	f. 2.
16 spongiosa	sponge	M. Suppl. t. 17, f. 4 W.p.47.	., 5, 6.
17 galeata	3209 helmet	S. 3, t.9, f.20. E.M. f.7,8. W.p.48.	
18 Psittacus	3212 parrot-beak	. W.p.49.	Chili.
19 spinosa	3213 spiny	C.8,t.98, f.840,t.99, E. M. t. 164, f. W.p.49,t.7,f.4,5.	9, 10.
20 minor	3212 flesh-colour	f.14. W. p.50,t.7.	
21 radiata	rayed	W. p.50, t.7, f.7.	u.
22 palmipes	3209 palmated	W.p.51.	U.
23 crispata	3214 rugged	E.M.t.164, f.11. W t.8, f.1-4.	East Indies.
24 porcata	ridged	W.p.52, t.8,f.5.	
25 violacea	3213 violet	C.8, t. 99, f. 842. W	. p.53. Indian Ocean.
26 patellaris	3213 limpet	C.8, t.98, f.839.	Coromandel.
27 hemisphæri	ca hemispheric	cal C. 8, t. 98, f. 833. t.165, f.4-6. W.	
28 purpurascer	ns purple-tipp	ed W.p.55,t.9,f.1,2,3.	South Seas.
29 porosa	3212 porous	C. 8, t. 98, f. 836-7. t. 165, f.9, 10. W t.9, f.4.	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
30 Verruca	3212 wart-shaped	C. 8, t. 98, f. 834. P 4,t.41, f.1. E.M. f. 16, 17. D. t. 30 M. p.12. W. p. 50 f.5.	t.164, 6, f. 1.
31 Stroemia	3214 Norwegian	W.p.58.	Norway.
32 cariosa	3214 carious	W.p.58. K	urile Islands.
33 Mitella	3210 mitre	C.8,t.100, f.849-50. t.166, f.9. W. p.59 f.1.	
34 pollicipes	3213 cornucopia	L. t. 439, f. 281. C. 8 f. 851-2. E.M. t f.10,11. W. p. 60, f.2. M	. 166,
35 Scalpellum	3210 pen-knife	G.t. 106, f.C. E.M.: f.7,8. D.t.166. M. t. 1, f.3. W. p. 61, f.3.	p.18,
36 fascicularis	bladder	L.t.439,f.280. E.M.: f.4. D.t.164. M.p W.p.62, t.10, f.4.	.557.
37 anserifera	3210 striated	L. t. 440, f.283. C.8, t f.856. M.p.16. W. t.10, f.5.	
38 anatifera	3211 duck	G.t.26, f.E. C.8,t.8 P.B.Z. 4, t. 41. t.166,f.1.D.t.7. M. W.t.11.	E.M.
39 villosa	downy	E.M.t.166, f.2. W.	p.67. editerranean.
40 dentata	toothed	L. t. 439, f. 282. t.166, f.6. W.p.67.	E.M.

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
41	sulcata		furrowed	M. p.17,t.1, f.6. W. p.68, t.12, f.1. Britain.
42	dorsalis		Musquito	E.M. t.166, f.5. Musquito coast.
43	vittata		ribbon	W. p.69, t.12, f.2,3. Atlantic.
44	membranace	ı	membranous	M.Suppl. p. 164. W.p.70. Britain.
45	aurita		eared	C. 8, t. 100, f. 857-8. W.p.70, t.12, f.4. North Seas.

III. PHOLAS. PIERCER.

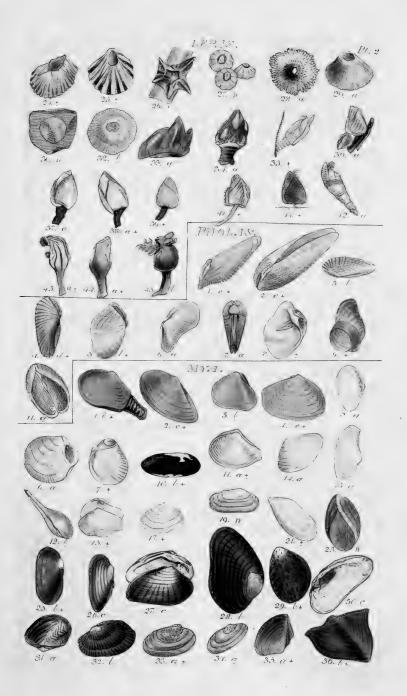
1 Dactylus	3214 prickly	L. t. 433, f. 267. G. t. 105, f. D. C. 8, t. 101, f. 859. D. t. 118. M. p. 20. W.p. 77, t. 13. Britain, &c.
2 orientalis	3216 Indian	L. t.431, f.247. C.8, t.101, f.860. E.M.t.168, f. 10. W.p.78, t.14, f.1. Indian Ocean.
		··· ·p··· · ·,··· I ·,···· · Indian Occan.
3 candida	3215 white	L. t. 435, f. 278. G. t. 105, f. E. C. 8, t. 101, f. 861. D. t. 132. M. p. 25. W. p. 79, t. 14, f. 3,4. Britain, &c.
4 costata	3215 ribbed	L. t. 434, f. 277. G. t. 105, f. G. E.M. t.169, f. 1,2. C.8, f.863. W.p.80, t.15, f. 1,2. E. Indies & America.

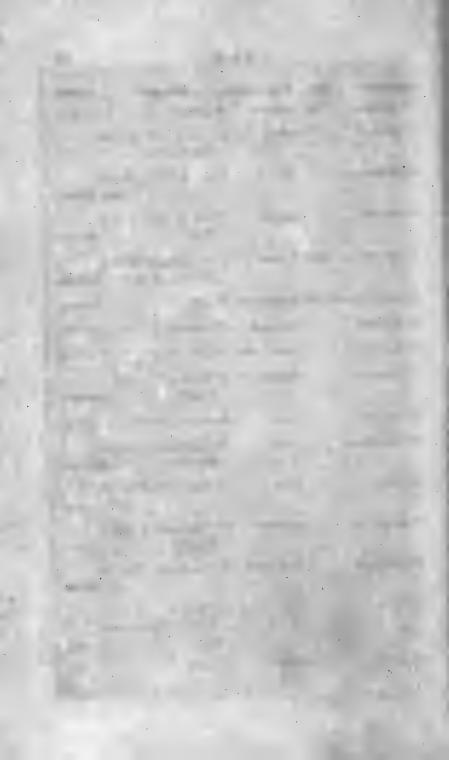
Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
5	crispata	3216	curled	L. t. 436, f. 279. t. 169, f. 4,5., C.8, f. 872-4. D. t. 62. p. 23. W. p. 81, f. 3-5.	t.102, M. t. 15,
6	parva		small	M.p.22,t.1,f.7,8. W P.B.Z.4,pl.43,f.1	-
7	striata	3215	striated	G. t. 105, f. F. E.M. f.1,2,3. C.8, t.102, -71. D. t.117. M W.p.83, t.16, f.1-4	f.867 .p.26.
8	falcata		hooked	W. p. 84, t. 16, f. 5-7.	v.
9	cordata	3216	heart-shaped	E. M. t. 169, f. W.p.85.	8-10. In corallines.
10	Chiloensis	3217	Chili	W.p.85.	Chili.
11	hians	3217	gaping	C. 10, t. 172, f. 1678 W.p.85.	,1681. America.

10 MYA.

BIVALVES.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
IV. MYA.		GAPER.	•
1 truncata	3217	abrupt	L. t. 428, f. 269. E.M. t.229, f.2. C.6, t.1, f.1. P.B.Z.4, t.44. M.p.32. W.p.90, t.17, f.1,2. Britain, &c.
2 arenaria	3218	sand	L. t. 418, f. 262. E.M. t.229, f.1. C.6, t.1, f.3, 4. P.B.Z.4, t.45. D.t.85. M.t.30. W.p.91, t.17, f.3.
3 convexa		convex	W.p.92, t.18, f.1. Britain.
4 declivis		sloping .	W.p.93,t.18, f.2,3.
5 prætenuis		spoon-hinge	P.B.Z.4,t.50,f.1. D.t.176. M.p.41,t.1,f.1. W.p.94, t.24,f.7-9.
6 anatina	3221	duck	C. 6, t. 3, f. 13-16. E.M. t.229, f.3. W.p.94. Africa.
7 globosa		globular	W.p.95, t.24, f.4-6.
8 arctica	3220	arctic	W.p.95. North Seas.





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
9 edentula	3220	toothless	W.p.96.	U.
10 picea		pitchy	C. 11, t. 198, f. 1 W.p.96, t.22, f.5.	934. u.
11 Nicobarica	3221	Nicobar	C.6,t.3,f.17,18. W.1	o.97. bar Islands.
12 rostrata		beaked	C. 11, p. 198, f. (W.p.97.	C. D. Bergen.
13 Norwegica	3222	Norway	C. 10, t. 170, f. 1647,1 W.p.98,t.18, f.4,5.	
14 membranacea	a 3222	membranous	W.p.98.	Iceland.
15 distorta		deformed	M.p.42, t.1, f.1.	Britain.
16 bidentata	d	ouble-toothed	M.p.44. W.p.99.	<u></u>
17 decussata		decussated.	M. Suppl. p. 20, t. 28, W.p.99.	f. 1. Scotland.
18 purpurea		purple	M. Suppl.p.21. W.p.1	00. Britain.
19 ferruginosa		rusty	M. Suppl. p. 22, t. 26 W.p.100.	, f. 2. Scotland.
20 nitens		glossy	M. Suppl.p.165. W.p	.101.
21 prismatica		prismatic	M. Suppl. p. 23, t. 26 W.p.101.	, f. 3.
22 substriata		substriated	M. Suppl.p.25. W.p	.102. Britain.
23 dubia		dubious	P.B.Z.4,t.47. D. t M.p.28. W.p.102, f.2,3.	
24 nitida	3222	white	W.p.103.	Norway.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
25 Batava		Dutch	$C.\ 6,\ t.\ 1,f.\ 6.$ $D.\ t.$ $E.M.t.248,f.3.\ M.q$ $W.p.103,t.19,f.1,2.$ $t.10,f.20,\&\ t.21,f.1$	Dr.
26 Pictorum		painters	L. t. 146, f. 1, & 147, E.M.t.248, f.4. P.J. 4,t.46, f.1. D.t.89. p.34. W.p.104,t.19 Dr. t.11, f.4.	B.Z. M.
27 ovata		oval	D. t. 101. M. p. 34 & W.p. 105, t.19, f.5. t.11, f.5.	
28 crassa		thick	W.p.106,t.20,21. C	hina. Fr. w.
29 nodulosa		knotted	W.p.106,t.22,f.1-4.	. U.
30 margaritifer	a 3219	pearl	L.t.149, f.4. C.6, t.1 E.M.t.249, f.5. P.I 4,t.46, f.2. D.t.73. p. 33. W.p. 107, t f. 1-3. Dr. t. 10, f. & 19.	B.Z. M. .23,
31 corrugata	3221	wrinkled	C.6,t.3,f.22. E.M.t.: f.8.W.p.108,t.24,f. Coroma	
32 radiata	3220	radiated	C. 6, t.2, f.7. E.M.t. f.5. W.p.109. Ma	
33 rugosa	3222	rough	C. 10, t. 170, f. 10 W.p.109.	
34 nodosa	3222	knobbed	C. 10, t. 170, f. 16 W.p.110.	350.
35 spuria	3222	spurious	W.p.210. E.M.t.249, Tranqu	f.3. ebar. Fr.w.
36 syrmatophor	a3222	angular	W.p.210. G.Z.t.18,f.	1,2. iinea. Fr.w.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es.	Synonym	۶.	Habit at.
37 suborbicular	is	roundish	M.	Suppl.t.26,f.	6.	Britain.
38 variabilis		variable		T. 10, t. 24		
39 labiata		lipped		T. 10, t. 24 W.p.112.	. 0	
40 inequivalvis	u	nequal-valve	,	M. t. 230, f.4. Suppl. t. 26, j o.113.	f. 7.	W.
41 Glycimeris	3222	great	Ĵ	t. 414, f. 258. f.25. D.t.142.	W.p	

V. SOLEN. RAZOR.

1 Siliqua	3223 pod	L. t. 409, f. 255. E.M. t.222, f.2. C.6, t.4, f.29. M.p.46. W.p.118, t.26, f.1,2. Britain, &c.
2 Novacula	Carmarthenshi	ire <i>M.p.</i> 47. <i>W.p.</i> 119. Britain.
3 Vagina	3223 sheath	L.t.410, f.256. D.t.110. W.p.119, t.27, f.1.
4 truncatus	truncated	G.t.95, f. D. E.M.t.122, f.1. C. 6,t.4,f.28. W. p. 121, t. 26, f. 3,4, t. 27, f.2. American Seas.
5 linearis	slender	C. 11, t. 198, f. 1931, 1932. W.v. 121, t. 27, f. 3, Indian Seas.

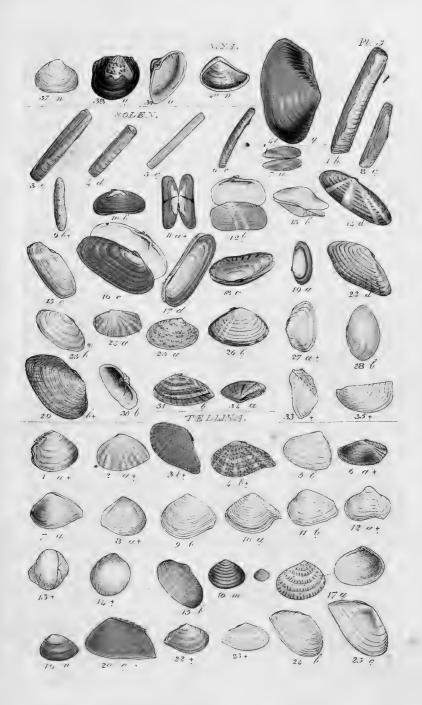
$Linn.\ names.$	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
6 Ensis	3224 sword	L. t. 411, f. 257. t. 223, f. 2,3. C. f. 30. P.B.Z. 4 f. 2. D.t. 50. M W.p.122,t.28, f.1	6, t. 4, , t. 48, . p. 48.
7 pellucidus	transparent	C. 11, t. 198, f. D. t. 153. M. W.p.123,t.28,f.3.	p. 49.
8 Legumen	3224 peascod	L.t.420, f.264. G.t.9 E.M.t.225, f.3. G f.32-34. P.B.Z. f.3. D.t.58. M W. p.124, t.28, f.4	7.6,t.5, 4,t.49, 5.p.50.
9 Cultellus	3224 kidney	G.t.90, f. E. E.M. f. 4. C. 6, t. 5, f. 8 P. B. Z. 4, t. 49, W.p.125, t.29, f.1,	36,37. f. 2.
10 ·antiquatus	antiquated	C. 6, t. 6, f. 45. P.E t.49, f.4. D.t.114 p.52. W.p.125, t.2	. M.
11 fragilis	brittle	C. 11, t. 198, f. W.p.126,t.29,f.4,	
12 strigilatus	3225 strigilated	L.t.416, f.260. G.t.91 E.M.t.224, f.3. C. f.41,2. W. p.127 f.1. Me	6,t.6, ,t.30,

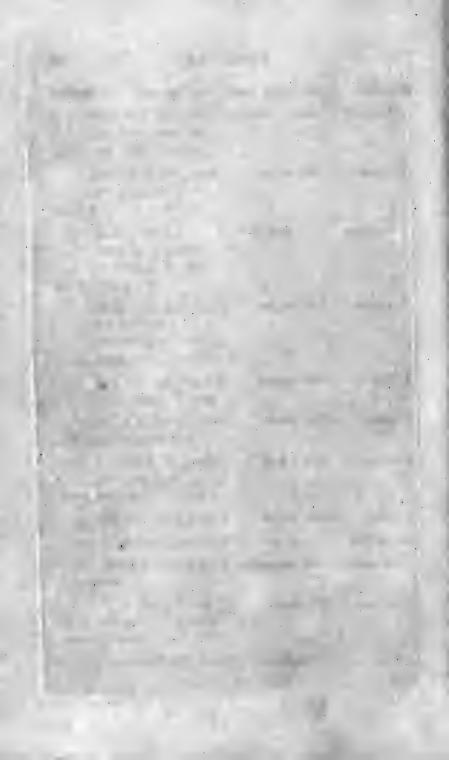
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
13 anatinus	3225	duck-bill	C.t.6, f.46-8. E.M.t.228, f.3.W.p.128,t.30, f.2-4. Indian Ocean.
14 radiatus	3225	rayed	L. t. 422, f. 266. G. t. 91, f. B. E.M. t. 225, f. 2. C. 6, t. 5, f. 38-40. W. p.128, t. 31, f. 1, 2. Amboyna.
15 Guineensis		Guinea	C. 11, t. 198, f. 1937. W.p.129. Coast of Guinea.
16 maximus		largest	W.p.129,t.31, f.3. Sandwich Isl.
17 magnus		great	C.6,t.5,f.35. W.p.130. Coast of Nicobar.
18 inflexus		inflected	W.p.131,t.32,f.1,2.
19 minimus	3227	little	C. 6, t. 5, f. 31. a. b. W.p.131. Tranquebar.
20 Macha	3226	Molini's	W.p.132. Chili.
21 virens	3226	green	W.p.132. Java.
22 Diphos	3226	violet	C.6,t.7,f.53-4. Item 11, t.198,f.1933. W.p.133, t.32,f.3. Indian Ocean.
23 roseus	3227	rose-colour.	C.6,t.7,f.55. W.p.133. Red Sea.
24 striatus	3227	striated	C.6,t.7,f.57,58. W.p.134. Nicobar Islands.
25 castrensis		zig-zag	C. 11, t. 198, f. 1935-6, W.p.134. Coast of Guinea.
26 biradiatus		double-rayed	W.p.135, t.33, f.1.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms. Habitat.
27 vespertinus	3228	variable	C.t.7, f.59,60. P.B.Z.4, t.38 lower figure & t.50, f.2. D.t.41, f.2. M. p. 54. W. p. 135, t. 33, f.2,3. Britain, &c.
28 sanguinolen- tus	3227	sanguine	L. t. 397, f. 236. E.M. t.227, f.1. C.6, t.7, f.56. W.p.136, t.33, f.4, 5. Jamaica, &c.
29 occidens	3228	spotted	C.6,t.7,f.61. $W.p.137$. Western Ocean.
30 Spengleri	3228	Spengler's	W.p.137.
31 Amethystus		amethystine	K. 6, t. 12, f.2. C. 6, t.10, f.93. W.p.138,t.34,f.1. India.
32 variegatus		variegated	W.p.139,t.34,f.2-4.
33° minutus	3226	minute	C.t.6, f.50, 51. E.M.t.234, f. 4. M. p. 53, t.1, f.4. W.p.139, t.34, f.5, 6. Britain.
34 - squamosus		scale-like	M.p.565. W.p.140.
35 Pinna		semi-oval	P. B. Z. 4, t. 67, f. 3. M. p. 566, t. 15, f. 3. W.p.141.

VI. TELLINA. TELLEN.

1 Gargadia 3228 toothed C. 6, t. 8, f. 63, 64. a. b. W.p.144. Indian Ocean.





Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
2	Lingua felis	3229	cat's tongue	G. t. 76, f. B. E.M.t.289, f. 6. C.6, t. 8, f.65. W. p.144, t.40, f.2,3. Ind. Ocean.
3	virgata	3229	striped	G. t. 86, f.G. E.M. t. 288, f. 2. C. 6, t. 8, f. 66-72. W.p.145. Atlantic.
4	interrupta		freckled	L. t. 399, f. 238. E. M. t. 288, f. 7. C. 6, t. 8, f. 73. W. p. 146, t. 36, f. 3. S. America & India.
5	angulata	3229	angular	L. t. 406, f. 252. E. M. t. 290, f. 3. C. 6, t. 9, f. 75. W. p. 146, t. 43, f. 1. Indian Ocean.
6	Gari	3229	varying	K.6, t. 12, f. 2. C. 6, t. 10, f.92. W. p. 147.
7	fragilis	3230	brittle	C. 6, t. 9, f. 84. W. p. 148. Eur. Ocean & Caspian Sea.
8	rugosa	3230	rugged	C.6,t.8, f.62. E.M.t.290, f. 1. W. p. 148, t. 41, f. 2, 3. India & S. Amer.
9	inflata	3230	inflated	C. 6, t. 9, f. 76. W. p. 149. U.
10	crystallina		pellucid	C.11,t.199, f.1947-8
11	multangula	3230	multangular	C.6, t. 9, f. 77. W. p. 150. Tranquebar.
12	papyracea	3231	paper	C. 6, t. 9, f. 78. E. M. t. 290, f. 14. W. p. 150. Coast of Guinea.
13	gibbosa	3231	gibbous	G.t.77,f.Q. W.p.151. v.

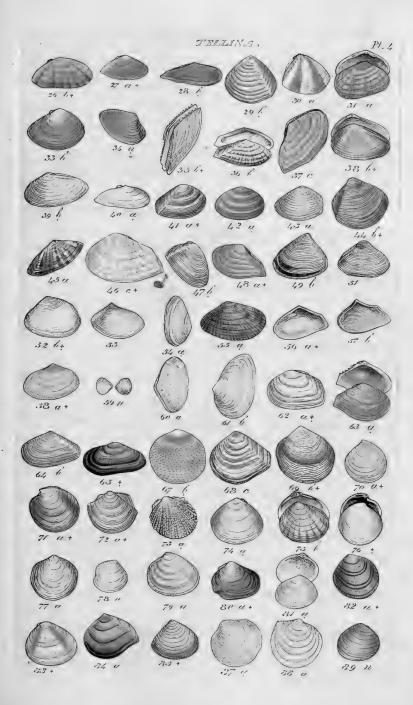
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
14 inæquilatera	3231	unequal-sided	G.t.88,f.C. W.p.151.	U.
15 Knorrii	3231	Knorr's	K.5, t.21, f.5. W. p.15	1. 'v.
16 pusilla	3231	minute	W. p. 152. S. Fluss. t f. 7, a.b. Euro	. 4, ope, Fr. w.
17 obliqua		oblique	W.p.152,t.41,f.4,5.	U.
18 maculata		spotted	L.T.3, p.252. W. p.15	3. Britain.
19 amnica		river	G. t. 7, f. C. C. C. 6, t. f.134. D. t.64, f.2. p. 86. W. p. 153, t. f. 6. Dr. t. 10, f. Brit	M. 47,
20 foliacea	3232	foliaceous	C. 6, t. 10, f. 95. E. t. 287, f. 4. W. p. 1 t. 36, f. 1. Ind	54,
21 albida	3231	whitish	W. p. 154.	Europe.
21 albida 22 tenuis	3231	whitish thin	W. p. 154. L. t.405, f.251. C. 6, t. f.117. D. t.19, f.2. p. 59. W. p. 155, t.	12, M.
		thin	W. p. 154. L. t.405, f.251. C. 6, t. f.117. D. t.19, f.2. p. 59. W. p. 155, t.	12, M. 44, Britain, &c.
22 tenuis		thin semi-striated	W. p. 154. L. t.405, f.251. C. 6, t. f.117. D. t.19, f.2. p. 59. W. p. 155, t. f. 3,4. E D.t.97. M.p.61. W.p.1	12, M. 44, Britain, &c.
22 tenuis .23 fabula	3239	thin semi-striated flat	W. p. 154. L. t.405, f.251. C. 6, t. f.117. D. t.19, f.2. p. 59. W. p. 155, t. f. 3,4. B D. t.97. M.p.61. W.p.1 t.45, f.4. B. t. 2, f. 9. G. t. 89, f.	12, M. 44, Britain, &c. 56, G.
22 tenuis .23 fabula 24 planata	3239 3232	thin semi-striated flat	W. p. 154. L. t.405, f.251. C. 6, t. f.117. D. t.19, f.2. p. 59. W. p. 155, t. f. 3,4. B D. t.97. M.p.61. W.p.1 t.45, f.4. B. t. 2, f. 9. G. t. 89, f. W.p.157.	12, M. 44, 6ritain, &c. 56, U. Gest Indies. 89, 2. W.

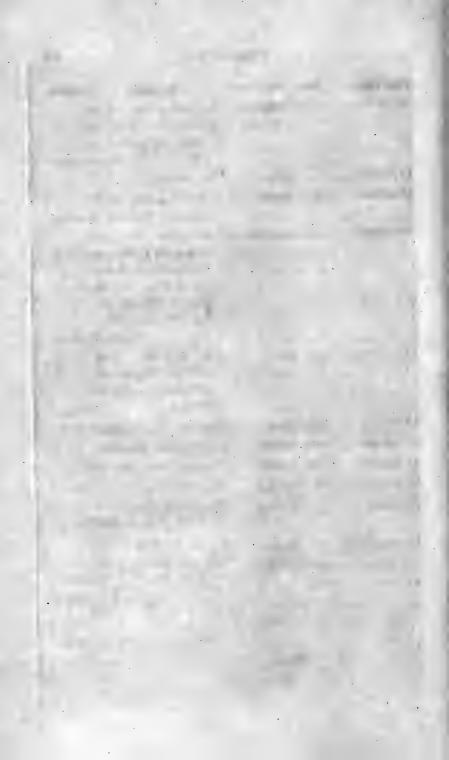
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
28 rostrata	3232	beaked	L. t. 382, f. 225. G. t. f. T. E. M. t. 289, f C. 6, t. 11, f. 105. p.159,t.37, f.3. Ind	.1. W.
29 lævigata	3232	smooth	L. t.387, f.234. C.6, t. f. 111. W. p. 160, t. f. 1. Europe	41,
30 trifasciata	3232	3-banded	C. 6, t. 12, f. 114. a. W.p.161. Europe	
31 donacina	3234	Donax	G. t. 88, f. N. M. p. 8 W.p.161,t.45,f.5. B	
32 truncata	3234	truncated	W.p.162.	Java.
33 trilatera	3234	triangular	C.6,t.10,f.85. W.p.16	2
34 oblonga	3234	oblong	C.6,t.10,f.87. W.p.163	. Europe.
35 Spengleri	3234	Spengler's	L. t. 398, f. 237. E. 2 t. 287, f. 5. C. 6, t. 1 f.88-90. W.p.163,t.3 f.2. Indi	10,
36 Ferröensis	3235	carnation	L. t. 394, f.241. C. 6, t.1 f.91. P.B.Z. 4, t.5, f D. t.60. W. p.164, t.4 f.1. B	.3.
37 operculata	3235	blushing	K. 6, t. 12, f. 1. C. 6, t. 1 f.97. W.p.165, t.42, f. India	
38 alba	3235 /	3 white	C.6,t.11,f.98.	U.
39 hyalina		glassy	C.6,t.11,f.99. W.p.166	
40 lanceolata	3236	lance-shaped	C. t. 11, f. 103. W. p.10 t. 45, f. 2.	7, India.
41 opalina	3236	opaline	C.6,t.12,f.107. W.p.16	7. —

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms. Habitat.
42 coccinea.	3236	scarlet	C.6,t.12,f.109. Mediterranean.
43 calcarea	3236	chalky	C.6,t.13,f.136. W.p.168.
			Irish Sea.
44 pectinata	3236	Lister's	L.t.300, f.137. W.p.169. E. Ind.
45 angusta	3236	narrow	L.t.383, f.226. W.p.169. Scotland?
46 Madagasca- riensis	3237	Madagascar	L. t.386, f.233. W.p.169, t.39, f.2,3. Madagascar.
47 punicea	3239	flat-striated	D. t. 123. M. p. 57. W.p.170,t.39,f.1. Britain, &c.
48 depressa	3238	depressed	G.t.88, f.L. C.6,t.10, f.96. D.t.163. M.p.56. W. p.171, t.45, f.3.
49 purpurascens	3237	purple	L.t.391, f.230. W.p.172. v.
50 aspera	3237	rough	W.p.172. U.
51 triangularis	3237	subcune ated	L.t.401, f.244. W.p.173. u.
52 lata	323 7	broad	L.t.407, f.253. W.p.173. Norway.
53 Jamaicensis	3237	Jamaica	L.t.408, f.254. W.p.173.
			Jamaica.
54 albicans		whitish	G.t.77, f.H. W.p.174.
55 rufescens	3238	reddish	G.t.85, f.C. W.p.174. U.
56 fasciata		banded	G.t.89, f.B. W.p.174. v.
57 striata	3238	striated	G. t. 89, f. C. M. p. 60. W.p.175. Britain, &c.
58 rosea	3238	rosy	K.5,t.9,f.3. W.p.175.
59 Adansoni	3239	Adanson's	W.p.176. Africa.
60 cancellata	3239	reticulated	W.p.176. Island of Goree.
61 strigosa	3239	fasciated	W.p.177. Moluccas.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
62 nivea		snowy	W.p.177,t.46,f.1.	America.
63 sulcata		sulcated	W.p.178,t.47,f.1.	U.
64 angulosa	3244	angular	C. 10, t. 170, f. 16 W.p.178.	554-5. v.
65 Laskeyi		Laskey's	M. Suppl.t.28, f.3. F	rith of Forth.
66 balaustina	3239	pomegranate flower	W.p.180. M	editerranean.
67 scobinata	3240	rasp	L. t. 203, f.143. G. f. E. E.M. t. 291 C. 6, t. 13, f. 122-4 p.180, t.35, f.1.	1, f. 4. 4. W.
68 lævis		smooth	L.t.266,f.102. C.6 f.112. W.p. 181 f.1.	
69 Remies	323 9	waved	C.6,t.12,f.113. W.7 t.38,f.1. Indi	
70 reticulata	3240	lattice	C.6,t.12,f.118. M W.p.182,t.42,f.2,	-
71 Radula		thread-girded	M. p. 68 f.1,2. W. p. 183 f.4,5,	
72 scabra		rough	C. 11, t. 199, f. 194 W.p.184.	3-44. W. Indies.
73 muricata		prickly	C. 11, t. 199, f. 194 W.p.185.	5-46.
74 fausta		obsolete	E.M. t. 290, f.2. D M.p.64. W.p.185	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonym	Habitat.
75 crassa		thick	L.t.299, f.136. t.51, f.1. D.t.	103. M.
			p. 65. W. p. f.1.	186, t. 40, Britain, &c.
76 lactea	3240	milky	G. t. 71, f. D. f.125. M.p.7 W.p.187.	
77 rotundata		round	M.p.71,t.2,f.3.	W.p.187. ——
78 flexuosa		crooked	D. t. 42, f. 2. W.p.188,t.47,	-
79 carnaria	3240	flesh-colour.	L.t.339, f.176. f.126. D.t.47. W.p.189,t.40,	M.p.73.
80 polygona	3244	polygonal	C. 10, t. 170, f M. Suppl. t. W.p.190.	. 1650-3.
81 decussata		decussated	W.p.190, t.43, f.	2,3. v.
82 cordiformis		heart-shaped	C. 11, t. 199, f. W.p.191,t.43,	f.4,5. W. Indies.
83 bimaculata	3240d	ouble-spotted	C.6,t.13,f.127. f.1,2. M.p.59. t.45,f.6,7.	
84 solidula		solid	L.t.405, f.250. f.110. P.B. f.2. M.p.63. t.46, f.2.	Z.4, t.52,
85 Balthica	3241	Baltic	C.6,t.13,f.128.	W.p.194. Baltic Sea.
86 pisiformis	3241	pea	W.p.194. Eur.	mouths of rivers.





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
87 divaricata	3241	obliquely striated	L. t. 301, f. 142. t. 289, f. 4. C. 6 f.129. W. p.195 f.6. M	, t. 13,
88 dentata		toothed	W.p.195,t.46,f.7.	\mathbf{U}_{ullet}
89 digitaria	3241	digital	C. 6, t. 12, f. 121. t.292, f.6. W.p.19	
90 cornea	3241	horn-coloured	L.t.159, f.14. G.t. C. 6, t. 13, f. 133 E.M.t.302, f.5. F 4, t. 52, f. 3. D M.p.86. W.p.196 f.3. Dr. t. 10, f.1 Brit	2. a. b. 2.B.Z. . t. 95. 6, t. 46,
91 lacustris	3242	lake	C. 6, t. 13, f. 135. t.302, f.6. M.p.89 p.197, t.47, f.5. De f.14 & 15.	9. W.
92 Iberica	3243	Spanish	W.p.198. Sho	ores of Spain.
93 sinuosa	3243	sinuous	G.t.77, f.D.E. W.p.	198.
94 Gallica	3244	French	<i>W.p.</i> 199. River M	arne, France.
95 Senegalensis	3244	Senegal	W.p.199.	Africa.
96 limosa		Maton's	W.p.199,t.46,f.4,5. S. An	nerica. Fr.w.
97 inæquivalvis	3233	unequal- valved	C. 6, t. 11, f. 106. D. t. 41, f.1. M. W.p.201, t.47, f.2-	p.75.

8 rubrum

red

M.p.83. W.p.213.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
VII. CARDIUM	A.	COCKLE.	
1 aculeatum	3247	spiny	L. t. 321, f. 158. G. t. 72, f. A. E.M. t. 298, f. 1. C. 6, t. 15, f. 155-7. P.B.Z. 4, t. 53, f. 1. D. t. 6. M.p. 77. W.p. 207, t. 51, f. 1. Britain, &c.
2 echinatum	3247	thorny	L. t. 324, f. 161. E.M. t. 298, f. 3. C. 6, t.15, f. 158. D. t. 107, f. 1. M.p.78. W.p.208, t.49, f.1,2.
3 ciliare	3248	fringed	L.t. 325, f. 162. G. t. 72, f.C. C.6, t.17, f.171-2. P.B.Z.4, t.53, f. 2. D. t. 32, f. 2. M. p. 79. W:t.49, f.3,4.
4 tuberculatun	n 3248	tuberculated	L. t. 329, f. 166. G. t. 71, f. M. C. 6, t. 15, f.173, & t.19, f.191. D.t.107, f. 2. M. p. 79 & 568. W.p.210, t.50, f.1, 2.
5 medium	3246	marbled	L. t. 316, f. 153. E.M. t. 296, f. 1. C. 6, t. 16, f. 162-4. D. t. 32, f. 1. M.p.83. W.p.211, t. 50, f. 3. India and America.
6 exiguum	3255	pigmy	L.t.317, f.154. D.t.32, f.3. M.p.82. W.p.212. Britain.
7 nodosum		knotty	M.p.81. W.p.212.

Linn.	names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. S	'ynonyms	s.	Habitat.
9 ar	cuatum		waved	M.p.85,t	.3,f.2.	W. p.213	3.
							Britain.
10 dis	scors		pea	M.p.84.	W.p.21	4.	?
11 eld	ongatum		lengthened	M.p.82.	W.p.21	4.	
12 mi	uricatulum		microscopic	M.p.85.	W.p.21	5.	
13 fas	sciatum		banded	M. Suppo W.p.2	-	t. 27, f. (S
14 m	ıricatum	3250	prickly		C. 6, t. 1	7,f. 177	
15 I so	ocardia	3249	imbricated	•	6. E W. p. 2	M. t. 297	,
16 gla	ucum	3253	greenish	W.p.218.		Medite	erranean.
17 ma	culosum		mottled	W.p.218,	t.52,f.3	•	u.
18 rin	gens	3254	toothed	E.M.t	C. 6, t. 1 c. 296, f.	6, f. 170 3. W	•
19 ver	ntricosum		prominent	L. t. 328 t.299, j	f.1. W.p	.220.	npeachy.
20 ma	gnum	3250	great		E.M.t	.297, <i>f</i> .3	
21 læv	vigatum	3251	smooth		D.t.54.	M.p.80	•

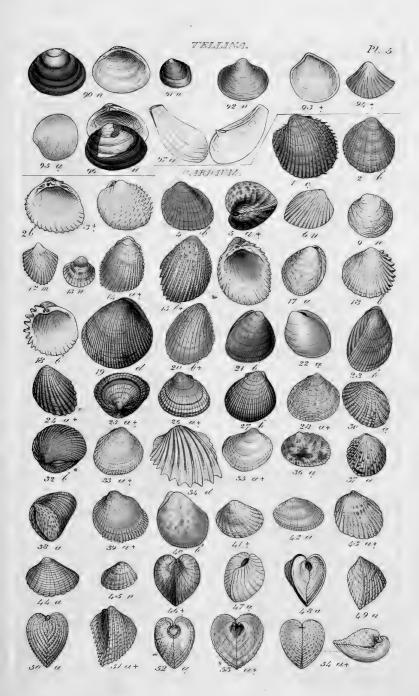
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
22 citrinum [so	3251 citron erratum.]	G. t. 82, f. A. C. 6, t. 18, f.189. W. p. 223, t.44, f.3. India and S. America.
23 oblongum	3254 oblong	C. 6, t. 19, f. 190. E.M. t. 298, f. 5. W. p. 223, t.55, f.1. Mediterranean.
24 flavum	3251 yellow	S. Einl. 2, t. 7, f. 11. a. b. W.p.224. Coast of Coromandel.
25 rusticum	3252 banded	C.6,t.19,f.197. W.p.225, t.55,f.2,3. European Seas.
26 edule	3252 common	L.t.334, f.171. G.t.71, f.F. C.6, t.19, f.194. E.M. t. 300, f. 5. P.B.Z. 4, t.53, f.3. D.t.124. M. p.76. W.p.226, t.55, f.4. Europe.
27 Icelandicum	3252 Iceland	C.6, t.19, f. 195-6. $E.M.$ $t.300, f.8.$ $W.p.227.$ Iceland.
28 Grænlandi- cum	3252 Greenland	C.6, t.19, f.198. $E.M.$ $t.300; f.7.$ $W.p.227.$ Greenland.
29 regulare	equal-sided	W.p.228. West Indies.
30 pectinatum	3253 pectinated	G.t.75,f.A. W.p.229. Mediterranean.
31 Auricula	3253 eared	W.p.229. Arabia.
32 Lima	3253 Asiatic	E.M.t. 292, $f.$ 1.a.b. $C.$ 6, $t.$ 15, $f.$ 153-4. $W.p.$ 230. Indian Ocean.
33 papyraceum	3254 paper	C.6,t.18,f.184. W.p.230, t.55,f.5.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
34 costatum	3244	ribbed	L. t. 327, f. 164. G. t. 7 f.D. C. 6, t. 15, f. 151- E.M. t. 293, f. 1. p. 231, t. 56, f. 1.	2. W.
35 apertum		gaping	C.6, t.18, f.181-3. E.A t.296, f.5. W. p. 23 t.56, f.2. Asia & S.	2,
36 soleniforme	3226 bullatu		L.t. 342, f. 179. G.t. 8 f.H. E.M.t. 296, f. C. 6, t. 6, f. 49,50. V p.233, t.56, f.3. S.	6. V.
37 pecteniforme		pecten	G. t. 71, f. H. C. 6, t. 1 f.180. W.p.233.	
38 Donaciforme		Donax	C.6,t.16,f.165. W.p.23 India	4. an Ocean.
39 fimbriatum		furbelowed	W. p. 234, t. 56, f. 4, S. Einl. 2, t. 7, f. 13?	5. v.
40 Æolicum	3254	Janus	L.t.314, f.150. C. 6, t.1 f.187-8. E.M.t.296, f. W.p.235, t.57, f.1. Inc	4.
41 rigidum		rough	W.p.236,t.57,f.1,2.	U.
42 latum	3254	broad	C. 6, t. 19, f. 192- W.p.236,t.57,f.4,5. In	
43 flexuosum	3255	flexuous	L.t.343,f.180.	U.
44 rubiginosum	3256	rusty	G.t.83,f.D. W.p.238.	U.
45 albidum	3256	whitish	G.t.83,f.H. W.p.238.	U.
46 virescens	3256	greenish	G.t.84,f.A. W.p.238.	U.
47 lineatum	3246	streaked	E.M.t.298, f.6. W.p.23	9. u.
48 roseum	3245	rose	E.M.t.294,f.2. C.6, t.1 f.147.W.p.239,t.57,f. Nicobar Isl. & Gulfo	6.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
49 hemicardium	3246	triangular	G. t. 83, f.c. E.M. t. 295, f.2. C.6, t.16, f.159-61. W.p.240, t.57, f.7,8. E. Indies.
50 Fragum	3249	strawberry	L.t. 315, f, 152. G.t. 83, f.E. C.6,t.16,f.166-7. E.M. t. 295, f. 3. W. p.241,t.58,f.1,2. Indian Seas.
51 Unedo	3250	white straw- berry	L.t. 135, f. 151. G.t. 83, f.A. C.6, t.16, f.168-9. E.M. t. 295, f. 4. W. p.242, t.58, f.3. Amboyna.
52 retusum	3245	Diana-heart	C.6,t.12,f.139-42. E.M. t.249,f.3. W.p.243, t.58,f.4,5. East Indies.
53 Cardissa	3245	spiny-keeled	L.t. 318, f. 155. G. t. 84, f.B.C.D. E.M. t. 293, f.3. C.6, t.14, f.143-4. W.p.244, t.59, f.1, 2.
54 humanum	S	mooth-keeled	L.t.219, f.158. C. 6, t.14, f. 145-6. E.M. t. 294, f.1. W.p.245, t.59, f.3,4. Indian Ocean & Persian Gulf.

VIII. MACTRA. MACTRA.

1 Spengleri	3256 Spengler's	C.6,t.20,f.199-20	1. E.M.
		t.252,f.3.	C. of G. Hope.
2 plicataria	3257 plaited	C.6,t.20,f.202-4.	Ind. Ocean.
3 papyracea	3257 paper	C.6, t.23, f.231.	Nicobar Isl.





Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. no	umes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
4 vitrea	brittle	C.9,t.200,f.1959-60.	Ceylon.
5 striatula	3257 striated	f. 205-6. E.M.t.	
6 cygnea	3260 swan	C.6, t.21, f.207.	Tranquebar.
7 maculata	3260 spotted	C.6, t.21, f.208-9. I t.254, f.3. Nice	
8 turgida	3260 inflated	C.6,t.21,f.210-12.	Tranquebar.
9 violacea	3260 violet	C.6,t.22,f.213-4.	
10 cuneata	3260 wedge-sh	aped C . 6, t . 22, f . 215. t . 257, f .5.	E.M.
11 rotundata	3257 roundish	L. t.263, f.99.	v.
12 glabrata	3258 smooth	C.6, t.22, f.216-7.	,f.A.
13 nitida	3258 pellucid	S. Einl.3, t.8, f.2.	U.
14 corallina	3258 whband	led G. t. 71, f. B. C. 6, a f.218-9. Mediter	
15 lactea	3258 milky	C.6, t.22, f.220-21.	Tranquebar.
16 striata	3257 striated	C.6, t.22, f.222-3.	\mathbf{U}_{\bullet}
17 radiata	rayed	D.t.161.	Britain?
18 Stultorum	3258 simpletor	L. t. 251, f. 85. G. f.C. C.6, t.23, f. 29 P.B.Z.4, t.52, f.1. I t.256, f.3. M.p.94.	24-7. E.M.
19 grandis	3259 large sim tons'	ple- C.6,t.23,f.228.	New Jersey.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
20	achatina		variegated	C.11,t.200,f.1957-8	•
					${\bf Tranquebar.}$
21	solida	3259	strong	L.t.253, f.87-8. C.6 f. 229-30. P.B t.54, f.1. & t.55, f. t.61. M.p.92.	.Z. 4, 2. D.
22	solidissima [solid			C.10,t.170,f.1656.	N. America.
23	subtruncata		abrupt	L.t. 253, f. 86. P.E t.55, f.1. M.p.93. S t. 27, f. 1. L.T. 8 f.11.	Suppl.
24	australis	3221 Mya.]		C.6, t.3, f.19,20.	New Zealand.
25	Listeri	3261	Lister's	L. t. 253, f. 88. C. 6 f.21. E.M. t. 257 D. t. 64, f.1. M. 1 Mouths of rivers	,f. 4. o. 96.
26	tenuis		thin	M.p.572,t.17,f.7.	Britain.
27	Boysii		Boys's	M.p. 98, t. 3, f.7. L t.18, f.9-12.	.T.6,
28	triangularis		triangular	M.p.99, t.3, f.5.	
29	minutissima		minute	M. Suppl.p.37.	
30	glauca	3260	red-rayed	C. 6, t.23, f.232-3. It t.256, f.1. D.t.125 p.571. Spa	. M.
31	pellucida	3260	transparent	C.6,t.24,f.234.	Guinea.
32	fragilis	3261	byittle	C.6, t.24, f.235. M.1 t.5, f.1. [M.dealbat	
33	rugosa	3261	rugged	C.6, t.24, f.236. Me	

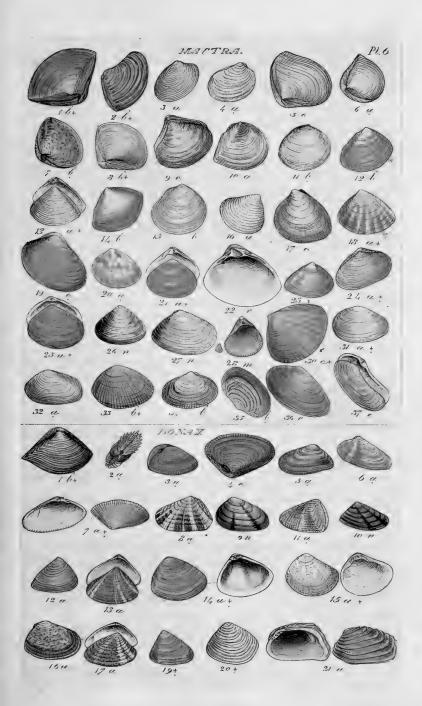
7:	C E	
	o o	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
34 Ægyptiaca	0, 7	C.11,t.200,f.1955-6. Red Sea.
35 complanata	3261 flat	C.6, t.24, f. 238-9. E.M. t.258, f.4. Tranquebar.
36 lutraria	3259 large	L.t.415, f.259. C. 6, t.24, f. 240-1. E.M. t. 258, f.3. P.B.Z.4, t.55, f.3. D.t.58. M. p.100. Britain, &c.
37 hians	gaping	G. t. 90, lower f. A. D.t.140. M.p.101. Britain.
IX. DONAX.	WEDGE.	
1 scortum	3262 beaked	L.t.377, f.220. C. 6, t.25, f. 242-7. E.M. t. 260, f.2. East Indies.
2 pubescens	3262 spiny	C. 6, t. 25, f. 248. E.M. t.260,f.1. Amboyna.
3 rugosa	3262 wrinkled	L. t. 375, f. 216. G. t. 89, f.F. C.6, t. 25, f. 250. S.Ocean.
4 Serra	crenated	C.6, t.25, f. 251-2. E.M. t.260, f.3. Tranquebar.
5 Trunculus	3263 yellow	L. t. 376, f. 217. G. t. 88, f.O. C.6,t.26, f.253-4. E.M.t.262, f.1. P.B.Z. 4,t.58, f.1. D.t.91, f.1. M.p.103. Britain, &c.

t.5, f.4. Britain. 7 striata 3263 striated L.t.376, f.219. C.6, t.26, f.255. E.M.t.261, f.9.

6 complanata single-rayed L.t.384, f.227. M.p.106,

West Indies.

Linn. names.	$Gm.$ En_{ε}	gl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
8 denticulata	3263 toot	hed	L.t.376, f.218-9. C.6,t.26, f.256-7. P.B.Z.4,t.58,
			f.2. D.t.24. M.p.104. Mediterranean.
9 plebeia	hor	n-colour.	L.t.389, f.228. M.p.107, t.5, f.2. Britain.
10 castanea	ches	nut	M.p.573,t.17,f.2.
11 spinosa	3265 deci	ussated	C.6,t.26,f.258. Tranquebar.
12 incarnata	3265 fles	h-colour.	C.6,t.26,f.259.
13 cuneata	3263 com	pressed	L.t.392, f. 231. C.6,t.26, f.260. E.M.t.261, f.5. East Indies.
14 lævigata	3265 smo	oth	C.6,t.25,f.249. Tranquebar.
15 scripta	3264 lette	ered	L. t. 379, f. 222 & 380, f.223. G.t.88,f.Q. C. 6,t.26,f.261-5. E.M. t.261,f.2-4. East Indies.
16 Faba	3264 bea	n-shaped	C. 6, t. 26, f. 266. E.M. t.261, f.7. Coast of Malabar.
17 radiata	3266 two	-rayed	S. Einl. 3, p. 104, t. 8, f. 3. Tranquebar.
18 muricata	3265 pric	kly	L.S.N.p.1128. Indian Ocean.
19 straminea	3266 stra	w-col.	S. Einl.3,p.105, t.8,f.4. u.
20 candida	3266 whi	te	S. $Einl.3, p.106, t.8, f.5$. Tranquebar.
21 Irus	3265 folia	ated	G. t. 95, f. A. C. 6, t. 26, f.268-70 E.M.t.262, f.4. D. t. 29, f.2. M. p.108 & 573. Britain, &c.



the second second -mtx the second second SECRETARY STATE OF THE PARTY. THE PARTY OF THE PARTY. Million Ave., 1994. Commercial Commercial A STREET AND AND RESIDENCE AND RESIDENCE AND STREET, SALES Miles Street, Square Street, Bud-eques Dorro III Market Street ---ALMER TO

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
X.	VENUS.		VENUS.	
1	Dione	3266	prickly- mouthed	L.t. 307, f. 140. G.t. 76, f.D. C.6,t.27, f.271-3. E.M.t.275, f.1. S. America.
2	Paphia	3268	wrinkled	L. t. 279, f. 116. G. t. 85, f.A. C.6, t. 27, f. 274-6. E.M. t. 275, f. 4. West Indies.
3	fasciata		thick-ribbed	L. t.295, f.132. C.6, t.27, f. 277-8. E.M. t. 276, f.2, D.t.170. M.p.110. Britain.
4	succincta	3282	grooved	L.M.p.546.
5	Marica	3268	American ·	C.6, t.27, f.282-6. $E.M.$ $t.275, f.2$. American Seas.
6	cingenda		girdled	L.t.378, f.115. C.6, t.28, f.287-90. E.M.t.268, f.1. M.Suppl.p.42. W. Indies.
7	Dysera	3268	ribbed	L. t.277, f.114. C.6, t.28, f. 291-2. E. M. t. 275, f.5. East Indies.
8	Tiara		turban	G. t. 88, f. D. C. 6, t. 27, f.279-81.
9	plicata	3276	plaited	C.6, t.28, f.295-7. E.M. t.275, f.3. Levant.
10	excavata	3269	excavated	S. Einl.3,p.167,t.8,f.10. v.
11	spinifera		spiny	M.p.577,t.17,f.1. Britain.
12	verrucosa	3269	warty	L.t. 284, f. 122. G. t. 75, f. H. C.6, t. 29, f. 299- 300. P.B.Z.4, t. 57, f. 1. D. t. 44. M.p. 112. Britain, &c.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
13 rigida	rigid	C.6, t.29, f.303. W. Indies.
14 casina	3269 broad-ribbed	L. t.286, f.123. C.6, t.29,
		f.301-2. P.B.Z.4,t.57,
		f.2. D.t.149. M.p.47.
		Britain, &c.
15 cancellata	3270 channeled	C.6, t.29, f.304-7. $E.M.$
		t.267, f.7. D.t:115. M.
		p.574. Indian Ocean.
16 subcordata	subcordate	1 , 0
17 minima	red-streaked	M. p.121, t.3, f.3.
18 sulcata	furrowed	1
		Scotland.
19 Montagui	Montagu's	M. Suppl. p.43, t.26, f.1. ———
20 Scotica	3285 Scottish	C.7, t.39, f.412. M.p.44.
[b	orealis.]	L.T.8,p.81,t.2,f.3.
21 Danmonia	Devonshire	M. Suppl.p.45,t.29,f.4. Britain.
22 reflexa	3290 reflected	G. t. 75, f. O. M. Suppl.
[un	adulata.]	p.40 & 168.
23 Gallina	3270 hen	L. t. 295, f.131. C.6, t.30,
		f. 308-10. P.B.Z. 4,
		t. 59, f.2. D. t. 68. M.
	•	p.113. Britain, &c.
	3288 compass	C. 6, t. 30, f. 311-12. M.
	iineensis.]	Suppl.p.48&168. C. of Guinea.
	3277 sordid white	S. Einl. 3, p. 156, t. 8, f. 8. Red Sea.
-	3282 compressed	L.M.p.546.
27 exalbida	whitish	C.11, t.202, f.1974. Falkland Isl.
28 petulca	clouded	L.S.N.p.1131. S. of Europe.
29 granulata	3277 grained	•
		M.p.120. W. Indies. Britain?
30 ovata	oval	M. p. 120. L. T. 8, p. 85,
		t.2, f.4. Britain.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
31 paupercula		despised	C.11,t.202,f.1977. Coromandel.
32 flexuosa	3270	flexuous	G. t. 83, f. I. C. 6, t. 31, f. 333-4. E. M. t. 266, f.6. West Indies.
33 Mactroides	3278	Mactra	L.t. 251, f.85. C. 6, t.31,
[Con	rbicula	.]	f.326. E.M.t.269,f.3.
34 tripla	3276	triple	L. t. 252, f. 86. G. t. 75, f.Q. C.6,t.31,f.330-2. E.M.t.269,f.4. Africa.
35 triangularis		triangular	M.p.577,t.17,f.3. Britain.
36 Malabarica	3277	Malabar	C.6, t.31, f.324-5. Malabar.
[6	fallus.]	
37 flammea	3278	brown-band.	S.Einl.3,p.200,t.8,f.12. Red Sea.
38 Erycina	3271	polished	L.t.268, f.104. C.6,t.32, f.337-9. E.M. t. 264, f.3. Europe & Asia.
39 costata		ribbed	C.11, t.202, f.1975. Ceylon.
40 mercenaria	3271	mercenary	L. t. 271, f. 107. C. 10, t.171, f. 1659-60. E.M. t.263. North America.
41 Icelandica		Icelandic	L. t. 272, f. 108. G. t. 58, f. B. C.6, t. 32, f. 341-2. P.B.Z.4, t. 56. D.t. 77. M.p. 114. Britain, &c.
42 coaxans	3278	Ceylon	C.6, t.32, f.336. Ceylon.
43 lusoria		sportive	C.6,t.32,f.340. Amboyna.
44 Chione	3272	smooth- brown	L.t. 269, f. 105. C.t. 86, f.A. C.6, t. 32, f. 343. E.M.t. 266, f.1. P.B.Z. 4, t. 54. D. t. 17. M. p.115. Britain, &c.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
45 maculata	3272	spotted	L. t. 270, f. 106. G f. I. C. 6, t. 33, j	f. 345.
			E.M.t.265, f.4.	
46 casta			C.6,t.33,f.346.	
47 Meretrix	3273	lipped	G. t. 76, f. C. C. 6,	
			f.347-52. E.M. f.6.	Indian Seas.
48 paradoxa		doubtful	B.p.66, t.4, f.12, 13.	Peru?
49 læta	3278 [affinis	globose .]	G. t. 88, f. V. C. 6, f.353-4. M	
50 opima	3279	plump	C.6, t.34, f.355-7.	E. Indies.
51 triradiata	3279	three-rayed	C.6, t.34, f.356-8.	Tranquebar.
52 nebulosa	3279	clouded	C.6, t.34, f.359-61.	
53 contemta	3279	shabby	C.6, t.34, f.362-3.	Malabar.
54 recens		fresh	C.11,t.202,f.1979.	Coromandel.
55 Japonica	3279	Japan .	C. 6, t. 34, f. 364. t.267, f.6.	
56 striata	3279	striated	C.6, t.34, f.365-6.	Nicobar Isl.
57 castrensis	3273	eastern	L. t. 262, f. 98. G. f.H. C. 6, t. 35, f 370. E.M.t.273, j	367-
			A	mboyna, &c.
.58 Pectunculus	3287	painted	L. t. 254-7. G. t. 82 C.11, t.202, f.1693	
59 Lorenziana		Lorenzo	C.11, t.200, f.1961-2	
60 ornata		adorned	L. t. 259, f.95. C.6, f. 380-1. E. M. t	. 273,
			f.2.	Tranquebar.

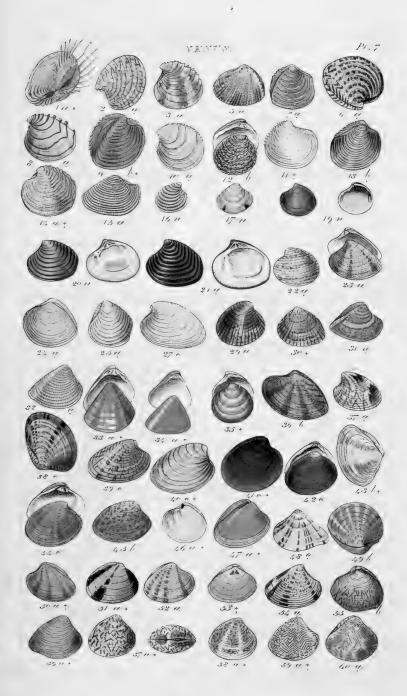
VENUS.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nan	nes. Synonyms. Habitat.
61 Phryne	3274 Phryne	R.t.42, f.O. Southern Ocean.
62 Meroë	3274 Meroë	L. t.378, f.221. C.6, t.43, f.450-4. East Indies.
63 Callipyga	3282 Arabian	C.11, t.201, f.1968-70. Red Sea.
64 deflorata	3274 purpstrea	hk. L. t. 425, f. 273. G. t. 86, f.B.C. C.6,t.9,f.79-83. P.B.Z. 4, t.60. E.M. t.231,f.3,4. West Indies.
65 fimbriata	3275 fringed	L. t. 1056, f. 1. G. t. 75, f.C. C.7, t.43, f.448-9. East Indies.
66 reticulata	netted	L. t. 335, f. 172. G. t. 83, f. F. C.7, t. 36, f. 382-4. E.M.t. 278, f. 1. Ceylon and New S. Wales.
67 Puerpera	3276 spotted	G. t. 76, f. G. C. 6, t. 36, f. 388-9. E. M. t. 278, f.2. East Indies.
68 crenulata	3279 crenulated	L.t.283, f.11. C.6, t.36, f.385.
69 radiata	3280 rayed	C.6,t.36,f.386.
70 cincta	3286 girdled	C.6,t.36,f.387.
71 squamosa	3275 scaly	G. t. 83, f. G. C. 6, t. 31, f.335. Amboyna.
72 lapicida	3269 rock	C.10,t.172,f.1664-5. W. Indies.
73 divergens	3269 ziz-zag	C.10,t.172,f.1666-7.
74 plumbea	3280 leaden	C.7, t. 69, f. Λ -D. [E. M. t.259, f.3. New Zealand.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
75 tigerina	3283	tiger	L. t. 305, f. 138. G. t. 77, f. 1. C. 6, 37, f. 390-1. E.M.t.277, f.4. W. Indies.
76 Sinensis	3285	China	C.10,t.171,f.1663. China.
77 prostrata	3283	compressed	C.6,t.29,f.298. Tranquebar.
78 Pensylvanica	3283	Pensylvania	L.t.305, f.138. C.7, t.37, f.394-6. E. M. t. 284, f.1. America.
79 Jamaicensis		Jamaica	G. t. 88, f. B. C. 7, t. 39, f.408. E.M.t.284, f.2. Jamaica.
80 spuria	3284	spurious	L.t.296, f.133. C. 7, t. 38, f.399. North Seas.
81 punctata	3284	dotted	G. t. 75, f. D. C. 7, t. 37, f. 397-8. Amboyna.
82 sinuata	3285	sinuated	L.t.294, f.130. C.7, t.38, f.400-1. E. M. t.279, f.4. Tranquebar.
83 exoleta	3284	antiquated	L. t. 291, f. 127 & 293, f.129. E.M.t.279,f.5. C. 7, t. 38, f. 402-4. P.B.Z. 4, t.57,f.3. D. t.42,f.1. M.p.116. Britain, &c.
84 concentrica	3286	concentric	L.t. 288, f. 124. G.t. 76, f. F. C. 7, t. 37, f. 293. E.M.t. 279, f. 2. Jamaica.
85 juvenilis		young	L.t.295, f.131. $C.7, t.38,$ $f.405.$ $E.M.t.280, f.2.$ Indian Seas.
86 Histrio	3287	map	C. 7, t. 38, f. 407. E. M. t.280, f.1. E. Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
87 undata	waved	P. B. Z. 4, t. 48, D.t.121. L.T.t.6 f.17,18. M.p.117.	,t.17,
88 tumidula	3285 gibbous	L.M.p.546.	U.
89 aculeata	3293 acute-ribbed	S.Einl.3,p.200,t.8,f.1	13. v.
90 pectinata	3285 pectinated	L. t. 313, f. 149. G. t f.E.F. C.7, t. 39, f. 416. E.M.t. 271, f. 4	415-
91 discors	3292 toothed	L.t.312, f.148. C.7, f.418-19. E.M.t. f.1.	*
92 dispar	unequal	C. 11, t. 202, f. 198 E.M.t.271,f.2.	
93 equivoca	equivocal	C.11,t.202,f.1980. E t.271,f.3.	
94 divaricata	3277 divaricated	L.t.310, f.146. C.6,t f.316. E.M.t.271, f	
95 contraria	3277 contrary	C.6,t.30,f.317-19. E t.259,f.2. V	
96 corrugata	corrugated	C.7,t.39,f.410-11. B. f.7.	t.5, Red Sea.
97 scripta	3286 written	G. t. 77, f. C. C. 7, t. f. 420-6. E. M. t. 2 f.1.	
98 edentula	3286 toothless	L. t. 260, f.96. C.7, t. f.427-9. E. M. t. 2 f.3.	
99 globosa	3287 globose	C.7,t,40,f.430-31. E t.285,f.1.	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name:	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
100 gigantea	3282 gigantic	C.10,t.171,f.1661. E.M. t.280,f.3. West Indies.
101 literata	3293 lettered	L. t. 402, f. 246. G. t. 86, f.F. C.7, t.41, f.432-4. E.M.t.280, f.4. Amboyna.
102 geographica	a 3293 geographic	G. t. 86, f. H. C. 7, t. 42, f.440. Mediterranean.
103 rotundata	3294 rounded	C. 7, t. 42, f. 441. E. M. t.281, f.3. Ceylon.
104 Textile	3280 tissue	L.t.400, f.239. C.7,t.42, f.442-3. E. M. t. 283, f.1. Red Sea.
105 obsoleta	3280 wrinkled	C.7, t.42, f.444. Mediterranean.
	orrugata.]	
106 Senegalens	is 3282 Senegal	A.p.227,t.17,f.11. Senegal.
107 decussata	3294 intersected .	$f. ext{L.} C.7, t.43, f.455-6. \ P.B.Z.4, t.60. D.t.67.$
		M.p.124. Britain, &c.
108 perforans	boring	P. B. Z. 4, t. 58, f. 4. M.p.127,t.3,f.6. Britain.
109 pullastra	Sandwich	M. p. 124. L. T. 6, t. 17, f.13,14 & 8,t.2,f.7.
110 virginea	3294 maidenly	L. t. 403, f. 247 & 404, f.248. C.7,t.43,f.457.
		P. B. Z. 4, t. 58, f. 5. E. M. t. 283, f.2. M.
		p.128. L.T.8,t.2,f.8.
		Britain, &c.
111 aurea	3288 golden	L. t. 404, f. 249. G. t. 85,
		f.I. C. 7, t. 43, f. 458.
		P.B.Z.4,t.60. M.p.119. Britain.
		Dritain.







11111111111111111

gradient von der stehen der stehen von der stehen der stehen von der stehen der stehen der stehen der stehen d George

Towns and the second

turnal of the state of the stat

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat. 112 monstrosa Nicobar Isl. 3280 uneq.-valved C.7,t.42, f.445-6.

113 fluminalis E.M.3242 ventricose C. 6, t. 30, f. 320.

> $\lceil Tel. \rceil$ t.301, f.2.Euphrates. Fr.w.

3242 heart-shaped C.6,t.30,f.322-3. China. Fr.w. 114 fluminea

Tel.

115 fluviatilis 3243 river C.6,t.30, f.321. Canton. Fr.w.

[Tel.]

116 hermaphro- 3278 triangular C.6,t.31, f.327-9. Guinea. Fr.w. dita

XI. SPONDYLUS. HINGED OYSTER.

1 Gædaropus 3296 red thorny L. t. 206, f. 40. G. t. 99, f. F. & G. C. 7, t. 44, f.459-62. E.M.t.190-195. Amboyna. 2 regius India. 3298 royal C.7, t.46, f.471. 3298 spineless L.t. 210, f. 44. G.t. 99, 3 plicatus f. E. C.7, t.47, f.479-W. Indies. 482. D'Arg.t.20, f. K. 4 citreus citron

XII. CHAMA. CLAMP.

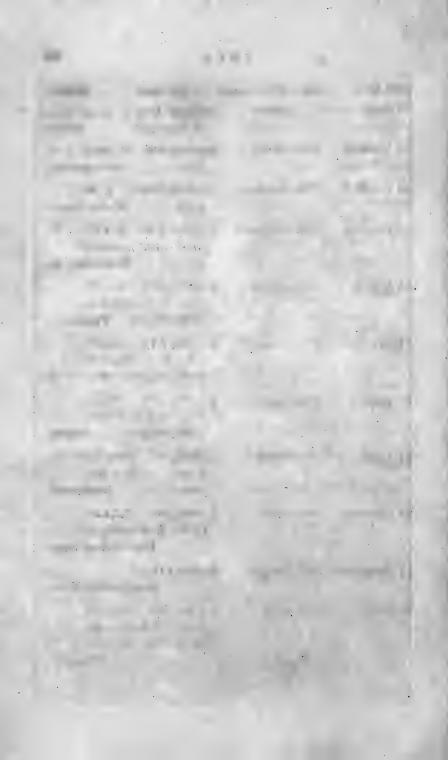
1 Cor 3299 heart L.t.275, f.111. G.t.71,f. E. C.7, t. 48, f.483. E. M. t. 232, f. 1. D. t.134. M.p.134. Britain, &c.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name.	s. Synonyms.	. Habitat.
2	Gigas	3299	giant	L. t. 351, f. 189. G f. B. F. C. 11, f.1997-8. E.M. f.2-4. & t.236, f.	t. 204, t. 235,
3	Hippopus	3300	spotted	L. t. 350, f. 188. G f.A. C.7, t. 50, f. E.M.t. 236, f.2.	
4	antiquata	3300	antiquated	G. t. 71, f. I.L. C. 7 f. 488-91, E.M. f. 2. M	
5	Moltkiana	3303	Moltkian	C.7, t.48, f.484-7. t.233, f.1.	E.M. China.
6	plumbea		leaden	C.11, t.203, f.1991-	2. S. Sea.
7	Ajar		Ajar	C.7, t.48, f.490-1. t.233, f.3. Mouth	
8	trapezia	3301	trapeziform	L. t. 344, f. 181. t.204, f. 2005-6. t.234, f.7.	C. 11, E.M. Norway.
9	semiorbicu- lata	3301	brown	C.7, t.50, f.502-3. t.233, f.4.	E.M. Arabia.
10	calyculata	3301	variegated	L. t. 347, f. 184. G f. F. C.7, t. 50, f. & &11, t. 204, f. 1999, E.M. t. 233, f. 6.	500 -1. 2000.
11	cordata	3301	heart-shaped	L.S.N.p.1138.	U.
12	satiata	3301	obsolete	L.S.N.p.1138.	U.
13	rugosa	3305	rugged	L.M.p.546.	U.
14	oblonga	3302	oblong	C. 11, t. 203, f. 19 E.M.t.234,f.2.	93-4. Guinea.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
15 concamerata	3304	chambered	C. 7, t. 50, f. 506. t.234,f.6.	
16 Pectunculus		pectuncle	L.t.347, f.185.	U.
17 coralliophaga	a 3305	coral-rock	C.10,t.172,f.1673-	4. E. Indies.
18 Lazarus		Lazarus	C.7, t.51, f.507-9. t.197, f.1.	E.M.
19 gryphoides	3302	gryphus	L. t. 212, f. 47. G. f.D. E. C.7, t. 51, 513. E.M.t. 196	f.510-
20 cornuta	3003 bicorni	horned	L. t. 214, f. 49. G. f.G. C.7, t. 52, f. E.M.t. 196, f. 6.	
21 sessilis		scaly	L.t.213, f.48. C.11 f.1995-6. E.M f.2.	,t.203,
22 foliacea	3304	leafy	L. t.216, f.52 & 217 G.t.101, f.C. C. f.521. E.M.t.19	7,t.52,
23 punctata		dotted	E.M.t.197, f.3.	Guadaloupe.
24 sinistrorsa		reversed	C.9,t.116,f.992-3. t.196,f.3.	
25 Arcinella	3303	hedge-hog	L.t.355,f.192. C f. 522-3. E. M. f.4.	

Linn. names. Gm.		Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.	
XI	II. ARCA.		ARK.	
1	tortuosa	3305	twisted	G. t. 95, f. B. C. 7, t. 53, f. 424-5. E. M. t. 305, f. 1. Amboyna.
2	Noæ	3306	Noah's	L. t. 368, f. 208. G. t. 87, f. H. C.7, t. 53, f. 529- 531. E.M. t. 305, f. 2. Red Sea. Britain?
3	barbata	3306	bearded	L. t. 231, f. 65. G. t. 91, f. F. C. 7, t. 54, f. 535. E.M.t. 309, f. 1. Mediterranean.
4	imbricata		imbricated	L. t. 367, f. 207. G. t. 87, f.F. G. C.7, t. 54, f. 532. E.M. t. 305, f. 3.b. Africa.
5	navicularis		boat	C.7,t.54,f.533. St. Domingo.
6	plicata		plaited	C.11,t.204,f.2008. Red Sea.
7	candida	3311	white	L. t. 229, f. 64. C.7, t. 55, f. 542. West Indies.
8	complanata		compressed	C.7,t.55,f.544-5. Guinea.
9	Magellanica	3311	Magellanic	C.7,t.54,f.539. Str. of Magellan.
10	lacerata		hairy	C.7, t.54, f.536-7. $E.M.$ East Indies.
11	bicolorata		2-coloured	C.11,t.204,f.2007. Red Sea.
12	ovata	3307	oval	C.7,t.54,f.538.
13	cancellata	3308	channelled	S. Einl. 3, p. 294, t. 9, f.2. Curaçoa.





Linn. names.	Gm. Eng	l. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
14 fusca	brov		5, t. 158, I.Suppl.p.51	f. 3, 4. Britain.
15 Modiolus	3307 mus		365, <i>f</i> .205. 754.	C.8,t.84, Mediterranean.
16 Cucullus	3311 chan		, t.53, f.526-8 304.	B. E.M. Nicobar Islands.
17 antiquata	3409 antiq	•	. 230, f. 64. B.C.C.7,t.55	
18 granosa	3210 grain	f.	E. C.7, t. a. C.M.t.307, f.1	
19 rhomboidea	3314 rhon	f.	A. C.7, t. a. C.M.t.307, f. S.	
20 senilis	3309 rugo	f.	. 238, f. 72. D. C.7,t.56 L.M.t.308,f.1	
21 Indica	3312 Indi	f.	232,f.66. 543. E. A 3.b.	
22 Corbicula	3310 bask		234, f.68. 558. E.M.: Cap	
23 Senegalensis	3312 Sene	gal A.p.	.248, <i>t</i> .18, <i>f</i> .6 Mou	ths of the Niger.
24 lactea	3309 milk	f.	235, f.69. 547. P.B.2 2. D.t.135.	Z.4, t.61,

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
25 reticulata	3311 reticulated	L. t. 238, f.67. C.7, t. 54, f.540. West Indies.
26 pellucida	3308 transparent	C. 7, t. 54, f. 541. E. M. t.309, f.8. Nicobar Islands.
27 Pella	3307 brittle	C. 7, t. 55, f. 546. E. M. t.309, f.9. Mediterranean.
28 Campechensis	3212 Campeachy	L. t. 237, f. 71. E. M. t.310, f.1. Bay of Campeachy.
29 Pectunculus	3313 pectuncle	L.t.239, f.73. G.t.72, f.H. C. 7, t. 58, f. 568-9. E.M.t.311, f.5. South America.
30 pectinata	3313 comb-like	L.t.243,f.74. C.7,t.58, f.571-2. E.M.t.311, f.6. West Indies.
31 decussata	3310 decussated	C. 7, t. 57, f. 561. E. M. t.311, f.1. E. & W. Indies.
32 æquilatera	3311 equilateral	C.7,t.57,f.562. West Indies.
33 pallens	3311 pale	S. Einl.3,p.270,t.9,f.1.
34 angulosa	3315 angular	L.t. 245, f.76. C.7, t. 57, f.567. Jamaica.
35 undata	3312 waved	G. t. 72, f. G. C. 7, t. 57, f.560.
36 Glycymeris	orbicular	L. t. 247, f. 82. G. t. 82, f.C.D. E.M.t.310, f.3. C.7, t.57, f.564. L. T. 8,t.3,f.3. Britain, &c.
37 pilosa	3314 downy	L. t. 240, f. 77. G. t. 77, f.A. C.7, t.57, f.565-6. E.M.t.310, f.2. P.B.Z. 4, t. 61, f.1. M. p.136. L. T.8, t.3, f.4.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
38 stellata	3289	starred	A.p.253,t.18,f.10. Africa.
[V.	stellate	ı.]	
39 scripta		lettered	L.t. 246, f.80. B.t.6, f.1. E.M.t.311, f.8. St. Domingo.
40 nummaria	3314	coin	L. t. 239, f.81. C.7, t. 58, f.572. E.M. t.311, f.4. Mediterranean.
41 striata	3308	thickly	C.7, t.58, f.573. Red Sea.
		striated	
42 Nucleus	3314	silvery	G. t. 88, f. R. C. 7, t. 58, f.574. E.M.t.311, f.3. D.t.63. M.p.141. Britain, &c.
43 rostrata	3308	beaked	C.7, t.55, f.550-1. E.M. t.309, f.7. M. Suppl. p.55, t.27, f.7. Scotland, &c.
44 minuta	3309	minute	D.t.78. M.p.140. Britain, &c.
45 tenuis		thin	M.Suppl.p.56,t.29,f.1. Scotland.
XIV. OSTRE	A.	OYSTER.	
1 maxima	3315	greatest	L.t.161, f.1. G.t.98, f.A.B. C.7, t.60, f.585. E.M. t. 209, f. 1. P.B.Z. 4,

Britain, &c.

2 Jacobæa 3316 lesser

L.t.165, f.2. G.t.99, f. B.

C. 6, t. 60, f. 588-9.

E.M.t.209, f.2. P.B.Z.

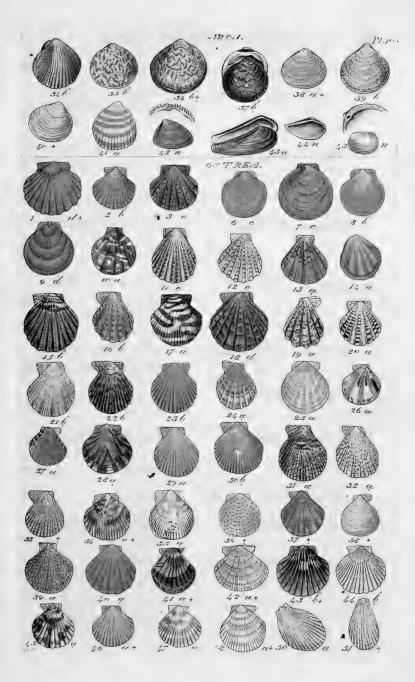
4, t. 63, f. 1. D.t. 137.

M.p.144.

Mediterranean. Britain?

t.62. D.t.49. M.p.143.

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
3	Zic-zac	3316	zig-zag	L. t. 168, f. 5. C. 7, t. 61, f. 590-2. E. M. t. 207, f.1. West Indies.
4	striatula	3316	16-rayed	M.L.U.p.524, No.101. Indian Ocean.
5	minuta	3317	minute	M.L.U.p.524, No. 102.
6	Pleuronectes	3317	sole	G.t. 73, f. B. C. 7, t. 61, f. 595. E. M. t. 208, f.3. Amboyna.
7	Japonica	3317	Japan	C. 7, t. 62, f. 596. E.M. t.208, f.4. Japan.
8	Laurentii	3317	Lorenzo's	C.7, t.61, f.593. S. America.
9	Magellanica	3317	Magellanic	C.7, t. 62, f. 597. E. M. t.208, f.5. Str. of Magellan.
10	hybrida	3318	hybrid	L.t. 173, f. 10. C.7, t.63, f.601-2. Norway.
11	Radula	3318	rasp	L.t.175, f.12. G.t.74, f.L. C. 7, t. 63, f. 599, 600. E.M.t.208, f.2. Amboyna.
12	imbricata	3318	imbricated	C.7, t.69, f.G. Red Sea.
13	Plica	3318	folded	C.7, t.62, f.598. & 11, t.57, f.2041. Amboyna.
14	Pes-lutra	3339	Otter's-foot	L. t. 171, f. 8. G. t. 74, f.C.C. v.
15	Pallium		Ducal mantle	L. t. 187, f. 25. G. t. 74, f. F. C. 7, t. 64, f. 607. E.M.t.210, f.1. India.



Los and District Associated the state of the

process of the state of the sta

THE RESERVE

NI.

1973 culadina Cirpes fisteri elizare.

ate ittha ison kill most de Milling franklik

Single State of the Country Country of the Albertains.

AND STATE OF THE S

1 = 0.0 = 7 0.0 =

- - - A-2000 Control Control of the state of the control of the co

tention of the second second second

Sounding of owners Williams Manifest Man Sew.

action of the last state of the second

in from parting the late of the late.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
16 sanguinolent	a 3322	red-spotted	C.7,t.64,f.608. Red Sea.
17 palliata	3331	variegated	K.1,t.19,f.2. Mediterranean.
18 nodosa	3322	knobbed	L. t. 186, f. 24. G. t. 99, f.C.D. C.7, t. 64, f. 609- 611. E.M. t. 210, f. 2. Africa & America.
19 Pes-felis	3323	cat's-foot	C.7,t.64,f.612 & t.65,613. Africa.
20 histrionica	3226	Harlequin	C. 7, t. 65, f. 614. E. M. t.210, f.4. U.
21 Islandica	3326	Iceland	L.t.1057, f.4. G.t.73, f.R. C. 7, t. 65, f. 615, 616, E.M.t.212, f.1. North Seas.
22 senatoria	3327	senator	C.7,t.65,f.617. Moluccas.
23 citrina	3327	citron	C.7,t.65,f.618. India.
24 pellucens	3323	pellucid	L. t. 184, f.21. C. 7, t. 66, f. 625-7. E. M. t. 213, f.6. West Indies.
25 obliterata	3323	worn	C.7, t.66, f.622-4. Moluccas.
26 tigerina	3327	tiger	C.11, t.207, f.2031-6. N. Ocean.
27 Fuci	3327	Fucus	C.11,t.207,f.2039.
28 exotica		exotic	C.11,t.207,f.2037-8. Red Sea.
29 sanguinea	3323	scarlet	L.t. 185, f. 22. C.7, t.66, f.628. West Indies.
30 porphyrea	3328	porphyry E	C.7,t.66,f.632. Red Sea.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
31 varia		várious	L. t. 180, 181, & 189. G.t.73, f. C.I. N. C.7, t. 66, f. 633-4. E. M. t. 213, f. 4. P. B. Z. 4, t. 64, f.1. D. 1, t.1, f.1. M.p.146. Britain, &c.
32 sauciata	3328	uneqrayed	C.7, t.69, f.H. Red Sea.
33 Pusio	3324	wrinkled	G.t.74, f.A.H. C.7, t. 67, f.635-6. Nicobar Islands.
34 sinuosa	3319	distorted	L. t. 172, f. 9. P. B. Z. 4, t.64, f.2. D. t.34. M. p.148. Britain.
35 miniata	3321	vermilion	B.p.104,t.7,f.1. u.
36 vitrea	3328	glassy	C.7,t.67,f.637. a. N. Ocean.
37 obsoleta	3328	obsolete	P.B.Z.4,t.64,f.3. D.t.1, f.2. M.p.149. Britain.
38 lævis		smooth	E.M.t.214, f.6. M.p.150, t. 4, f. 4. L. T. 8, t. 3, f.5.
39 triradiata	3326	three-rayed	C.11,t.207,f.2043. E.M. t.212,f.6. Denmark.
40 solaris		solar	C.7, t.67, f.638. Adriatic.
41 glabra	3324	glabrous	G. t. 73, f. H. C. 7, t. 67, f.641-5. E. M. t. 213, f.2. Mediterranean.
42 Proteus		variable	C.11, t.207, f.2042.
43 opercularis	3325	painted	L. t. 182, f.19. C. 7, t.67, f. 646. E. M. t. 213, f.3. P.B.Z.4, t.63, f.2. D.t.12. M.p.145. Britain, &c.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
	3319 lineated crenata.]	L. t. 170, f. 7. D. t. 116. M.p.147. Britain, &c.
45 Tranqueba- rica	3328 Tranquebar	f. L. t. 179, f. 16. G. t. 73, f.L.M. E.M.t.212, f.4. East Indies.
46 gibba	3325 gibbous	G. t.73, f.D.F. C.7, t.65, f.619-20. E. M. t.212, f.3. South America.
47 turgida	3327 turgid	L. t. 169, f. 6. C. 7, t. 65, f. 621. a. b. East Indies.
48 sulcata	3325 sulcated	C.7, t.63, f.603-4. Malabar.
49 flavicans	3331 yellowish	L.S.N.p.1147. Southern Ocean.
50 fasciata	3331 banded	L. t. 177, f. 14. G. t. 88, f.F.F. C.7,t.68,f.649.a. E.M.t.206,f.5. W. Indies.
51 inflata	3321 inflated	C. 7, t. 68, f. 649. b. M.Suppl.p.63,t.29,f.2. Mediterranean.
52 fragilis	3332 brittle	C.7, t.68, f.650. Nicobar Islands.
53 hians	3332 gaping	S.Einl.p.332,t.9,f.4. Norway.
54 Lima	3332 file	G. t. 88, f.F. C. 7, t. 68, f.651. E.M.t.206, f.4. Mediterranean.
55 scabra	3332 rough	L. t. 176, f.13. C.7, t.68, f.652. E.M.t.206, f.2. West Indies.
56 glacialis	3332 β glacial	C. 7, t. 68, f. 653. E.M. t.206. f.3.
57 excavata		C.7,t.68,f.654. Norway.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
58 Malleus		hammer	L. t. 219, f. 54. G. t. 96, f. D. E. C.8, t. 70, f. 655- 666. E.M. t. 177, f. 12, 13. Amboyna.
59 anatina	3333	duck	C. 8, t. 70, f. 658 & 71, f.659. E.M.t.177,f.14. Nicobar Islands.
60 fornicata	3335	vaulted	C.8,t.71,f.667. $E.M.$ $t.178,f.6,7.$ Red Sea.
61 orientalis		eastern	C. 8, t. 71, f. 660. E. M. t. 184, f.4. East Indies.
62 Folium	3334	corrugated	C.8, t.71, f. 662-6. E.M. t.184, f.10-14. Amboyna.
63 plicatula	33 36	plaited	G. t. 104, f. A. C. 8, t.73, f.674. West Indies.
64 Sinensis	3335	China	C. 8, t. 72, f. 668. E. M. t.184, f.1. China.
65 cristata	3337	crested	B.p.112, t.7, f.3.
66 Forskälii	3336	Forskael's	C. 8, t. 72, f. 671. E.M. t.181, f.5. Egypt.
67 rostrata	3336	beaked	G. t. 102, f.D. C. 8, t. 73, f.676. Mediterranean.
68 Virginica	3336	Virginian	L. t. 200, f. 34. C. 8, t. 73, f. 677. E. M. t. 180, f. 1-3. Virginia.
69 Cornucopiæ	3336	cornucopia	C. 8, t. 74, f. 679. E. M. t.182, f.1,2. Africa.
70 orbicularis	3334	orbicular	G. t. 104, f. G. C. 8, t.74, f.680. East Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
71 arborea [par	3336 asitica		C. 8, t. 74, f. 681. E. M. t.185, f.1-3. East Indies.
72 Senegalensis	3337	Senegal	A.p.202,t.14,f.5. Senegal.
73 denticulata		toothed	C.8, t.73, f.672-3, E.M. t.183, f.1-4. C. of Good Hope.
74 edulis	3334	eatable	L. t. 193-4 & 202-3. G. t. 202, f. A.B. C. 8, t. 74, f. 682. P. B. Z. 4, t. 65. Ocean.
75 spondyloidea	3335	spondyloid	C.8,t.72,f.669-70. E.M. t.178,f.1. Indian Seas.
76 ovalis	3337	oval	S.Einl.3,p.378,t.9,f.8. u.
77 semiaurita	3335	half-eared	S.Einl.3,p.365,t.9,f.6. Mediter.
78 Perna	3338	oblong	L. t. 199, f. 33 & t. 228, f.63. C.7, t.59, f.597- 580. E.M.t.175, f.1. West Indies.
79 Isognomon	3338	long-hinged	C. 7, t. 59, f. 584. E. M. t.176, f.1. Amboyna.
80 Ephippium	3338	saddle	L. t. 227, f.62. C.7, t. 58, f.576. E.M.t.176, f.2. Tranquebar.
81 alata	3339	winged	C.7,t.59,f.581. West Indies.
82 picta	3339	muscle-shap.	C.7, t.58, f.575. Red Sea.
83 Legumen	3339	pod-shaped	C. 7, t. 59, f. 578. E.M. t.175, f.2,3. Nicobar Islands.
		tongue-shaped	AL. t. 1055, f. 10. G. t. 90, f.H. E.M.t. 178, f. 4, 5. C. 6, t. 2, f. 8-11. Amboyna

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

XV. ANOMIA. ANOMIA.

1 craniolaris 3340 cranium C.8, t.76, f.687. a-f. E.M. t.171, f.1-7. Philippine Isl.

2 turbinata 3721 top-shaped M.Z.D.1, p.14, t.5. Norway. [Patella anomala.]

3 Ephippium 3340 orbicular L. t. 204, f. 38. G. t. 97,
f.B. E.M.t.169, f. 6,7.
C. 8, t. 76, f. 692-3.
P.B.Z.4,t.65. D.t.26.
M.p.155. Britain, &c.

4 Cepa 3341 onion C.8, t. 76, f. 694-5. E.M. t.171, f.1,2.

5 electrica 3341 small amber L.t. 205, f. 39. C. 8, t. 76,
f. 691. E.M. t. 171,
f.3,4. Mediterranean.

6 punctata 3346 dotted C. 8, t. 77, f. 698. E. M. t.171, f.8,9. Ferroe Island.

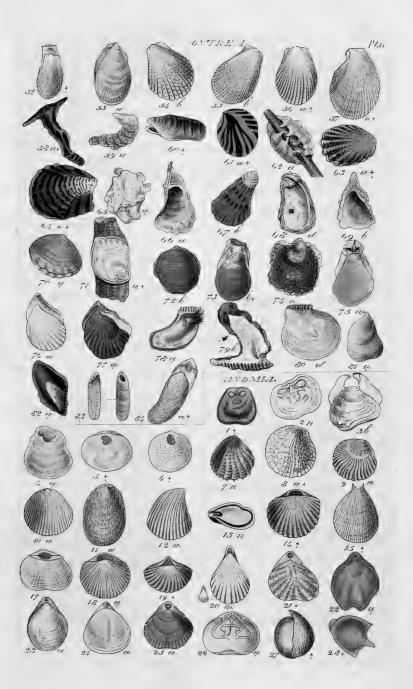
7 aculeata 3346 pricklyvalved. C. 8, t. 77, f. 702. E. M. t. 171, f.10. M. p. 157, t.4, f.5. Britain, &c.

8 muricata 3346 muricated C.8, p. 65, f. A.D. E.M. t.171, f.12-15. Guinea.

9 undulata 3346 striated L.t. 202, f.36. C.8, t.77, f.699. E.M.t.171, f.16, 17. D.t. 45. M.p.153 &157, t.4, f.6.

Britain, &c.

10 patelliformis 3342 limpet-shaped C. 8, t. 77, f. 700. E. M. t.171, f.18,19. Norway.





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms. Habitat.
11 Squama	3346	scaly	C. 8, t. 77, f. 697. E. M. t.171, f.22-3. Norway.
12 pectinata	3340	comb-like	C.8,t.76,f.689-90. E.M. t.171,f.20,21. Mediterranean.
13 cylindrica	3349	cylindric	M. Suppl.p.64. L. T.8,t.3, f.6. Britain, &c.
14 scobinata	3342	rough	C. 8, t. 78, f. 704. E.M. t.243,f.9. Mediterranean.
15 aurita	3342	eared	G.t.96,f.B. u.
16 retusa	3342	blunt	L.S.N.p.1151. Norway.
17 truncata	3343	truncated	C.8,t.77,f.701. Mediterranean.
18 Capensis	3347	Cape	C.8,t.77,f.703. C. of Good Hope.
19 detruncata	3347	semicircular	C. 8, t. 78, f. 705. E. M. t.243, f.10. Mediterranean.
20 pubescens	3344	downy	G.t.96, f. C. E.M.t.246, f.8. Norway Seas.
21 sanguinolenta	a 3347	scarlet-rayed	C.8,t.78,f.706. East Indies.
22 Caput-ser- pentis	3344	snake's-head	C. 8, t. 78, f. 712 & 11, t.203,f.2013-4. E.M. t.241,f.2. Norway Seas.
23 Terebratula	3344	Terebratula	Kl. ost. t. 11, f. 74. E.M. t.239, f.1. Mediterranean.
24 vitrea	3347	brittle	C.8,t.78,f.707-9. Norway.
25 cruenta		blood-red	L.Z.M.1,p.76,t.33.SouthernSeas.
26 dorsata	3348	keeled	C.8,t.78,f.710-11. E.M. t.242,f.1. Str. of Magellan.
27 psittacea	3348	parrot-beaked	L. t.211, f.46. C. 8, t.78, f.713. E.M.t.244, f.3. Northern Seas.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
28 tridentata	.3348	3-toothed	C.8,t.p.65,f.F.G. Mediterranean.
29 Placenta	3345	cake	L. t.225, f.60 & 261, f.61. C.8,t.79, f.716. E.M. t.173, f.1-3. Tranquebar.
30 Sella	3345	saddle	G.t.104, f. B. C. 8, t.79, f.714. E.M.t.174, f.1. Amboyna.
31 flexuosa	3349	flexuous	S.Einl.3,p.418,t.9,f.11. Norway Seas.
32 spondylodes	3348	spondylus	L.t.211,f.45. U.

XVI. MYTILUS. MUSCLE.

1 Crista-galli	3350	cock's-comb	G. t. 204, f.E. C. 8, t. 75,
			f.683-4. Red Sea.
2 Hyotis	3350	horned	G. t.103, f. A. C. 8, t. 75, f. 685. E. M. t. 186, f.1,2. Amboyna.
3 Frons	3350	leaf	L.t.197, f.32 & 198, 32. a. G.t.104, f.C. C.8, t.75, f. 686. E. M. t. 186, f.4-46. West Indies.
4 margaritife- rus	3351	pearly	L. t. 221, f. 56. G. t. 84, f. E. F. G. C. 8, t. 80, f.717. E.M.t.177, f.1, 2 & 4. Amboyna.
5 radiatus		rayed	L.Z.M.1,p.98,t.43. E.M. t.177,f.3. Tranquebar.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
6 Unguis]	3351	nail	M.L.U.539. No. 131.	Mediter.
7 lithophagus	3351	burrowing	L. t. 427, f. 268. G. 4 f. D. C. 8, t. 82, f. 730. E.M.t.221, f. East and V	729-
8 aristatus		cross-beaked	A.p.267,t.19, f.2.	Senegal.
9 rugosus	3352	rugged	t.66, f.1. D. t.141.	
gus			C. 8, t. 84, f. 752. E t.219,f.4. E. 8	W. Indies.
11 præcisus			M.p.165, t.4, f.2.	
		brown	L.t.359, f.197.	
13 arborescens		dendritical	C. 11, t. 198, f. 2016 E.M.t.221, f.2.	West Indies.
14 plicatus	3358	plaited	C.8, t.82, f.733. Nico	bar Islands.
15 vulgaris	3358	small	C. 8, t. 82, f. 732. E	
16 niveus	3358	snow-white	C.8, t.82, f.734. Nico	bar Islands.
17 bilocularis	3352	two-celled	C.8,t.82,f.736-7. In	dian Ocean.
18 exustus		rose-coloured	f.744. C.8,	
19 striatulus	3358	striated	S. Einl.3,p.449,t.9,f.	16. iern Ocean.
20 niger	3362	black	A.p.211,t.15,f.3.	Africa.
21 edulis	3353	eatable	L.t.362, f.200. C.8, t f.750-1.P.B.Z.t.66 D.t.128. M.p.159.	,f.2.
22 pellucidus		pellucid	*	Britain.
23 ungulatus	3354	ox-hoof	C.8, t.85, f.756.	Vest Indies.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
24	latus		broad	C. 8, t. 84, f. 747 t.218, f.2.	. E.M. New Holland.
25		3361 testace	lengthened	C.8,t.83,f.738.	Str. of Magellan.
26	smaragdinus	3359	green-coated	C.8,t.83,f.745.	Tranquebar.
27	lineatus	3359	wedge-shaped	C.8,t.84,f.753.	U.
28	bidens	3354	double- toothed	L.t.356,f.193. f. 3. C. 8, t. 8 E.M.t.217,f.2	
29	puniceus	3362	ventricose	A.p.210,t.15,f.2.	Goree.
30	demissus		silvery	L.t.358, f.196.	America.
31	Modiolus	3354	great	L. t. 359, f. 198 f.5. G.t.91, f. t. 85, f. 557-9. t. 219, f. 1. P t. 69. D.t. 23.	H. C.8, E. M. B. Z. 4, M.p.163.
					Britain, &c.
32	Cygneus	3355	swan	L.t.156, f.11. G. C.8, t.85, f.762 t.201, t.1. P. t.70. D.t.55. M Dr.t.12, f.1. E	E.M. $B.Z.4,$
33	Anatinus	3355	duck	L. t. 153, f.8. G. C. 8, t. 86, f.766 t. 202, f. 1. P. t.71. D.t.113. A Dr.t.11, f.6 & t.	3. E.M. B. Z.4, M.p.171.
34	Avonensis		Avon	M. p. 172. L. Z A.f.4.	
35	fluviatilis	3359	river	L.t.157, f.12.	N. America.
36	dubius	3363	doubtful	A.p.234,t.17,f.21	. Senegal.
37	ruber	3356	red	L.S.N.p.1158. 8	Southern Ocean.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
38 discrepans		compartment	C.8, t. 86, f.766-7. E.M. t.204, f.4. M.p.169. & Suppl.p.65, t.26, f.4. Britain.
39 discors		discordant	C.8,t.86,f.764-5. D.t.25. M.p.167. Britain, &c.
40 impactus		wool-coated	C. 8, t. 86, f. 768. E. M. t.204, f.5. New Zealand.
41 Faba	3359	bean	C.8,t.85,f.761. Greenland.
42 Hirundo	3357	swallow	L. t. 220, f. 55. G. t. 94, f.B. C. 8, t. 81, f. 722. E.M.t.179, f.9. W. Indies.
43 Morio		mulberry	C.11, t.205, f.2018-9. Red Sea.
44 Ala-corvi	3357	crow's-wing	C. 8, t. 81, f. 727. E. M. t.177, f.6. S. Sea Islands.
45 Lingua		tongue	C. 10, t. 172, f. 1675-6. E.M.t.250, f.1. Amboyna.
46 Camellii		Camelli's	S. N.M.9, t.315. Japan.
47 Canaliculus	3363	channelled	M.U.C.2,t.78. New Zealand.
48 incurvatus		incurved	P.B.Z.t.67, f.1. M.p.160. L.T.8,t.3,f.7. Britain.
49 umbilicatus		umbilicated	P.B.Z.4,t.68. D.2, t.40. M.p.164. & Suppl.p.71.

XVII. PINNA. WING-SHELL.

1 rudis 3363 rough L.t. 373, f. 214. G.t. 79, f.C. C. 8, t. 88, f. 773. E.M.t. 199, f.3. W. Indies.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
2	nigra ·		black	G. t. 81, f. A. C. 8, t. 88, f.774. E.M.t.199, f.1. Red Sea.
3	ingens		great	M.p.180. Suppl.p.72. Scotland.
4	pectinata	3363	spiny-ribbed	G.t.90, f.A. E.M.t. 200, f. 5. C. 8, t. 87, f. 770. P.B.Z.4, t. 72. D.1, t. 10. M.p. 178. Britain, &c.
5	inflata		inflated	C.8,t.87,f.771. Nicobar Islands.
6	carnea	3365	flesh-colour.	C.8,t.92,f.785. M.p.183, t.5,f.3. Britain, &c.
7	rigida		rigid	C.8, t.89, f.775. Curaçoa.
8	nobilis	3364	sharp-scaled	G. t. 78, f. B. C. 8, t. 89, f.776-7. Mediterranean.
9	muricata	3364	prickly	L.t. 370, f. 210. G.t. 79, f.D. C.8,t.91, f.781. E. Indies.
10	exusta	3366	pear-shaped	C.8, t.91, f.782. New Zealand.
11	Vexillum	3366	banner	C.8,t.91,f.783. Indian Seas.
12	squamosa	3365	scaly	L. t. 374, f. 215. G. t. 78, f.A. C. 8, t. 92, f. 784. E.M.t.200, f.1. Mediterranean.
13,	rotundata	3365	giant	G. t. 80, f. A. C. 8, t. 93, f.787. E.M.t.200, f.2.
14	bicolor	3366	two-coloured	C.8,t.90,f.780. Red Sea.
15	incurva	3366	incurved	C. 8, t. 90, f. 778. E.M. t.200, f.3. Amboyna.
16	vitrea	3366	brittle	G. t. 78, f. C. C. 8, t. 87, f.772. Indian Seas.





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonym	s. Habitat.
17 papyracea	3367	paper	C.8,t.93,f.786.	Indian Seas.
18 saccata	3365	satchel- shaped	L.t.371, f.212. f.779.	C.8, t.90, Mediterranean.
19 digitiformis	3365	finger-shaped	L.S.N.p.1160.	Indian Ocean.
20 bullata	3367	studded	G.t.79, f.C.	v.
21 lobata	3366	lobed	L.S.N.p.1160.	Indian Ocean.

UNIVALVES.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

XVIII. ARGONAUTA. PAPER SAILOR.

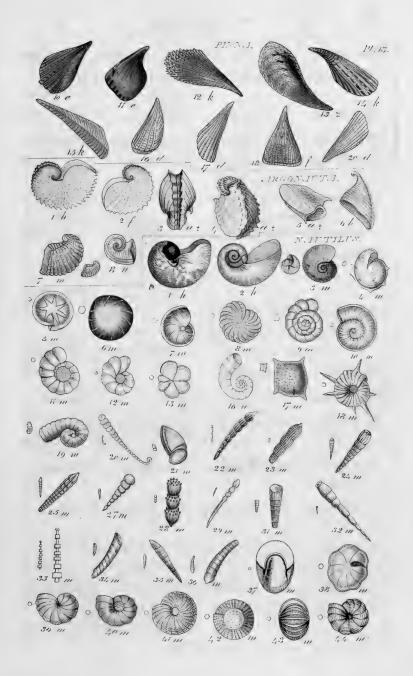
1	Argo	3367	oriental	L.t.556,f.7. C.1,t.17,f.18	G.t.12,f.A. 57. Mediterranean.
2	tuberculata		tuberculated	G. t. 12, f. B. f.156.	
3	hians		gaping	G. t. 12, f. C. f.158-9.	C. 1, t. 17, China.
4	Gondola		boat	C.1,t.18,f.160	Mozambique.
5	Haustrum		bucket	C.1,p.221,f.2.	East Indies.
6	vitrea	3368	brittle	C.1,t.18,f.163	. Amboyna.
7	Cymbium	3368	minute	G.t.12,f.D.	
8	Cornu	3368	horn	C.10, t.137, f.1	271-3.
					C. of Good Hope.
9	arctica	3368	arctic	Fab.F.G.p.386	Greenland.

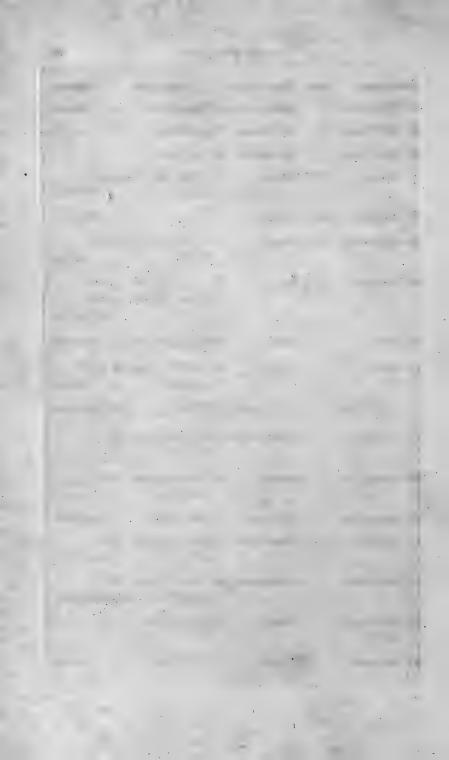
Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

XIX. NAUTILUS. SAILOR.

1	Pompilius	3369	great-cham- bered	L. t. 550, f. 1-3. G. t. 17 & 18. C. 1, t. 18, f. 164 & 19, f. 165-7. E. M. t. 471, f. 3. Amboyna.
2	scrobiculatus		sunk-spire	L. t. 552, f. 4. C. 10, t. 137, f. 1274-5. New Guinea.
3	lacustris [H	3624 I. nitid		M.p.191,t.6,f.3. Britain.
4	Calcar	3370	spur	G. t. 19, f. C. C. 1, t. 19, f.168-9. F. T. M. t. 11, 12 & 13. Adriatic.
5	rotatus		wheel	C. 1, t. 20, f. 180-1. M. p.189,t.15, f.4. Britain, &c.
6	lævigatulus		smooth	M.Suppl.p.75,t.18,f.7,8. Britain.
7	depressulus		compressed	M. Suppl. p.78, t.18, f.9.
8	crispus		keel-edged	G. t.19, f. A.D. C. 1, t.20, f. 172-4. F. T. M. t. 4, f. d-f. M. p. 187, t. 18, f.5. Britain, &c.
9	Beccarii	3370	Beccaria's	C. 1, t. 20, f. 175-7. M. p.186. Suppl.p.74,t.18, f.4.
10	Balthicus	3370	Baltic	S.Einl.1,p.20,t.1,f.2. Baltic.
11	crassulus		strong	M. p. 191. Suppl. t. 18, f.2. Britain.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms. Habitat.
12 umbilicatulu	S	umbilicated	M. p. 191. Suppl. p. 78, t.18,f.1. Britain.
13 lobatulus		lobed	L.T.8,p.117.
14 rugosus	3371	rugged	S. Einl.1,p.12. Southern Ocean.
15 umbilicatus	3371	oblique- jointed	S. Einl.1,p.12. Croatia.
16 Spirula	3371 Spicula	ram's-horn	L.t.550, f.2. G.t.19, f. E. C. 1, t. 20, f. 184-5. E.M.t.465, f.5. West Indies.
17 Spengleri	3371	Spengler's	F. T.M. t. 14, f. d-i, & 15, f. a-h. E. M. t. 470, f.4. Sands in India.
18 unguiculatus	3372	nail-shaped	
19 semilituus	3372	half-crozier	C. 1, t. 20, f. 186-7. M. p.196. Suppl.t.19, f.1. Britain.
20 Lituus	3372	crozier	Red Sea.
21 carinatulus		keeled	M.p.195. L.T.8,p.118. Britain.
22 obliquus	3372	obliquely- striated	G. t. 19, f. N. M. p. t. 14, f. 4. jugosus.
23 Raphani- strum	3372	12-striated	S.Einl.1,p.15. Mediterranean.
24 Raphanus	3372	17-striated	G. t. 9, f. L.M. C.1,p.1, f.A.B.
25 costatus		ribbed	M.p.199,t.14,f.5. Suppl. p.83,t.19,f.2. Britain.
26 Granum	3372	8-striated	S.Einl.1,p.16. Mediterranean.
27 Radicula	3373	bulbous- jointed	





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
28 spinulosus		spinous-joint	.M.Suppl.p.86,t.19,f.	5. Britain.
29 subarcuatus		sub-arcuated	M.p.198,t.6,f.5.	
30 bicarinatus		two-keeled	M. Suppl.p. 86.	
31 Fasçia	3373	banded	G. t. 19, f. O. C. 1, f.D.d.	p. 1. Adriatic.
32 inæqualis	3373	unequal		Red Sea.
33 siphunculus	3373	ringed	G. t. 19, f. R.S. C. 1, f.F.ff.f.	p. 1, Sicily.
34 Legumen	3373	Pod	G. t. 19, f. P. C. 1, f. E.e. M. Suppl. 1 t.19, f.6.	
35 linearis		linear	M.Suppl.p.87,t.30,f.	9. Scotland.
36 rectus		straight	M. p. 197. Suppl. p t.19, f.4 & 7.	. 82, Britain.
37 Pompilioides		thick-smooth	F.T.M.t.2, f.a-c. Me	diterranean.
38 repandus		wheel-shaped	1 F. T. M. t.3, f. a-c. E t.466, f.9.	E.M
39 asterizans		starred	F.T.M. t. 3, f.e-h. L. 466, f.10.	E.M.
40 incrassatus		thickened	F.T.M.t.4, f.a-c.	C. of Elba.
41 strigilatus		white-rayed	F.T.M. t. 5, f. c-g. E. t.470, f.3.	
42 craticulatus		sharp-keeled	F. T.M. t. 5, f.h-k. E t.470, f.1. Ara	
43 striato-punc- tatus		dotted 🚌	F.T.M.t.9,f.a-c.	
44 ambiguus		doubtful	F.T.M.t.9,f.d-f.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
45 macellus		23-ribbed	F.T.M.t.10, f.e-k.	Mediterranean.
46 papillosus		pimpled	F.T.M.t.14, f.a-c.	Adriatic.
47 planatus		flat	F. T. M. t.16, f.a-i. t.467, f.1,2.	<i>E</i> · <i>M</i> .
48 Cassis		lobster's-tail	F. T.M. t. 17 & 18 E.M.t.467, f.3-8	•
49 Galea		Helmet	F.T.M.t.18, f.d-f. t.467, f.6.	E.M. Etruria.
50 acutauricu- laris		sharp-eared	F.T.M.t.18,f.g-i. t.467,f.7.	
51 Faba		bean-shaped	F.T.M.t.19, f.a-c.	Rimini.
52 Scapha		boat-shaped	F.T.M.t.19,f.d-f.	Adriatic.
53 Crepidula		Slipper	F.T.M.t.19,f.g-i.	Etruria,
54 Auricula		ear-shaped	F.T.M.t.20, f.d-f.	Mediterranean.
55 tuberosus		punctured	F. T.M.t.20, f.g-k.	Etruria.
56 orbiculus		orbicular	F.T.M.t.21. E.I. f.1.	M.t.468,
57 angulatus		angular	F.T.M.t.22. E.M. f.3.	
58 aduncus		crooked	F.T.M.t.23. E.M. f.2.	<i>I.t.</i> 468,

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names.

Synonyms.

Habitat.

XX. CONUS. CONE.

1 marmoreus 3374 marbled 4 L.t.787, f.39. G.t.22, f.D. C.2,t.62,f.685-6. E.M.t.317,f.5,6.

East and West Indies.

2 Nicobaricus yellow-throat, C.10,t.139,f.1292. E.M. t.318,f.9. East Indies.

3 arachnoideus 3388 spider's-web C. 2, t. 61, f. 676. E.M. t.318, f.7,8. Tranquebar.

4 zonatus zoned C. 10, t. 139, f. 1286-8. E.M.t.318, f.4. Asiatic Ocean.

5 imperialis 3374 imperial $L.\ t.\ 766,\ f.\ 15.\ G.\ t.\ 22,$ $f.\ A.\ C.2, t.62, f.690-2.$ E.M.t.319, f.1,2. Amboyna.

6 fuscatus brownish C.2, t.62, f.692-3. E.M. $t.319_j f.3$. New Zealand.

7 literatus 3375 lettered G. t. 20, f. O. L. t. 770, f.17. C. 2, t. 60, f. 668. E.M.t. 323, f.1. Amboyna.

8 eburneus square-spotted G. t. 22, f. F. C. 2, t. 61,
f. 674. E. M. t. 324,
f. 1, 2. East Indies.

9 tessellatus mosaic L. t. 767, f. 17. G. t. 21, f.H. C.2,t.59,f.653-4. E.M.t.326,f.7~&~9.

African Ocean.

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
10	generalis	3375	general	L. t. 786, f. 35. G. f. G. C. 2, t. 58, 652. E.M.t. 325,	f.645-
11	canaliculatus $[Ma]$	ılaccan	-	E.M.t.325, f.9.	Ceylon.
12	radiatus	3386	radiated	C. 2, t. 53, f. 584 8 E.M.t.327, f.3.	
13	Virgo	3376	Virgin A	L. t. 754, f. 2 & 758 G. t. 20, f. B. C. 2 f. 585-6. E. M. t f. 5.	, t. 53,
14	niveus	3392	white	B.p.150,t.7,f.9.	\mathbf{U}_{\bullet}
15	Capitaneus	3376	Captain	L.t.78, f.27. G.t.22 C. 2, t. 59, f. 6 E.M.t.327, f.1,2.	60-2.
16	Chemnitzii		Chemnitz's	C.11,t.182,f.1764-5	. Ceylon.
17	mustelinus		weasel	C. 10, t. 138, f. E.M.t.327,f.6.	
18	Hyæna		Hyena	C. 11, t. 181, f. 17 E.M.t.327, f.5 & 7	
19	Miles	3377	Soldier *	L. t. 786, f. 34. G. f.N. C.2,t.59,f.6 E.M.t.329,f.7.	63-4.
20	Tribunus	3377	Tribune	C.2, t.59, f.655.	
21	spurius	3396	spurious	G. t. 22, f. E. C. 2, f. 626-8. E. M. t f.1,2.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms. Habitat.
22 leoninus	3386	Lion	L. t. 772, f. 18. G. t. 21, f. D. C. 2, t. 55, f. 607. E.M.t.335, f.5. Amboyna.
23 characteri- sticus		character- spotted	C.11,t.182,f.1760-1. W. Indies.
24 cærulescens		blueish	C.11,t.182,f.1762-3.
25 Princeps	3378	Persian robe	C.10,t.138,f.1276. E.M. t.318,f.3. Asiatic Ocean.
26 Janus		Janus	L. t. 782, f. 29. G. t. 25, f. T. C. 2, t. 52, f.581. E.M.t.336, f.5.
27 Guinaicus		Guinea	F.t.16, f.F1. & F2. E.M. t.337, f.4 & 6. Guinea.
28 fulmineus	3388	lightning	C. 2, t. 58, f. 644. E.M. t.337, f.3. Africa.
29 Lorenzianus		Lorenzo's	C. 11, t. 181, f. 1754-5. E.M.t.336,f.1. East Indies.
30 Amadis	3388	Amadis	C. 10, t. 142, f. 1322-3. E.M.t.335,f.1,2. Java.
31 acuminatus		sharp-pointed	F.t.17 ₁ f.N1. E.M.l.336, f.3,4. Amboyna.
32 Thomæ	3394	St. Thomas's	C.10,t.143,f.1331. No. 2. E.M.t.339,f.3. Asiatic Ocean.
33 Ammiralis	3378	Admiral	L.t.759, f.4. G. t. 21, f.L. C.2, t.57, f.634. E. M. t.328, f. 1, 2, 7, 8 & 9. Amboyna.
34 Archithalas- sus		granulated	C.2,p.26,f.1. E.M.t.328, f.3,4.

$oldsymbol{L}inn.\ names.$	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
35 Cedonulli	3378 Cedonulli	C. 2, t. 57, f. 633. E. M. t.316, f.1-9. Caraccas.
36 aurantius	orange	L. t. 775, f. 21. G. t. 20, f. L. C. 2, t. 61, f. 679. E.M.t.317, f.7. Philippine Islands.
37 leucostictos	3388 marbled	G. t. 21, f. L. C. 2, t. 61, f.678. E.M.t.317,f.1, 4 & 9. West Indies.
38 vitulinus	spotted	F.t.15, f. R. E.M. t. 326, f.3. Martinique.
39 polyzonias	3392 depressed- spire	B. t. 7, f. 13. E. M. t. 326, f. 4 & 8. Guinea.
40 Senator	3381 Senator	C. 2, t. 59, f. 659. E. M. t.326, f.6.
41 Catus	Cat	C.2,t.55,f.609-10. E.M. t.332,f.3,4&7. C. of G. Hope.
42 nobilis	3381 noble	C. 2, t. 62, f. 689 & 10, t. 141, f. 1312. E.M. t. 339, f. 7, 8. Amboyna.
43 Siamensis	Siam	F.t.16, f.B. China.
44 genuanus	3381 butterfly- winged	L. t. 767, f. 16. G. t. 22, f.H. C.2,t.56,f.624-5. E.M.t.329,f.5,6. East Indies.
45 papilionaceu	s Papilio	L. t. 773, f. 19. G. t. 22, f. C. C. 2, t. 60, f. 669. E. M.t. 330, f. 1, 2, 5 & 8. West Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
46 Prometheus		Prometheus	L. t. 771, f. 17. G. t. 22, f.B. E.M.t. 331, f.5. Java.
47 tæniatus		American- flag	L.t.763, f.12. $C.2, t.57,$ $f.632 & 10, t.144, m & n.$ $E.M.t.319, f.5.$ Africa.
48 Musicus		Music	E.M.t.322, f.4. China.
49 miliaris		millet A	E.M.t.319, f.6.
50 glaucus	3382	little blueish	C. 10, t. 138, f. 1277-8. E.M.t.329, f.3. Amboyna.
51 Suratensis		Surat	C. 11, t. 181, f. 1752-3. E.M.t.329, f.4. East Indies.
52 Monachus	3387 bulosu		C. 2, t. 55, f.614. E. M. t.329, f.1,2. China.
53 Ranunculus		Ranunculus	E.M.t.331, f.1. American Ocean.
54 achatinus		Agate	C.10,t.142,f.1317. E.M. t.330,f.6 & 9. Batavia.
55 Luzonicus	:	spotted-velvet	F. 2, p. 678, t. 17, f. C. E.M.t.338,f.6. Philippine Isl.
56 Rusticus	3383	Rustic	L. t. 765, f.14. C. 2, t.52, f. 578 & 11, t. 183, f.1776-7. E. M. t.331, f.7. Amboyna.
57 Nisus		brown- throated	C.11, t.183, f.1784-5. East Indies.
58 lividus		livid	C.2, t.63, f.694-5. E. M. t.321, f.5. C. of G. Hope.
59 Mus		Mouse	L.t.784, f.31. E.M.t.320, f.9. Guadaloupe.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms. Habitat.
60 distans			C.10, t.138, f.1281. $E.M.$ $t.321, f.11$. South Seas.
61 Caledonicus		Caledonian	E.M.t.321, f.10. New Caledonia.
62 Coffeæ	3388	Coffee	C. 2, t. 56, f. 618. E.M. t.336, f.7. American Seas.
63 vittatus		ribbon	E.M.t.335,f.3. Asiatic Ocean.
64 Classiarius		Sailor	G. t.21, f. C. C.11, t.183, f.1786-7. E.M.t.335, f.7.
65 Mercator	3383	net-work	L. t. 788, f.41. C. 2, t. 56, f.619-20. E.M.t.333, f.7. Cape of Good Hope.
66 betulinus	3383	birch-bark	L. t. 762, f. 11. G. t. 21, f. B. C. 2, t. 40, f. 665. E.M.t.333, f.5&8. Amboyna.
67 figulinus	3384	brown-band.	L. t. 785, f. 32. G. t. 20, f. E. C. 2, t. 59, f. 656. E.M.t. 332, f. 1, 2. Malabar.
68 quercinus		Oak um.]	C. 2, t. 59, f. 657. E. M. t.332, f.6. C. of G. Hope.
69 lineatus		lined	C.10,t.138,f.1285. $E.M.$ $t.326,f.2.$ Philippine Isl.
70 Eques		Chevalier	F. 2, p. 606, t. 14, f. F 1. E.M.t.335,f.9. New Zealand.
71 ermineus		ermine	C. 2, t. 57, f. 630-1 & 10, t. 140, f. 1298. E. M. t. 338, f. 8. East Indies.
72 Vexillum	3397	Banner	G. t. 20, f. M. & t. 21, f. E. C.11,t.182,f.1758-9. Batavia.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
73 testudinarius		Turtle	C. 2, t. 55, f. 605. t.335, f.6.	
74 venulatus		veined	F. 2, p. 604, t. 14, f. 3 2. E.M.t. 337, f.	
75 Namocanus		Ash-wood	E.M.t.338,f.5.	South Sea.
76 costatus		ribbed	C.11,t.181,f.1745-7 South	7. Sea & China.
77 ebræus	3384	Hebrew	L. t. 779. G. t. 25, C.2, t. 56, f.617. t.321, f.8,9. Ex	E.M.
78 Stercus mus- carum	3385		L. t.757, f.9. G. t.2. C. 2, t. 64, f. 73 E.M.t.341, f.6.	11-12.
79 arenatus		sandy *	L. t. 761, f. 10. G. f. P. C. 2, t. 63, j E.M.t.320, f. 3, 6	f. 696.
80 pulicarius		flea-bitten	L. t. 774, f. 20. G f.G. C.2,t.63,f. E.M.t.320,f.1,2. Fri	
81 Zeylanicus	3389	Ceylon	C.10,t.142,f.1318. t.320,f.8.	E.M. Ceylon.
82 punctatus		fawn-coloured	t.319, f.8.	E.M. East Indies.
83 cancellatus		trellised	E.M.t.338, f.1.	Owyhee.
84 varius	3386	Shagreen	C.10,t.138,f.1284. t.321,f.3,4.	E.M. West Indies.

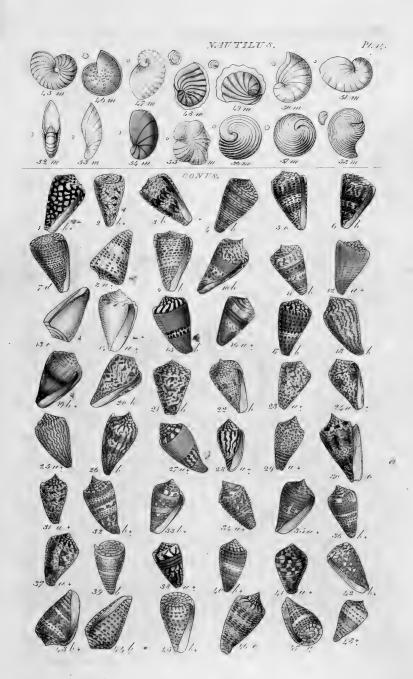
Lina	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
85	Portoricanu	s	granulated	E.M.t.338,f.4.	Porto Rico.
86	Tinianus		red, clouded	E.M.t.338,f.2.	Isle of Tinian.
87	coronatus	3389	crowned	C.2, t.63, f.703-5. t.322, f.2.	E.M. East Indies.
88	Barbadensis		white-banded	E.M.t.322, f.8.	Barbadoes.
89	roseus		rose-coloured	C. 2, t. 63, f. 707. t.322, f.7.	$E.\ M.$ Antilles.
90	coccineus	3390	scarlet	C. 2, t. 61, f. 680. t.322, f.6.	E.M. West Indies.
91	citrinus	3389	citron-colour.	C.2,t.61,f.681.	Curaçoa.
92	sponsalis		pink-spotted	C. 11, t. 182, f. E.M.t.322,f.1.	
93	Taitensis		blackish violet	E.M.t.336,f.9.	Otaheite.
94	scabriusculu	S	roughish	C.11,t.182,f.1768	-9.
				C	Coast of Guinea.
95	puncturatus	gro	ove-punctured	E.M.t.322, f.9.	Botany Bay.
96	Ceylonensis		0 0	E.M.t.322, f.10.	*
97	pusillus		dwarf	C. 11, t. 183, f. E.M.t.331, f.8.	
98	lamellosus		plaited-spire	E.M.t.322, f.5.	Ceylon.
99	Rattus		Rat-skin	E.M.t.338, f.7.	America.
100	Jamaicensis		three-banded.	E.M.t.335, f.4.	Jamaica.
101	Mediterra- neus		olive-clouded	E.M.t.330, f.4.	Mediterranean.
102]	puncticulatus	3382	red-dotted	G.t. 22, f. No.2. C f. 612, b. & 10, f. 1305. E. M f.2.	t. 140,

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
103 Mauritianus		Mauritian	E.M.t.330,f.9.	Africa.
104 sulcatus		grooved	E.M.t.321, f.6.	West Indies.
105 verrucosus		warty	L. t. 756, f. 8. C. 9 f.612. c.d. E.M f.4.	
106 Columba		rose-dove	F. 2, p. 572, t. 18, j E.M.t.334, f.3.	
107 Madurensis		green cross	F. 2, p. 617, t. 15, E.M.t.333,f.3.	
				Asiatic Ocean.
108 Jaspideus	3387	Jasper	C. 2, t. 55, f. 612. t.334,f.4.	
109 Japonicus	o	range-mottle	AE.M.t.330,f.3.	Japan.
110 Mindanus		white-mottle	$\mathrm{d}E.M.t.330,f.7.\mathrm{Phi}$	lippine Islands.
111 festivus		festive	C.11,t.182,f.1770	1. Moluccas.
112 Clavus	3390	yellveined	L. t. 744, f. 34. C. f. 570 & 10, f. 1327. E. M f.3.	t. 143,
113 aureus		golden	E.M.t.346, f.4.	China.
114 affinis	3391	Commandan	t C. 2, t. 52, f. 571. t.342,f.4,5.	
115 tendineus		chocolate	L.t.745, f.36. C.10 f. 1330. E. M f.6.	
116 australis		Southern		1774-5. w South Wales.
117 lævis	3391	smooth	C.2,t.52,f.572.	Africa.

Linn	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
118	ochroleucus		yellowish	C. 2, t. 52, f. 573. t.343, f.6.	E. M. America.
119	strigatus		pale violet	E.M.t.342, f.1.	Indian Seas.
120	mitratus		Mitre	E.M.t.342, f.3.	
121	Glans 7		Acorn	C.10,t.143,f.1331. t.342,f.7&9.	
122	tenellus		delicate	C.11,t.183,f.1782-	3. Moluccas.
123	Nussatella	3390		cC. 2, t. 51, f. 567. t.342, f.2 & 8. Island	E. M. of Nussatella.
124	granulatus	3391	grained	L. t. 760, f. 5. C. 2 f. 574-5. E. M. f.9. S	
125	Fusus	3390	Spindle	L.t.768, f.17.A. C. f.576. E.M.t.34	
126	aurisiacus	3392	Orange	C. 2, t.57, f.636-7. t.339, f.4.	
127	Terebellum	3390	Wimble	F. 2, p. 662, t. 17, f C.2, t.52, f.577. t.339, f.1,2.	E.M.
128	Raphanus		Radish	E.M.t.341, f.1,2.	Asiatic Ocean.
129	Adansoni		Adanson's	A. p. 95, t. 6, f. 6. t.343, f.7.	
130	Augur		Augur	L. t. 755, f. 7. C. f. 641. E. M. f. 6.	
131	Magus		Magician	C.2,t.52,f,579-80. t.341,f.8.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
132 striatus	3393 s	striated	L. t.760, f.6. G. t.26, C. 2, t. 64, f. 714	~
			E.M. t.340, f.1-3.	
133 Gubernator	. (Governor	E. M. t. 340, f. 4,	5, 6. siatic Ocean.
134 Gloria maris	Glor	ry of the sea	C. 10, t. 143, f. 133 E.M.t.347,f.7. East In	24-5. ndian Ocean.
135 pyramidalis	p	yramidal	F. 2, p. 645, t. 18, f. E.M.t.347, f.5.	
136 Textile	3373 (Fold brocade	£L. t. 788, f. 40. G.; f.A.A. C. 2,t.54, f 600. E.M. t. 344, E. 8	:598,
137 Abbas	I	Abbot	C. 10, t. 143, f. 1326 E.M. t. 345, f. 3.	
138 Archiepisco- pus	A	Archbishop	C. 2, t. 54, f. 602. I	E. Indies.
139 Canonicus	(Canon	E.M.t.345, f.1.	Indian Seas.
140 Episcopus	I	Bishop	L.t.790, f. 43. C. 2, f. 591. E. M. t. f.2 & 6.	
141 Prælatus	Į	Prelate	F. 2, p. 639, t. 18, f. C. 2, t. 54, f.601. I t.345, f.4.	
142 pennaceus	F	olumous	B. t. 7, f. 14. E.M. t. f.4.	344, Amboyna.
143 rubiginosus	0	range-brown	f. 2, p. 644, t. 18, f. C. 2, t. 54, f. 5 E.M.t.344, f. 2.	C. 4.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms:	Habitat.
144 Omaria		pearl-brown	F. 2, p. 652, t. 18, C. 2, t. 54, f. 596 t. 344, f. 3.	-
145 Aulicus	3394		G. t. 25, f. Z. C. 5 f. 592. E.M. t. 5 & 4.	
146 elongatus		lengthened	C.10, t. 144. A. f E.M.t.337, f.2.	
147 Spectrum	3395	Spectre	L. t. 783, f. 30. C. f. 582-3. E.M f.9.	
148 informis		misshapen	F. 2, p. 700, t. 79 f. N. C. 10, t. f. g. h. E.M. t. 3	144, A.
149 ventricosus	3397	ventricose	E.M. t. 337, f. 5.	Africa.
150 bullatus		bubble	G. t. 26, f.C. C.14 f.1315-16. E.A f.6:	
151 Timorensi	S	Timor	E.M.t.341, f.3.	E. Ind. Ocean.
152 nimbosus		rainy	E.M.t.341, f.5.	
153 rosaceus		Aurora	C.11,t.181,f.175	6-7.
154 Tulipa	3395	Tulip	L. t. 764, f. 13. f. G. C. 2, t. 64 719 & t. 65, f E.M.t.322, f.1	1, f. 718-
155 Geograph	ıs 3396		L. t. 747, f. 41. f. E. C. 2, t. 64 E.M.t.322, f.1	

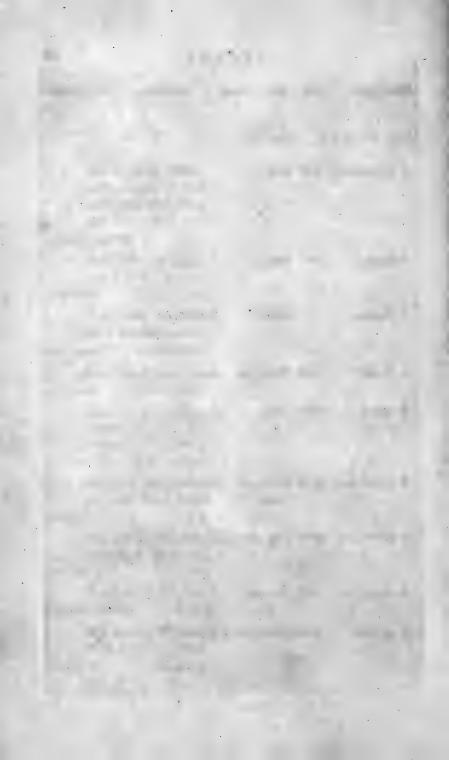












Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

XXI. CYPRÆA. COWRY.

		00 // 101	
1 Ex	anthema 339	97 spotted	L. t. 697, f. 44 to 699, f.46. G.t.16, f.O. C.1, t.28, f.289, t.29, f.298- 300. E.M.t.349 & 353, f.3. American Ocean.
2 Ma	ppa 339	97 Мар	F. t.29, f. A.3. C. 1, t. 25, f. 245-6. E. M. t. 352, f.4. Amboyna.
3 Ara	abica	Arabic	L. t.658, f.3. G.t.16, f. V. C.t.31, f.328-30. E.M. t.352, f.2 & 5. Madagascar.
4 His	strio 340	03 Harlequin	L. t. 659, f. 3. a. C. 10, t.145, f.1346-7. Amboyna.
5 Ar	gus 339	98 Argus	L. t. 705, f. 54. G. t. 16, f.T. C.1, t. 28, f. 285-6 & 10, t. 145, f. 1344-5. E.M.t. 350, f.1.
6 test	tudinaria 339	99 Tortoise- shell	L. t. 689, f.36. C. 1, t. 27, f. 271-2. E. M. t. 351, f. 2. Ceylon.
7 ste	rcoraria 339	99 livid, speckle	dL.t.687, f.34. C.11,t.180, f.1739-40. E.M.t.354, f.5. Guinea.
8 Au	rantium 340	03 Orange	F. t. 30, f. S. C. 11, t. 180, f.1737-8. Friendly Islands.
9 car	neola 340	00 flesh-coloured	C.1,t.28,f.287-8. E.M. t.354,f.3. Amboyna.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
10 Talpa	3400	Mole	L. t. 668, f. 14. G. t f.N. C.1, t.27, f. 27 E.M.t.353, f.4.	73-4.
11 lurida	3401	lurid	L.t. 671, f.17 & 673, G. t. 13, f. E. T. t.30, f.315. E.M.t. f.2. Sou	C. 1,
12 Vanelli	3402	saffron- throated	L. t. 684, f.31. C. 1, f.250-1.	t. 25, Barbadoes.
13 lota	3402	white	G. t. 16, f. C. C. 1, f.322.	<i>t</i> .30, Sicily.
14 guttata	3402	dotted	L. t. 676, f. 23. G. t f.1. C.1,t.25,f.252	
15 sanguinolent	a 3406	sanguine	C.1, t.26, f.265-6. E t.356, f.12.	
16 undulata	3406	waved	C.10,t.144,f.1337.	Mauritius.
17 teres	3405	long	S. Einl.1,p.161,t.1,f.	7. v.
18 achatina		Agate	M.U.C.1,t.14.	Otaheite.
19 Caput ser- pentis	3406	Snake's head	L. t. 702, f. 50 & 704, j G.t.15, f.I.O. C.1, f.316. E.M. t.354 a.b.	t.30,
20 Mauritiana	3407	blackish- brown	L. t. 703, f. 52. G. t f.S.T. C.1, t.30, f. E.M.t.350, f.2.a.b. Mauritius	317.
21 Vitellus	3407	white-spotted	1 L. t.693, f. 40. G. t f. T.V. C. t.23, f. E.M.t.354, f.6.	228.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms. H	labitat.
22 Mus	3407 Mouse	F. t. 30, f. A. C. 1, t. 23, f. 222-3. E. M. t. 354, f.1. Am	boyna.
23 Tigris	3408 Tiger	L. t. 682, f. 29. G. t. 14, f. G. I. L. C. 1, t. 24, f.232-4. E. M. t. 353, f.3.	
24 pantherina	Panther	L. t. 681, f. 28. G. t. 14, f.H. C.1,t.24,f.235-6. Mediter	ranean.
25 Lynx	3409 Lynx	L.t.683, f.30. G.t.13, f.Z. C. 1, t. 23, f. 230-1. E.M.t.355, f.8. Ma	uritius.
26 felina	3412 feline	L. t. 680, f. 7. C. 1, t. 28, f.283-4. Ma	aldives.
27 cinerea	3402 ash-coloured	d L.t. 667, f.11 & 670, f.16. G.t. 16, f.M. C.1, t.25, f.254-5. West	Indies.
28 Isabella	3409 yellow	L. t. 660, f. 4. C. 1, t. 27, f.275. E.M.t.355, f.6. Am	aboyna.
29 cylindrica	3405 cylindrical	B.t.8,f.10.	U.
30 Scurra	3409 green-spotte	ed C . 10, t . 144, f . 1338. a. b. $E.M.t.352, f.3$.	Ocean.
31 Onyx	3410 Onyx	L.t.657, f.2. G. t.15, f.N. C.1, t.26, f.269-70.	Asia.
32 subfláva	3413 yellowish	$G.t.13, f. \mathbf{D}.$	и.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
33 zic-zac	3410 zig-zag	L.t. 661, f.5. C. 1, t. 23, f. 224-7. E. M. t. 356, f.11. East Indian Ocean.
34 zonaria	3414 zoned	C.10,t.145,f.1342. Guinea.
35 Hirundo	3411 Swallow	L.t.674, f. 20. C.1, t. 28, f. 282. E.M.t.356, f.6. Maldives.
36 Ursellus	3411 brown-spotte	ed G. t. 15, f. L. C. 1, t. 24, f. 241. U.
37 lutea	3414 yellow	G.Z.t.19,f.17. S.Einl.1, p.168. v.
38 Asellus	3411 3-banded	L. t. 666, f. 10. G. t. 15, f. M. C. 1, t. 27, f. 280. E.M.t.356, f.5. Amboyna.
39 erronea	3411 olive-mottle	d C.1,t.27,f.278-9. East Indies.
40 Pyrum	3411 Pear	G.t.14, f.E. $C.1, f.$ 267-8. Mediterranean.
41 punctata	3414 dotted	C.1,t.28,f.290-1. E.M. t.355,f.10. v.
42 cribraria	3414 umbilicated	L. t. 695, f. 42. C.1, t. 31, f. 336. E.M.t. 355, f.5. China.
43 Moneta	3414 Money	L. t. 709, f. 59. G. t. 14, f.3-5. C.1,t.31,f.337- 340. E.M.t.356, f.3. East Indies.
44 Annulus	3415 ringed	G. t. 14, f.1,2. C. 1, t. 24, f.239-40. E.M.t.356, f.7. Amboyna.

Linn. names.	Gm. En	ıgl. names.	. Synonym	s. Ha	bitat.
45 Caurica	3415 thi	ck-edged	L. t. 677, f. 24. f.A.A. C.t.2 E.M.t.356, f	29,f.301-2.	ascar.
46 stolida	3416 ang	gular- arked	B. t. 8, f. 12. f.292-3.	C. 1, t. 28,	oyna.
47 cruenta	3420 fer	ruginous	G. t. 15, f. E. f.303. E.M.		
48 erosa	3415 bor	dered	L. t. 692, f. 39. f.H. C.1,t.3 E.M.t.355, f.	0,f.320-1.	ritius.
49 spurca	3416 nar	row- argined	C.1,t.31,f.335.	Mediterra	nean.
50 rubiginosa		are-spot- ed	F. t. 29, f. S. f. 305 & 1 f.1743-4.	i, t. 180,	cean.
51 tabescens	gla	ucous	L.t.678, f. 25. f.294-5.	C. 1, t. 28,	oyna.
52 angustata	3421 nar	row	G.t.13, f. Q.Q.		u:
53 helvola	3417 star	·	L. t. 691, f. 38. f. B.B. C.1,t 327. E.M.t.	.30, <i>f</i> .326-	
				Ambe	oyna.
54 ocellata	3417 eye	d	L. t. 696, f. 43. f.B.5. C.1, t. 334. E.M.t.	31, <i>f</i> . 333-	cean.
55 poraria	3417 whi	te-spotted	L. t. 694, f.41. f. 237-8. E. f.4.	M.t. 356,	aica.
56 gangrænosa	3417 gan raria α.]	grene	C.1,t.30,f.324-8	5. C	hina.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
57 fimbriata	3420	fimbriated	C.t.26,f.263-4. U.
58 Oniscus		Wood-louse	L. t. 706, f. 35. F. t. 29, f.H.3. C.1,t.29,f.306- 308. Adriatic.
59 sulcata	3418	sulcated	L. t. 706, f. 56. G. t. 15, f.R. C.1,t.29,f.310-11. E.M.t.356,f.1.a. West Indies.
60 Pediculus	3418	Sea-louse	L. t. 707, f. 57. C. 1, t. 29, f. 309. P.B.Z. 4, t. 73. D. 2, t. 43. M. p. 200. E.M.t. 356, f. 1. b. Britain.
61 Madagasca- riensis	3419	Madagascar	L.t.710, f.61. Madagascar.
62 Nucleus	3418	wrinkled	G. t. 14, f. Q. R. S. C. 1, t. 29, f. 312. E. M. t. 355, f.3. Island of Nussatella.
63 pustulata		Pustule	L.t.710, f.62. China.
64 staphylea	3419	groove- backed	L.t.78, f.58. G.t.14, f. T. C. 1, t. 29, f. 313-14. E.M.t.356, f.9. East Indies.
65 Cicercula	3419	Vetch	L.t.710,f.60. C.1,t.24, f.243-4. E.M.t.355, f.1. Amboyna.
66 Margarita		Pearl	G. t. 14, f. M. C. 1, t. 24, f. 242. E. M. t. 356, f.2.
67 Globulus	3419	globular	G.t.14, f. N. C.10, t.145, f.1339-40.
68 minuta	3406	minute	S.Einl.1,p.65, No. 121. U.





Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

XXII. BULLA. DIPPER.

1	Ovum	3422	Egg	L. t. 711, f. 65. f.A. B. C.1,t 206. E.M.t.3	
2	imperialis		crumpled	M.U.C.t.60.	Friendly Islands.
3	Volva	3422	Weaver's- shuttle	L. t. 711, f. 63. f.K.2. C.1,t 219. E.M.t.	
4	carnea	3434	flesh-coloured	AE.M.t.357,f.2.	Africa.
5	lepida	O	range-coloure	dP.G.t.66,f.2,3.	Leghorn.
6	birostris	3423	lesser-shuttle	f. t.30, f. K.1. f.217.a.b. I f.1.a.b.	
7	Secale		Rye-shaped	L.t.711,f.66.	West Indies.
8	patula		patulous	P.B.Z.4,t.73. M.p.207.	D.4,t.142. Britain.
9	Spelta	3423	oblong	L.t.712, f.68. C.t.23, f.215	G.t.15, f.4. 16. Mediter.
10	verrucosa	3423	warty	L. t. 712, f. 67. f. F. C. t. 3 E.M.t.357, f.	
11	gibbosa	3423	belted	L. t. 711, f. 64. f.3. C.1,t.22 E.M.t.357, f.	
12	Naucum	3424	Sea-nut	L. t. 714, f. 73. f.G.G. C.1,t 201. E.M.t.3	.22,f.200-

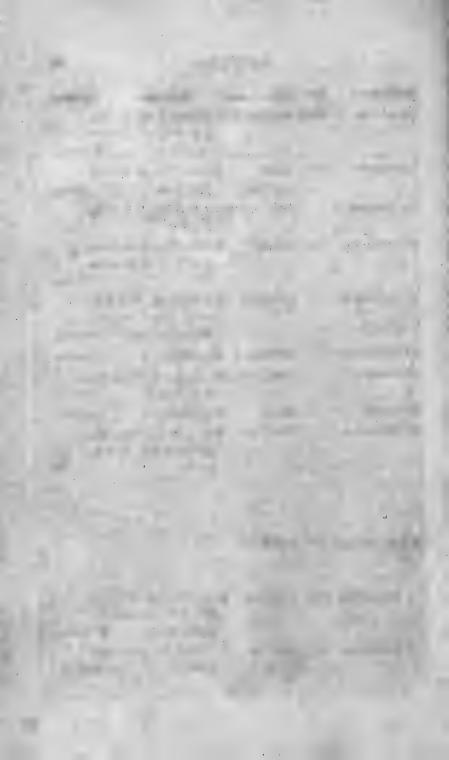
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
13 ferruginosa	3432 rust-spotted	C.1,t.22,f.209-10.
14 aperta	3424 wide	C. 10, t. 146, f. 1354-5. D. 4,t.120. M.p. 208. Vign.2,f.1-4. Britain, &c.
15 Catena	Chain	M.p.215, t.7, f.7.
16 Plumula	Feather	M. p. 214, t. 15, f. 9. & Vign.2, f.5. Britain.
17 Hydatis	3424 Paper	G.t.13, f.D.D. C.1,t.21, f. 119 & 11, t. 118, f.1019.
18 Ampulla	3425 Pewit's egg	L. t. 713, f. 69 & t. 1056, f.8. G.t.12, f. E. C.1, t. 21, f. 188-93. E. M. t. 358, f. 3.a.b. Amboyna.
19 Amygdalus	3425 β Almond	L. t. 714, f. 72. G. t. 12, f.F.I. C.1,t.22,f.202-4. E.M.t.358,f.2.a.b. M. p.206,t.7,f.1. Ampulla. West Indies.
20 lignaria	3425 brown- striated	L. t. 714, f.71. C.1, t. 21, f.194-5. E. M. t. 359, f.3. P.B.Z.4, t.73. M. p.205. Britain, &c.
21 pectinata	pectinated	M.Z.D. 2, p.41,t. 71, f.10. E.M.t.360, f.3.a.b.c. Coast of Denmark.
22 soluta	3434 unsealed	C.10,t.46,f.1359-61. Ceylon.
23 Akera	3434 elastic	C.10,t.146,f.1358.D.t.79. M.p.219. Britain, &c.
24 Physis	3425 striped	G. t. 13, f. F. F. C.1, t.21, f. 196-7. E. M. t. 359, f. 4. East Indies.

BULLA.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
25 nitidula		brittlé	L.t.715, f.74. C.1, p.274 f.4,5. Wes	t Indies.
26 Amplustre	3426	banded	C. 10, t. 146, f. 1350-1 E.M.t.359,f.2.	China.
27 Velum	3433	zoned	C. 10, t. 146, f. 1348-9 E.M.t.359, f.1.a.b.	nquebar.
28 scabra	3434	rough	C.10,t.146,f.1352-3.	Java.
29 Ficus	3426	Fig	L. t. 750 & 751. G. t. 26 f.M. C.3,t.66,f.733-5 E.M.t.432,f.1,2. A	•
30 Pyrum		Pear	L. t. 877, f. 1. C. 3, t. 66 f.736-7.	υ.
31 Rapa	3426	turnip-shaped	dC.3,t.68,f.747-9.	China.
32 canaliculata	3427	chanelled	L.S.N.p.1185.	U.
33 conoidea	3427	conoidal	L.S.N.p.1185.	U.
34 Voluta	3433	volute	C.9,t.117,f.1009-10.	v.
35 Dominicensi	s 3433	nine-whirled	C.9,t.117,f.1011. St. D	omingo.
36 crassula		reversed	L.t.135, f.35. C. 9, t. 103 f.879-80. Wes	t Indies.
37 fontinalis	3427	fresh-water	L. t. 134, f. 34. G. t. 5 f.C.C. D.5, t.168, f.2 M.p.226. Rivers in Br	
38 rivalis		river	F.t.61, f. E.6. C.9, t.103 f.877-8. M. Suppl.p.97 Bri	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
39 Hypnorum	3665	slender	L.t.1059, f.5. C.9, t.103, f. 882-3. a. b. c. M. p.228. L.T.8, t.4, f.3. Britain, &c. Fr.w.
40 gelatinosa	3428	gelatinous	S.Fluss.p.293. Denmark. Fr.w.
41 Terebellum	3428	awl-shaped	L. t.736, f.30-1. G. t. 23, f. O. C.2, t.51, f.568-9 & 10, t. 146, f. 1362-3. E.M.t.360, f.1.a.b.c.
			Amboyna.
42 Cypræa		cowry-form	C.2,t.65,f.731. Mediterranean.
43 ventricosa		ventricose	L.t.746, f.40.
44 ampla	3467	wide-mouthed	C.2,t.65,f.722.
45 virginea	3429	ribbon	L.t.15, f.10. G. t.6, f. A. C. 9, t. 117, f. 1000-3. Fer.t.118, f.3 & 4. West Indies
46 fasciata	3430	banded	L.t.12, f.7. $G.t.6, f.$ C.D. $C.9, t.117, f.1004-6.$ East and West Indies.
47 strigata	3430	yellow-streak	.M.V.2,p.148. U.
48 striatula	3430	striated	Br.E.M.p.329.
49 exarata	3431	wrinkled	C. 9, t. 120, f. 1031-2. Fer.t.118,f.1 & 2. Guinea.
50 truncata	3434	truncated	C.9,t.120,f.1028-30.
51 Priamus		Priam	Br. E. M. p. 360. C. 9, t.120,f.1026-7. West Indies.
52 Z ebra	3431	Zebra	L.t.580, f.34. C. 9, t.118, f.1015-16. Guinea.





Linn: names.	Gm.	Engl. name:	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
53 achatina	3432	broad-striped	f. B. C.9,t.118,f.10 1013.	12-
54 purpurea	3433		L.t.581, f.35. C. 9, t.1 f.1017-18.	
55 bicarinata		double-keele	dL. t. 37, f.36. C. 9, t.1 f.875-6.	U.
56 cylindrica	3433	cylindric	F. t.27, f. F.5. C.10, t.1 f. 1356-7. E.M. t.5 f.2.	
57 cylindracea		cylindrical	L.t.714, f.70. P.B.Z t.73. D.4, t. 120, J M.p.221, t.7, f.2.	f. 2.
58 umbilicata		umbilicated	M.p.222, t.7, f.4.	
59 retusa		blunt	M. t.7, f.5. L.T. 8, p. & 5,t.1, f.1,2.	128
60 obtusa		obtuse	M.p.223,t.7,f.3.	
61 haliotoidea		Venus' ear	C. 1, t. 16, f. 151-3. p.211, t.7, f.6. L.7 p.123.	

XXIII. VOLUTA. VOLUTE.

1	Auris Midæ	3435	Midas' ear	L. t. 1058, f. 6. G. t. f.G. C.2, t.43, f.436	
				E.M.t.460, f.6.	E. Indies.
2	Auris Judæ	3437	Judas' ear	L. t. 32, f. 30. C. 2, t.	44,
				f.449-51.	Malacca.

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
3	Australis		Southern	C.9,t.121,f.1039-40	
				N	lew Holland.
4	Auris Malchi	3437	Malchus' ear	C.9,t.121,f.1037-8. t.159.	Fer. v.
5	glabra	3436	smooth	C.2,t.43,f.447-8.	U.
6	Auris Sileni	3436	Silenus' ear	B. t.9, f. 3,4. C. 11, a f. 1701-2. E.M. a f.4.	
7	fasciata		banded	C.9,t.121,f.1041.	Australasia.
8	Auris virginis	S	Virgin's ear	L. t. 24, f. 22. C. 9, a f.1042.	East Indies.
9	Auris vulpina	ı	Fox's ear	C.11,t.210,f.2086-7	. St. Helena.
10	Auris cati		Cat's ear	C.11,t.177,f.1711-1	2. u.
11	tornatilis 1	3437	double-band.	L. t.835, f. 58. C. 2, f. 442-3. E. M. t. f.3. P.B.Z.4, t.75 D.2,t.57. M.p.23	452, 5, f.1.
12	flammea ,	3435	variegated	L. t.814, f. 24. C. 2, f.439. E.M.t.452	
13	solidula	3437	strong	C.2,t.43,f.440-1.	China.
14	livida	3438	livid	G.t.25, f. B.	Africa.
15	Coffea	3438	coffee-colour.	L. t. 834, f. 59. F. f. H. 7. C. 9, t. f. 1043. E. M. t. f.5.	121,
16	minuta	3436	minute	L. t. 834, f. 60. F. f.H.8. C.2,t.43,f.	
17	flava	3436	yellow	C.2,t.43,f.444.	East Indies.
18	denticulata		toothed	M.p.234,t.20, f.5.	Britain.

Li	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
19	triplicata		3-toothed	D.4,t.138. M.Sup	
					Guernsey.
20	pusilla	3436	small oval	F. t.65, f. H.4. C f.446.	. 2, t.43, v.
21	bidentata		double-toothe	${ m ed}M. Suppl.p. 100, t. 3$	0, f.2. Britain.
22	alba		white	W.M.S.f.61. M.p	.225
23	pellucida		pellucid	W.M.S.f.46. M.t.	.12,f.9.——
24	unidentata		single-toothe	${ m ed} L.T.8, p.131.$	
25	interstincta		divided	L. T. 3, t. 13, j M.t.12, f.10.	f. 23-4.
26	insculpta		engraved	M. Suppl.p. 129.	
27	plicata		plaited	M.t.21, f.2. L.T.8	, p.131.——
28	ambigua	`	doubtful	M.Suppl.t.21, f.4. p.132.	L.T.8,
29	Porphyrea	3438	Porphyry	G. t. 24, f. P. C. f. 485-6. E. M. f.4.	
30	erythrostoma	ora	nge-marbled	L.t.727, f.14, G.t.8 C.2,t.45,f.476-7 t.361,f.2.	
31	oliva	3439	olive	L. t. 728, f. 15. G f. F. C. 2, t. 51, E.M.t.362, f.5.	
32	cruenta	orai	nge-throated	L. t. 720, f. 4, 5. G f. Q. C.2,t.46,f. E.M.t.368, f.2.	
33	annulata	3441	ringed	L.t. 717, f. 1. C. 2 f.564. E.M. t.36	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms. Habitat.
34 ventricosa		ventricose	L. t. 735, f. 25. F. t. 19, f.E.2. C.2, t.47, f.507- 508 & 10, t.147, f.1373. E.M.t.364, f.7. Moluccas.
35 incrassata		thickened	C.2,t.47,f.499,500. E.M. t.363,f.6.
36 pinguis		Quaker olive	C.10,t.147,f.1367-8. Brazil.
37 Utriculus	3441	gibbous	L. t. 723, f.10 & 730, f. 19. G. t.24, f.G. C. 2, t.49, f.539-40. E. M. t. 365, f.6. Coromandel.
38 Ispidula		enamelled	L. t.722, f.9. F. t.19, f.A. C. 2, t. 50, f. 551-3. E.M.t.368, f.3&6. Moluccas.
39 hiatula	3442	gaping	L. t. 729, f. 17. C. 2, t.50, f.555. E.M.t.368, f.5. Africa.
40 nivea	3442	snowy	F. 2, p. 836, t. 19, f. I. 2. C.2,t.50,f.557-8. West Indies.
41 Jaspidea	3442	Jasper	L.t.725,f.13. F. 2, p.835, f. I.2. C. 2, t. 50,f. 556. Philippines.
42 tigrina		Tiger	L. t. 721, f. 6. C. 2, t. 46, f. 493-4. E. M. t. 368, f.1. Eastern Ocean.
43 Carneola	3443	Cornelian	F. 2, p. 829, t. 19, f. H. 2. C. 2, t. 46, f. 495. E.M. t. 365, f. 5. Moluccas.
44 micans		little	L. t.733, f.22. F.2, p.837, t.19, f. H. 1. C. 2, t. 50, f. 543-4. E. M. t. 363, f.3.

Linn. names.	<i>C</i>	Engl names	Synonyms. Habitat.
	Gm.	Engl. names.	• 0 0
45 nitidula		delicate	C. 2, t. 50, f. 545-7. E. M. t. 363, f. 4. Moluccas.
46 Oryza		Rice	C.2,t.50,f.548.
47 Dactylus	3443	six-plaited	L.t.813,f.23. C.10,t.150, f. 1411-12. E.M.t.372, f.5. India.
48 fenestrata		eight-plaited	G. t. 28, f.P. E.M.t.372, f.3.
49 crenulata	3452	crenulated	L. t. 813, f. 23. a. C. 10, t.150, f.1413-14. E.M. t.372, f.4.a.b. East Indies.
50 texturata		four-plaited	L. t. 819, f. 36. G. t. 28, f.O. E.M.t.372, f.2. u.
51 Conus	3349	cone-shaped	L. t. 814, f. 23. b. C. 10, t.150, f.1415-16. E.M. t.382, f.2. u.
52 Miliaria	3443	Millet	C.2,t.42,f.428. Mediterranean.
53 Monilis	3443	Necklace	C.2,t.42,f.426. China.
54 exilis	3444	brown-bande	d <i>C</i> .2, <i>t</i> .42, <i>f</i> .427. Senegal.
55 Persicula	3444	red-spotted	L. t. 803, f. 10. G. t. 28, f. C. D. E. C. 2, t. 42, f. 421. E.M.t. 377, f. 3. Africa.
56 cingulata		red lined	L.t.803, f.9. G.t. 25, f.C. C. 2, t. 42, f. 419-20. E.M.t.377, f.4.a.b. Cape Verde.
57 guttata		dotted	C.2,t.42,f.417-18. Jamaica.
58 Porcellana	3449	Porcelain	C. 10, t. 150, f. 1419-20. E.M.t.377, f.5. Indian Ocean.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
59 pallida	3444	pallid	L.t.714,f.70. E.M.t.384, f.4. D.t.66. M.p.232. Britain, &c.
60 catenata		chain-spotted	M. p. 236, t.6, f.2 & Suppl. p.104.
61 lævis		smooth	D.5,t.165. M.t.6,f.7.
62 marginata	3449	margined	F. t. 29, f.E. C.10, t.150, f. 1421. E. M. t. 376, f.9. Guinea.
63 Faba	3445	Bean	L. t. 812, f. 22. G. t. 28, f.Q. C.2, t. 42, f. 432-3. E.M. t. 377, f. 1-8. Bombay.
64 glabella	3445	polished	L.t.818, f.29. C. 2, t. 42, f.429. E.M.t.377, f.6. a.b. Guinea.
65 picta		painted	C. 2, t. 42, f. 434-5. E.M. t.377, f.2. Brazil.
66 Castanea		Chesnut	C.2,t.42,f.430.
67 strigata		wave-striped	C. 10, t. 150, f. 1423-4. E.M.t.377,f.7. Guinea.
68 Prunum	3446	blueish grey	C.2, t.42, f.422-3. E.M. t.376, f.8. Island of Goree.
69 elegans	3448	elegant	C.2,t.42,f.424-5.
70 bullata	3452	bubble	L.t.803, f.11. C.10,t.150, f.1409-10. E.M.t.376, f.5. East Indies.
71 reticulata	3446	reticulated	L.t.830, f.52. C.3, t.121, f.1107-8. E.M.t.375, f.2. West Indies.

7.		~	-	
	nn. names.		_	. Synonyms. Habitat.
72	Ziervogelii	3457	thick-lipped	C.10,t.149,f.1406. E.M. t.375,f.9. U.
73	mercatoria	3446	clouded	L. t. 824, f. 43. G. t. 43, f.I.L. C.2,t.44,f.452-8. E.M.t.375,f.4. Mediterranean.
74	rustica	·3447	rustic	L. t. 824, f. 44. G. t. 43, f.C.E.G.H. C. 2, t. 44, f. 462-468-471. E. M. t. 375, f. 2.
7 5	paupercula	3448	Zebra	L.t.819, f.35. G.t.15, f.L. C. 4, t. 149, f. 1386-7 & 10, t.150, f. 1417-18. E.M.t.372, f.8.
76	Pica		Magpie	$C.\ 11,\ t.\ 178,\ f.\ 1721-2.$ $E.M.t.372,f.7.$ Island of St. Bartholomew.
77	ferrugata		bellied	C.4,t.150,f.1398-9. E.M. t.375,f.1. v.
78	patriarchalis	3460	Patriarch	$C.\ 10,\ t.\ 150,\ f.\ 1425$ -6. $E.M.t.374, f.1. \qquad {\it East Indies.}$
79	mendicaria	3448	black and white	L.t.826, f.47. G.t.52, f.E. C.2,t.44, f.460-1. E.M. t.375, f.10.a.b. Mediterranean.
80	nana		dwarf	C.2,t.44,f.459.
81	microzonias		white-banded	E.M.t.374, f.8. Indian Ocean.
82	cancellata `	3448	latticed	L.t.830, f. 53-4. G.t. 48, f. D. E. C. 11, t. 179, f.1727-8. Mediterranean.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyn	ns. Habitat.
83	Nassa	3464	ribbed	G.t.48, f.B.C. f.1172-3.	C. 4, t.124, Guinea.
84	nucea	3449	nut	G.Z.t.18,f.11.	U.
85	Tringa	3449	decorticated	L. t. 825, f. 45. f.B. E.M.t.	
86	Cornicula	3449	horn-colour.	G. t. 43, f.N. f.1731-2.	C.11, t.179,
87	Schroeteri		Schroeter's	C. 11, t. 179, E.M.t.371,f	
88	acuminata	3454	sharp-pointed	lC.4,t.150,f.403	-4. Tranquebar.
89	Virgo	3450	Virgin	L.S.N.p.1192.	Hayman.
90	filaris	3457	narrow	L.Mant.p.548.	· U•
91	filosa	3465	threaded	G.t.53, f.H. F. C. 4, t. 149, ft 1391.	
92	fissurata	S	traw-coloured	LE.M.t.371,f.1.	v.
93	Barbadensis	3455	striped	L.t.819,f.33. I	E.M.t.372, Barbadoes.
94	Clathrus	3457	cancellated	S.Einl.1,p.296. f.3.	K.3,t.27, China.
95	crenifera		crenulated	E.M.t.370, f.3.	Indian Seas.
96	scabricula	ro	ughly striated	G. t. 53, f.D. C f.1729-30. E f.4,5.	
97	exasperata	3453	granulous	C.10,t.151,f.14	40-1. East Indies.
98	costata	3458	ribbed	S.Einl.1,p.302,t	.1, f.17. u.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
99 granosa	3453	grained	C.10,t.151,f.1442-3. East I	ndian Ocean.
100 nodulosa	3453	nodulous	G.t.52, f. F.G. C.4, f.1385 & 1390.	
101 spadicea	3454	five-plaited	C.4,t.150,f.1392.	. v .
102 decussata	3454	decussated	C.4,t.150,f.1395.	U.
103 Ruffina	3450	reddish-yel.	L. t. 822, f. 40. G. f.G. C.4,t.147,f. E.M.t.369,f.5. Ea	1361.
104 variegata	3457	variegated	K.5,t.18,f.6.	U.
105 Sanguisuga	3450	Leech	L. t. 821, f. 38. G. f.F. C.4,t.148,f.13 E.M.t.373,f.10.	373-4.
106 Caffra	3451	Caffre	G.t.53, f.E. E.M.t f.4. C.4, t.148, f. 1370.	
107 Leucozonia	s 3453	white-striped	C.4,t.148,f.1371-2.	v.
108 Morio	3451	tawny	L.S.N.p.1193.	West Indies.
109 Vulpecula	3451	foxy	G.t.54, f.B.C. E.M.: f.5. C.4, t.148, f.13	
				Amboyna.
110 costellaris		chequered	G.t.54,f.D. E.M.t f.3. C.10,t.151,f.1 1437. East I	
111 subdivisa	3453	subdivided	E. M. t. 373, f. 1. t.151, f.1434-5.	C. 10,
112 melongena		fine-ribbed	E.M.t.373, f.9.	
113 polygona	3454	polygonal H	C.4,t.150,f.1401-2.	Annual State of State

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
114 tæniata		Tænia	C. 10, t. 151, f. 14 E.M.t.373,f.7.	
115 plicaria	3452	folded	L. t. 820, f. 37. G. f. F. C. t.148, f.13 E.M.t.373, f.6.	
116 rugosa	3456	rugose	G. t. 54, f. A & E. 1 t.373, f.8. In	
117 cruentata	3453	knotty ribbed	C.10,t.151,f.1438-9.	East Indies.
118 turrita	3456	turreted	L.t.836, f.62. C.4, t	.141,
			f.1317-18.	U.
119 spiralis	3464	spiral	R.Mus.t.29, f.X.	Indian Seas.
120 aurantia	3454	orange	E.M.t.375, f.5. C.4,t f.1393-4.	.150, u.
121 vitulina		white-banded	C.4,t.149,f.1380-1.	Indian Seas.
122 scutulata	3452	scutcheon	C.10,t.151,f.1428-9.	
123 nigra	3452	black	C.10,t.151,f.1430-1.	Guinea.
124 casta	3453	brown-band.	C.10.p.174,f.C.D.	Amboyna.
125 Acus	3451	Needle	C.4,t.157,f.1493-4.	U.
126 maculosa	3453	spotted ·	C.4,t.149,f.1377.	U.
127 biplicata	3454	two-plaited	C.4,t.149,f.1375.	υ.
128 turricula	3454	tower	C.4,t.149,f.1376.	U.
129 lineata	3454	white lined	C.4,t.149,f.1378-9.	Tarentum.
130 sulcata	3455	sulcated	C.4,t.150,f.1407.	Tranquebar.
131 discors	3455	discordant	C.4,t.150-1400.	West Indies.
132 striata	3455	striated	C.4,t.150,f.1405-6.	Minorca.
133 lævigata	3455	smooth	C.4,t.150,f.1408.	West Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
134 ocellata	3455	eyed	C.4,t.150,f.1409. Med	diterranean.
135 nasuta	3455	black-spotted	C.4,t.150, f.1410.	
136 marmorea	3455	marbled	C.4,t.150, f.1411.	
137 Abbatis		Abbot	C.11,t.177,f.1709-10.	E. Indies.
138 serpentina		serpentine	E.M.t.370, f.4.	
139 olivaria		two-banded	E.M.t.371, f.3.	U.
140 nubila	3450	clouded	C.11,t.177,f.1705-6. Frier	ndly Islands.
141 pertusa	3458 ardinal	punctured	L.t.838, f.65. E.M.t. f.1. C.4,t.147, f.135	
142 digitalis		digital	F.t.31, f.D.3. E.M.t. f.5. C.10,t.151, f.1 1433.	
143 episcopalis	3459	Mitre	L. t. 839, f. 66. G. t f.G. C.4,t.147,f.1 E.M.t.369,f.2-4.	
144 papalis	3459	Papal Mitre	L. t. 839, f. 67. G. t f.I. C.4,t.147,f.135 E.M.t.370,f.1.	53-4.
145 Thiara		Thiara	L. t. 840, f. 68. G. t f.I. C.4,t.147,f.138 E.M.t.370,f.2.	55-6.
146 coronata		Crown	E. M. t. 371, f. 6. t.178, f.1719-20.	V. 11, West Indies.
147 Musica	3460	Music	L.t.805, f.14. G.t.28 C.3,t.96, f.927-9. I t.380, f.1 & 3.	

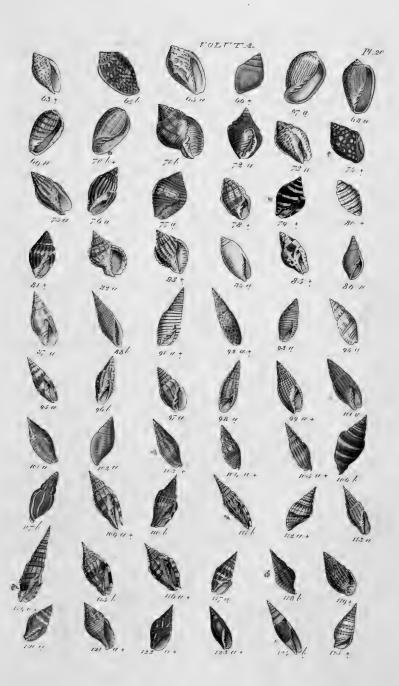
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
148 virescens		greenish	E.M. t.379, f.1 & 382, C.3,t.79, f.932-3.	•
149 plicata		plaited	C.10,t.149,f.1403-4.	East Indies.
150 Vexillum	3464	Banner	F.t.33, f.O.1. E.M.t. f.1. C.10, p.152. f.1.	
151 Vespertilio	3461	Bat	L. t. 807, f. 16 & 808, f G. t. 28, f. F.G.I.M. 10, t. 149, f. 1397-1 E.M.t.378, f.2.	C. 400.
152 imperialis		imperial	C. 3, t. 97, f. 934-5. E t. 382, f.1. Str.	
153 Pacifica	3461 Arabica		C.11,t.178,f.173-4.	cific Ocean.
154 Ebræa	3461	Hebrew character	L.t.809,f.18. E.M.t. f.2. C.3,t.96,f.924	
155 Turbinellus	3462	turbinated	L. t. 811, f. 20. F. t f.C.2. C.3,t.99,f.99	
156 Capitellum	3462	ridged	G.t.37,f.A. F.t.24, f. C.3, t. 99, f. 947-8 & t.179,f.1723-4.	
157 Rhinoceros	3458	Rhinoceros	C.10,t.150,f.1407-8.	Vew Guinea.
158 muricata		prickly	L. t. 810, f.19. C. 3, a f.949-50.	t. 99, West Indies.
159 Ceramica	3462	horned	L.t.829, f.51. G.t.55, C.3,t.99, f.943.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms. Ha	bitat.
160 Pyrum	3403	pear-shaped	L.t.815, f.25. G.t.46, f.C. C.3,t.95, f.916. E. M. t.390, f.2.a.b.c. Ce	eylon.
161 gravis		solid	C. 3, t. 95, f. 917. E. M. t.390, f.1. Str. of Ma	lacca.
162 globosa		globose	C.11,t.178,f.1715-16.	U.
163 Lapponica	3463	wave-lined	F. t. 33, f. P. C. 3, t. 95, f.920-21. E. M. t.381, f.3 & t.431.bis f.1. American O	Ocean.
164 Zebra		Zebra	L.Z.M.1,t.12,f.1. New Ho	olland•
165 flavicans	3464	yellowish	C.3,t.95,f.922-3. East I	
166 undulata		undulated	S.N.M.17,t.702. Austra	alasia.
167 rupestris	3464	rock	E.M.t.381,f.2. C.3, t.98, f.941-2.	Japan.
168 Magellanic	a 3465	Magellanic	F. t. 28, f. E. C.10, t.148, f.1383-4. E. M. t.385, f.1 & 3. Str. of Mag	gellan.
169 Volva	3457	whitish	C.10,t.148,f.1389-90.	uinea.
170 Junonia		square-spotted	1 F.t.79, f.A. C. 11, t. 177, f.1703-4. S. Pacific C	Ocean.
171 nivosa		snow-spotted	S.N.M.21,t.912. New Ho	olland.
172 Scapha	3468	Lightning	L. t. 799, f. 6. G. 28, f. S. C. 3, t. 72, f. 774 & 73, f.775-6. E.M.t.391. Cape of Good	Норе.
173 magnifica		magnific	C.11,t.174-5. New Ho	olland.
174 Colocynthi	s	Coloquint	C.11,t.176,f.1695-6.	Brazil.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
175 Æthiopica	3465 Æthiopie	L. t. 797, f. 4. C. 3, t. 74, f.781. E.M.t.387, f.1, 2 & 388, f.1-3. Amboyna.
176 Corona	ducal crown	C.10,t.148,f.1387-8. E. Indies.
177 Cymbiola	3468 lesser Cymbal	C.10,t.148,f.1385-6.
178 Cymbium	3466 Cymbal	L.t.796, f.3. G.t.29, f.B. C.3,t.70, f.762-3. E.M. t.386, f.3. Guinea.
179 porcina	keel-margin	E.M.t.386, f.2. C.3, t.70, f.764-5.
180 Olla	3466 Melon	L.t.794,f.1. G.t.29,f.A. C.3,t.71,f.766. E.M. t.385,f.2. West Indies.
181 Neptuni	3467 Neptune's	L. t. 802, f. 8. G. t. 27, f.A.A. C.3,t.71,f.767. E.M.t.386,f.1. Persian Gulf.
182 Navicula	3467 Gondola	L. t. 795, f. 2. C. 3, t. 71, f.768-71. Guinea.
183 Glans	3468 reddish-yel.	C.10,t.148,f.1393-4. Africa.
184 Præputiun	n 3468 Nipple	L.t.798, f.5. C.10, t.148, f.1391-4. Coromandel.
185 Indica	3467 Indian	C.3, t.72, f.772-3. E. M. t.389, f.1. China.
186 clathrata	3445 worn	L.t.819, f.34. Barbadoes.

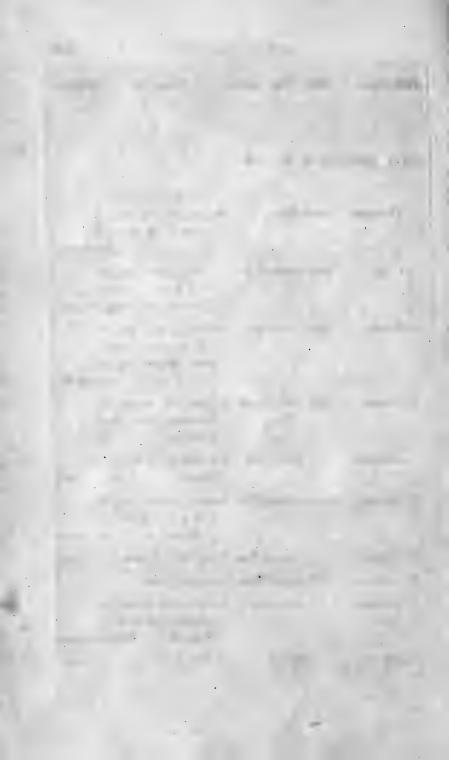












Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

XXIV. BUCCINUM. WHELK.

1	Olearium	3469	Tun	G. t. 44, f. T. C. 3, t. 117, f.1076-7. E. M. t.403, f.1. East Indies.
2	Galea	3469	brown Tun	L. t. 898, f. 18. G. t. 42. C. 3, t. 116, f. 1070. E.M.t.403, f.1. Mediterranean.
3	Perdix	3470	Partridge Tun	L. t. 984, f. 43. G. t. 51, f. F. C.3,t.117,f.1078- 1080. M.p.244,t.8,f.5. Britain, &c.
4	Pomum	3470	thick-lipped Tun	$L.t.792, f.45. G.t.51, f.C. \\ C.2, t.36, f.370-1. E.M. \\ t.403, f.2. \text{Amboyna.}$
5	sulcosum		flat-ribbed	F. t. 27, f. B. C. 3, t. 118, f.1081. Coromandel.
6	Dolium	3470	spotted Tun	L.t.899, f.19. G.t.39, f.E. C. 3, t. 117, f. 1073-4. E.M.t.403, f.3. Amboyna.
7	Chinense		Chinese Tun	C.11,t.188,f.1804-5. China.
8	caudatum	3471	beaked Tun	C.3,t.118,f.1083-4.
9	Echinopho- rum	3471	tuberculated	L.t.1003, f.68. G.t.43, f.3. C.2,t.41, f.407-8. E.M. t.405, f.3. Mediterranean.
10	nodosum		belted	<i>L.t.</i> 1011, <i>f.</i> 71.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms. Habitat.
11 Tyrrhenum	3478	rugged	L.t.1011, f.71. e. G.t.43, f.2. C.10,t.153, f.1461- 1462. E.M.t.405, f.1. Tuscany.
12 abbreviatum	3468	short-beaked	C.10,t.153,f.1463-4. Ind. Ocean.
13 plicatum	3472	plaited	L. t. 1002, f. 67. G. t.40, f.C. C.2,t.37,f.379-80. Jamaica.
14 cornutum	3472	horned	L. t. 1006, f. 70 & 1008, f.71. G.t.40,f.D. C.2, t.35,f.362. Amboyna.
15 rufum	3473	red	G.t.40, f.F. F.t.26, f.D.2. C. 2, t. 32, f. 341 & t.33, f.346-7. Madagascar.
16 tuberosum	3473	Casket	G. t. 41. F. t. 25, f. B. 2. C. 2, t. 38, f. 381-2. E. M. t. 406, f. 1-3, & t.407, f.2. West Indies.
17 flammeum	3473	triangular Casket	L. t. 1004, f. 69. F. t. 25, f.E. C.2,t.34,f.353-4.
18 Testiculus	3474	Bonnet Casket	L.t.1001, f.6. $G.t.39, f.C.$ $C.2, t.37, f.375-6.$ Jamaica.
19 decussatum	3474	decussated	$L.t.1000, f.65. \ G.t.40, f. B.$ $C.2, t.35, f.360-1.$ Mediterranean.
20 Areola	3475	small dice	L. t. 1012, f. 76. G. t. 29, f.H. C.2, t. 34, f. 355-6. E.M. t. 407, f. 3. Amboyna.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
21 strigatum	3477	yellow- striped	L. t. 1014, f. 78. F. t. 24, f. D. C. 10, t. 153, f.1457-8. Indian Seas.
22 achatinum		agate	E.M.t.407, f.1. New Holland.
23 saburon		gray casket	L. t. 1012, f. 76. G. t. 39, f.G. Mediterranean.
24 granulatum		granulated	L. t. 1056, f. g. F. t. 25, f.A.4. C.2,t.32,f.344- 345&34,f.350-2. West Indies.
25 undulatum	3475	undulated	L. t. 996, f. 61. G. t. 39, f.B. C.11,t.186,f.1794- 1795. Mediterranean.
26 inflatum		inflated	S. N. M. 22, t. 959. C.11, t.186, f.1792-3. Indian Seas.
27 tessellatum	3476	tessellated	L. t. 997, f. 62. F. t. 26, f.B.1. C.2,t.36,f.369. Amboyna.
28 bilineatum	3476	smooth, Hel- met	L. t. 998, f. 63. P. B. Z. 4, t.82, f.9. M.p.244. Britain.
29 cicatricosum	3475	cicatrix	G.Z.t.19, f.1,2. Indian Ocean.
30 recurviros- trum	3477	recurved- beak	$L.t.1016, f.75. \hspace{1.5cm} {\rm Barbadoes.}$
31 Cassis	3477	Helmet	C.10,t.152,f.1456. B. of Naples.
32 Erinaceus	3478	Hedgehog	L. t. 1015, f. 73. G. t. 39, f. D. & I. C. 2, t. 35, f. 363. Amboyna.
33 nodulosum	3479	knobbed	S.Einl.1,p.383,t.2,f.9. v.
34 Fimbria	3479	bordered	F.t.25, f.D.4. C.10, t.153, f.1459-60. East Indies.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
35	glaucum	3478	glaucous	L. t. 996, f. 60. G. f.A. C.2,t.32,f.34	
36	Vibex	3479	agate casket	G.t.39,f.F. F.t.25,f. C.2,t.35,f.364-6.	H.1.
37	papillosum	3479	prickly-lippe	dL. t. 969, f. 23. G. f.G. C.4,t.125, f.1 1205. E.M.t.400,	204-
38	Glans	3480	thread-girde	dL.t.981, f.40. F.t.33 C. 4, t. 125, f. 119 E.M.t.400, f.5.	•
39	foliosum	3493	leafy	L. t. 975, f. 30. G. a f.B. C.2,t.38,f.38	
40	Arcularia	3480	broad-lipped	L. t. 970, f. 24. G. t f.O.Q. & R. C. 2, t f.409-12. E. M. t. f.1,2.	. 41,
41	coronatum		crowned	S. Einl. 1, p. 329, t. 2, Br. E.M.p.277. M	
42	hepaticum	\$	small-knobbed	M.p.243, t.8, f.1. L. p.135.	T.8, Britain.
43	Pullus	3481	small koffer	L.t.970, f.25. G.t.44, Straits	f.N. of Malacca.
44	Thersites		pale olive	L.t. 971, f.26. C. 2, t f.413. E.M.t.394, j	

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
45	verrucosum	,	warty	L.t.972, f.27.	East Indies.
46	gibbosulum	3481	hunchbacked	L. t. 973, f.28. C. 2 f.414-15.	, t. 41, Iediterranean.
47	mutabile [n	3427 itidulu	changeable m .]	G.t.44, f.R. F.t.33 C. 4, t. 125, f. E.M.t.394, f.4.	1194.
48	neriteum	3481	nerite-shaped	G.t.65,f.C.I. C.5 f.1602. E.M.t.3	•
49	Harpa	3482	Harp	L. t. 994, f. 57. G f.C. E. & G. C.3 f. 1090. E. M. f.1-4.	,t.119,
50	cancellatum	3482	latticed	C.10,t.152,f.1453.	Tranquebar.
51	costatum	3482	ribbed	F.t.28, f.A.4. C.3 f.1093.	,t.119, Philippines.
52	Persicum	3482	Persian	L. t. 987, f. 46. G f.H.L. C.3,t.69 E.M.t.397,f.1.	f.760.
53	patulum	3483	wide-mouther	dL.t.989, f.49. G.t.8 C.3,t.69, f.758-9	. 0
54	Monodon	3483	spine-lipped	F. t. 27, f. D.1. C. f. 761 & 10, f.1469-70. E.M. f.3.	t. 154,
55	Haustorium	3498	Scoop	C.10,t.152,f.1449-	50. New Zealand.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.		
			dF.1,p.543,t.4,H.2. C.10,		
[P. Lepas.] p.320, f.A.B.					
**			Straits of Magellan.		
57 Hæmastoma	3483	red-lipped	L.t.988,f.48. G.t.51,f.A. C.11,t.187,f.1796-7.		
			Mediterranean.		
58 armigerum		armed	C.11, t.187, f.1798-9. South Seas.		
59 luteostomum		pallid	C.11,t.187,f.1800-1. China.		
60 lamellosum	3498	lamellar	C.10,p.179,f.A.B. New Zealand.		
61 crispatum		wrinkled	C.11,t.187,f.1802-3.		
62 Lapillus	3484		L. t. 965, f. 18, 19. C. 3,		
		staining	t.121, f.1111-2. P.B.Z.		
			4,t.75,f.1. D.1,t.11. M. p.239. Britain, &c.		
63 filosum	3486	threaded	C.3,t.121,f.1113-4. v.		
64 sulcatum	3491	grooved	L.t.976, f.31. C.4,t.124,		
			<i>f</i> .1170-1. Tranquebar.		
65 sertum	C	hesnut-stained	L.t.986, f.45. C. 3,t.121,		
			f.1115-6. E. M. t.397, f.2.		
66 Rusticum	3484	Emerald	L.t.831, f.55. G.t.43, f.X.		
			C.3,t.120,f.1104-5.		
67 varium	3486	varied	K.6,t.23,f.3. C.3,t.121, f.1106. v.		
68 Tuba	3484	lengthened	C.3,t.94,f.908. Indian Ocean.		
69 Pyrum	3484	pear-shaped	C.3,t.94, f.909-10. Red Sea.		
70 plumbeum	d	ouble-grooved	C.11,t.188,f.1806-7. California.		

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
71 spadiceum		chesnut	C.3,t.94,f.911. West Indies.
72 umbilicatum	3485	umbilicated	C.3,t.94,f.915.
73 candidum	3485	white	C.3,p.191,f.3.
74 crassum	3485	thick	C.3,t.120,f.1099,1100. v.
75 Orbita	3490	globose	C. 10, t. 154, f. 1471-3. E.M.t.398,f.1. New Zealand.
76 Scala	3486	broad-belted	L.t.1059,f.2. C. 3, t.118, f.1089. E.M.t.422,f.4. East Indies.
77 spiratum	3487	acute-spired	L. t. 983, f. 42. c. P. G. t.101, f.13. C.4, t.122, f. 1118. E. M. t. 401, f.2.
78 Zeylanicum	3489 bratun	•	L.t.982, f.42. G.t.51, f.B. C. 4, t. 122, f. 1119. E.M.t.401, f.3. Ceylon.
79 glabratum	3489	glossy	L. t. 974, f. 29. G. t. 43, f.T. C.4,t.122, f.1117. E.M.t.401, f.1. Tranquebar.
80 turgidum	3490	red-spotted	C.10, t.154, f.1475-6. New Zealand.
81 scutulatum	3498	streaked	M. U. C. 2, t. 55. C. 10, p.179, f.C.D.
82 testudineum	3498	tortoise-shell	C.10,t.152,f.1454. E.M. t.399,f.2.
83 Cataracta	3498	long-striped	C.10, t.152, f.1455. Cape of Good Hope.
84 lævissimum	3494	polished	C. 4, t. 127, f. 1215-16. E.M.400, f.1.a.b. Indian Seas.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
85 cyaneum		blueish /	C.10,t.152,f.1448.	Greenland.
86 læve	3488	smooth	C.4,t.124,f.1150.	East Indies.
87 igneum	3494	red-streaked	C.4,t.127,f.1217.	· U.
88 plumatum	3494	painted	L.t.822, f.41.b. C.4, f.1218-20.	t.127, Jamaica,
89 ocellatum	3488	white-eyed	C.4,t.124,f.1160-1.	East Indies.
90 glaberri- mum	3488	little, smooth	C.4,t.125,f.1177.	U.
91 Nucleus		small	L.t.976, f.32.	New Zealand.
92 lineatum		small, lineated	1C.4,t.125,f.1186-7. t.15. M.p.245.	D.1, Britain.
93 exile	3497	small, slender	C.4,t.125,f.1190-1.	, U.
94 prærosum	3489	carious	C.9,t.121,f.1035-6. Aquedo	uct at Seville.
95 Cochlidium		indented spire	C.11,t.209,f.2053-4 Islands in the So	
96 australe	3490	southern	B. t. 13, f. 18, 19. t.120, f.1033-4. t.449, f.1.	
			New Z	ealand. Fr.w.
97 undosum	3490	undulated	L.t.938, f.33. C. 4, t f.1126-7. E. M. t f.5.	
98 affine	3490	brown-striped	K.2,t.14,f.4,5. C.4,i f.1135.	2.123, South Seas.
99 fumosum		smoky	C. 4, t. 123, upper f. 1146.	

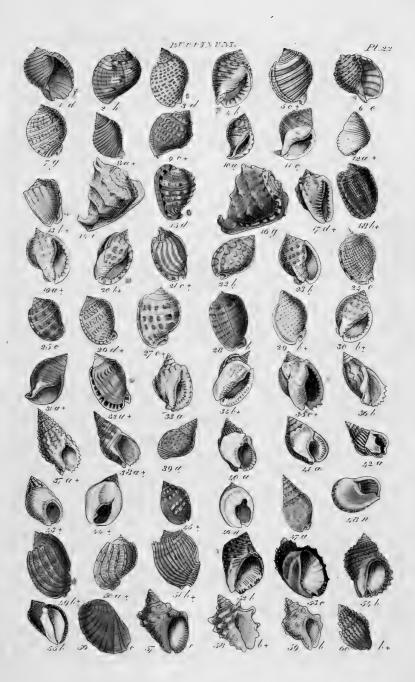
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
100 Indicum			C.4,t.123,f.1138-9.	
101 Tranqueba- ricum	3491	Tranquebar	C.4,t.123, lower f.11 E.M.t.422, f.6.	
102 versicolor	3491	lurid	C.4,t.123, lower f.114	45. East Indies.
103 cruentatum	3491	red-spotted	C.4,t.123,f.1143-4.	U.
104 Bezoar	3491	Bezoar	C.3,t.68,f.754-5.	China.
105 bulbosum		bulbous	L. t. 894, f. 14. K. 5, f.2. C.3,t.68,f.7 E.M.t.434,f.1.	50-3.
106 glaciale	3491	keel-ridged	C. 10, t. 152, f. 14 E.M.t. 399, f. 3. t.154. M.Suppl.p	D. 5,
107 undatum	3492	wave ribbed	L. t. 962; f. 14. F. f.D. C.4,t.126,f. 1211. P.B.Z.4 D.3,t.104. M: p E.M.t.399,f.1.	1206 - , t. 76. . 237.
108 papyraceum	n	paper	L.t.963, f.17. C.4, f. 1212. E. M. t f.3.	
109 Tahitense	3498	Otaheite	C.10,t.154,f.1477.	Otaheite.
110 porcatum	3494	rugged	C.4,t.126,f.1213-14	•
			Coa	st of Mexico.
111 lyratum	3494	lyre	C.4,t.127,f.1221-2.	U.
112 Pyrozonias	3488	double- streaked	C.3,t.109,f.1017.	U.
113 textum	3493	turreted	C.4,t.125,f.1201-2.	U.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat. 114 clathratum 3471 latticed P.t. 56, f.5. B.t. 9, f.17,18.

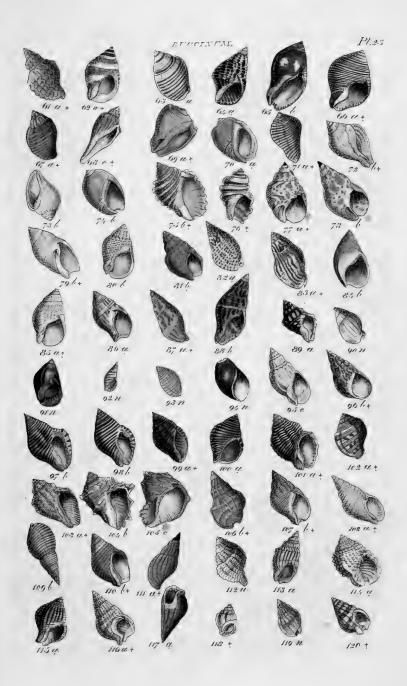
	E.M.t.394, f.5. East Indies.
115 niveum 3495 cancellated	C.4,t.122,f.1122-3. Tranquebar.
116 Lima acuminated	C.11,t.188,f.1808-9. East Indies.
117 reticulatum 3495 reticulated	L.t.966, f.21. G.t.44, f.C. C.4,t.124, f.1162-1164. P.B.Z.4,t.75, f.1. D.3, t.76. M.p.240. Britain,&c.
118 ambiguum small,plicate	dG. t. 44, f. V. C. 4, t. 124, f.1165. M. p. 242, t.9, f.7. Britain.
119 Macula spot-lipped	P. B. Z. 4, t. 82, f. 6. M.p.241,t.8,f.4. L.T.8, p.138,t.4,f.4.
120 stolatum 3496 brown- banded	C.4,t.124,f.1167-9. Tranquebar.
121 cinctum minute, girdle	d <i>M. p.</i> 246, <i>t.</i> 15, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>L.T.</i> 8, <i>p.</i> 139. Britain.
,	
,	8,p.139. Britain.
122 minimum minute, chesnu	8,p.139. Britain. atM.p.247,t.8,f.2. ——— G. t. 44, f. E. F. t. 33, f. V. 2. C. 4, t. 124,
122 minimum minute, chesnu 123 plicatulum 3496 plaited	8,p.139. Britain. atM.p.247,t.8,f.2. G. t. 44, f. E. F. t. 33, f. V. 2. C. 4, t. 124, f.1158-9. East Indies. G. t. 43. M. C. 4, t. 124, f.1151-2.
122 minimum minute, chesnu 123 plicatulum 3496 plaited 124 Piscatorium 3496 knobbed	8,p.139. Britain. atM.p.247,t.8,f.2. —— G. t. 44, f. E. F. t. 33, f. V. 2. C. 4, t. 124, f.1158-9. East Indies. G. t. 43. M. C. 4, t. 124, f.1151-2. —— C.4,t.124,f.1153-4. Island of St. Maurice.
122 minimum minute, chesnu 123 plicatulum 3496 plaited 124 Piscatorium 3496 knobbed 125 S ^{ti} Mauritii 3496 six-toothed 126 armillatum 3496 brown-pimp.	8,p.139. Britain. atM.p.247,t.8,f.2. —— G. t. 44, f. E. F. t. 33, f. V. 2. C. 4, t. 124, f.1158-9. East Indies. G. t. 43. M. C. 4, t. 124, f.1151-2. —— C.4,t.124,f.1153-4. Island of St. Maurice.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
129 maculatum	3499	spotted	L. t. 846, f. 74. G. t. 5 f. I. C.4, t.153, f.144 E.M.t.402, f.1. Asia	:0.
130 oculatum		ocellated	P. Amb. t. 2, f. 4. F. t. 4 f. Z. C.4,t.153,f.144	
131 subulatum	3499	awl-shaped	L. t. 842, f. 70. G. t. & f.B. C.4,t.154,f.144 E.M.t.402,f.2.	.3.
132 tigrinum	3502	tiger	G. t. 56, f. G. C. 4, t. 15 f.1448.	ъ.
133 crenulatum	3500	crenulated	L. t. 846, f. 75. G. t. 5 f. L. C.4,t.154,f.144 E.M.t.402,f.3.	5.
134 hecticum		hectic	C.11,t.188,f.1817-18.	Africa.
135 geminum	3506	divided	L.M.p.550.	U.
136 [proximatur	n3505	proximate	L.M.p.550.	U.
137 Monile	3505	Necklace	L.M.p.550.	U.
138 vittatum	3500	ribbon	L. t. 977, f. 34. F. t. 4 f. C. 2. C. 4, t. 15 f. 1461-3. E.M. t.40 f.4.	55,
139 digitale	ł	blueish-banded	1 L. t. 977, f. 33. F. t. 4 f. C. 1. C. 4, t. 18 f.1468-71. Co	55,
140 strigillatum	3501	strigillated	L. t.845, f.73. C. 4,t.18 f.1456. Asia	
141 concinnum		belt-spotted	G.t.57, f.O.	U.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
142 duplicatum	double-whirled	L. t. 837, f. 64. G. t f. N. C.4,t.155,f.1	
			dian Ocean.
143 cinereum	3405 steel-gray	B.p.267,t.10, f.11,12.	Amboyna.
144 succinctum	3502 girted	C.4,t.154,f.1451.	East Indies.
145 Acus	3502 Needle	C.4,t.154,f.1449.	U.
146 lanceatum	3501 Lancet	G.t.56, f.G. P.Amb. f.20. C.4,t.154, f.1	450.
			Amboyna.
147 dimidiatum		E.t.57, f.I.M. F.t.40, C.4,t.154, f.1444.	f.Y. China.
148 murinum	3502 mouse-col.	L.S.N.p.1206.	Africa.
149 pertusum	hollow-dotted	B. t. 10, f.13. C. 4, t. f.1457.	.155, υ.
150 hastatum	3502 Javelin	C.4,t.154,f.1453-4.	υ.
151 Phallus	3503 sinuated	C.4,t.155,f.1464-5.	East Indies.
152 bifasciatum	3504 two-banded	P.t.53,f.5.	
153 radiatum	3504 radiated	G.t.52, f.D. Coa	st of Naples.
154 virgineum	3505 fresh-water	.0	4, f.8. s in Virginia.
155 Acicula	minute-pointed	4.	f.3. in dry moss.
156 asperum	3503 rough	L.t.925.	U.
157 Chalis	3497 Chalis	C.4,t.125,f.1192.	v.
158 nanum	3497 dwarf	C.4,t.125,f.1176.	U.
159 nigropunc- tatum	- 3497 black-dotted	l G.t.44, f.F.	U.

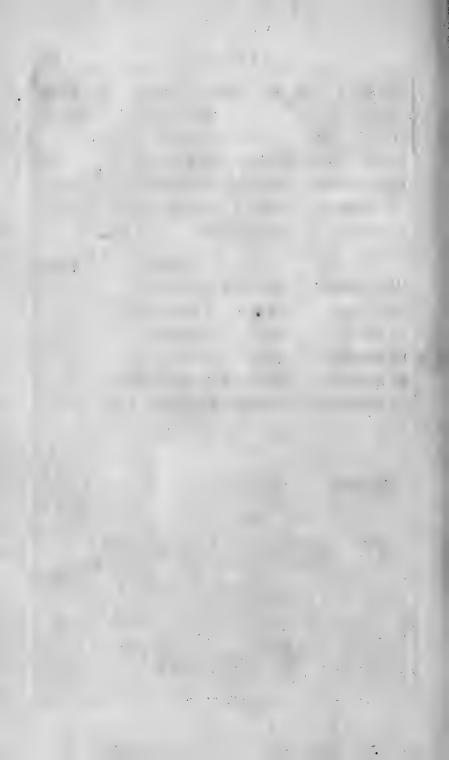












Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
160 striatum	3477	striated	Gr.Z.t.19, f.18.	America.
161 trifasciatum		red-banded	G.t.44, f.A.	v.
162 unifasciale	s	ingle-streaked	E.M.t.397,f.6.	v.
163 Norwegicum	1	Norwegian	E.M.t.399,f.5.	Norway.
164 maculosum		stained	E.M.t.400,f.7.	u.
165 Turris		spiral tower	C. 4, t. 124, f. 1172-3 t.125, f.1174-5. E.L t.394, f.6.	
166 crassilabrun	,	thick-linned	E.M.t.396, f.2.	U.
	1		•	
167 cingulatum		belted	E.M.t.396, f.4.	U.
168 dentatum		toothed	E.M.t.396,f.5.	U.
169 gemmulatur	n	folded	E.M.t.397, f.3.	v.
170 Pseudonum		false-toothed	B.E.C.p.184,t.26,f.2.	v.
171 strombiform	e str	ombus-shaped	B.E.C.p.184,t.26,f.3.	v.

XXV. STROMBUS. SCREW.

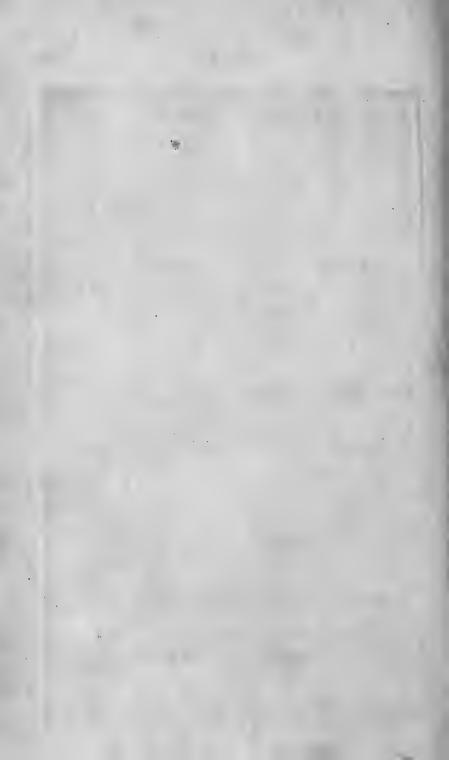
1 Fusus	3506 Spindle	L.t.854, f.12. C.4, t.158, f.1495-6. E.M.t.411,	
		f.1. Red Sea.	
2 Unicornus	Unicorn	L. t. 916, f. 9. F. t. 34, f. B. 3. C. 4, t. 159,	
		f.1500. East Indies.	
3 fissus	slit	F.t.79, f.Y. C.11, t.195.	
		A. f.1869.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms. Habitat.
4 Pes-Pelecani	3507	4-fingered	L. t. 865 & 866, f. 21. b. G. t. 53, f. A. B. & C. C. 3, t. 85, f. 848-50. P.B.Z.4,t.78. D.1,p.4. M.p.253. Britain, &c.
5 Chiragra	3507	Devil's claw	L. t. 870, f. 24. G. t. 53, f.B. C.3,t.86,f.853-4. & 87,f.856-7. China.
6 Scorpius	3508	Scorpion	L. t. 867, f. 22. G. t. 36, f.C. C.3,t.88,f.860. Amboyna.
7 Lambis	3508	Spider	L.t. 866, f. 21. G.t. 36, f.A.B. C.3, t.87, f.858- 859. E.M.t.410, f.2. Batavia.
8 Bryonia	3520	blunt-tipped	L. t. 882, f. 4, & t. 931. F.t.21, f. E.1. & 2. C.3, t.93, f.904-5. East Indies.
9 Millepeda	3509	Millepede	L.t.868-9. F.t.22, f.A.6. C.3,t.88, f.861-2. E.M. t.410, f.1. Coromandel.
10 lentiginosus	3510	pink-lipped	L. t. 860, f. 17. F. t. 20, f.B.2. C.3,t.82,f.833-4. Jamaica.
11 polyfasciatus		many-banded	C.10,t.155,f.1483-4. Red Sea.
12 Gallus	3511	Plough	L. t. 874, f. 30. G. t. 32, f.M. C.3,t.84,f.843-5. E. M. t. 408, f. 1, & t.409,f.2. West Indies.
13 Papilio		Butterfly	C.10,t.158,f.1510-11. E. Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
14 fasciatus	3510	banded	. 0	
			f.B.2. C.3,t.82,f.83	
** 1 * * * .				West Indies.
	0.51.0		C.10,t.158,f.1506-7.	
16 Auris Diana	e 3512	Diana's ear	L. t. 872, f. 28. G. t f.D.H. C.3,t.84, f.8	
			839. E.M.t.409, f.3	
17 Pugilis	3512	thick, spined	G. t. 32, f. B. C. 3, t.	-
Ö			f.830-31. E.M.t.	
			f.4.	Vest Indies.
18 marginatus		margined	L.S.N.p.1209.	China.
19 Luhuanus	3513		- L. t. 850 & 851. G. t.	
		lip	f.H.I. C. 3,t.77,f.7	89-
20 gibberulus	3514	Pouter	L.t.847,f.1. G.t.13,f	°N
20 gibberuius	0011	2 0 4 1 0 1	C.3,t.77,f.792-4.	
21 Oniscus	3514	Wood-louse	L.t.791, f.44. G.t.22,	•
			C.11,t.195. A, f.18	
				est Indies.
22 Gigas	3515	Giant	L.t.886-8. G.t.54, f.	
			C. 3, t. 80, f. 824 & t.195, B.	11,
23 latissimus	3516 h	road Giant	L.t.856 & 862. C.3, t.	20
25 latissiinus	0010 1	Jour Class	f.832 & t.83, f.835.	
24 Accipiter	s	pinous	L. t. 863, f.18. C. 3, t.	
•			f.829. Asia	tic Ocean.
25 Epidromis	3516 m	nottled fawn	L. t. 853, f. 10. F. t.	
			f.A.6. C.3,t.79,f.82]	
	0 8 7 0 3			Amboyna.
26 minimus	3516 le	east	G.t.31, f.L. C.10, t.15 f.1491-2.	06,
			J 20 2 A	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms. Habitat.
27 Canarium	3517	Partridge	L.t.853, f.9. $G.t.32, f.N.$ $C.3, t.79, f.818.$ Amboyna.
28 vittatus	3517	ribbon	L. t. 852, f. 8. P. G. t. 98, f.12. C.3, t. 79, f. 819-20 & 822-3. E. M. t. 409, f.1.
29 sulcatus		sulcated	L.t.852, f.8. F.t.20, f.A.4. C.11, t.195. A. f.1870- 1871. China.
30 succinctus	3518	girdled	L.t.859, f.16. G.t.33, f.B. C.3,t.79, f.815-16. Amboyna.
31 Fissurella	3518	slit-lipped	F. t. 79, f. Y. C. 4, t. 158, f.1498-9. E. M. t. 411, f.3. East Indies.
32 Urceus	<i>35</i> 18	Pitcher	L. t. 857, f. 13. G. t. 32, f. E & G. C. 3, t. 78, f.803-9.
33 Erythrinus		nodulous	C.11,t.195.A.f.1874-5. Red Sea.
34 tridentatus	3519	3-toothed	L. t. 858, f. 14. G. t. 33, f. C. D. C. 10, t. 157, f.1503. Amboyna.
35 dentatus	3519	toothed	C.10, t.157, f.1501-2. Isle of France.
36 Vexillum	3520	Banner	C.10,t.157,f.1504-5. East Indies.
37 Norwegicus	3520	Norwegian	C.10,t.157,f.1497-8. Norway.
38 tuberculatus	3521	tuberculated	C.4,t.157,f.1490. B.t.10, f.16,17. Seb.t.55,f.21. Mediterranean.





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
39 palustris	3521	marsh	L. t. 837, f. 63. F. t. 1 f. A. 1. C. 4, t. 15 f.1472. E.	
40 ater	3521	black	L. t. 115, f. O. F. t. 6 f. H. 11. C. 9, t. 5 f.1227. Marshes in A	15,
41 auritus	3522	eared	L.t.121, f.16. C. 9, t.13 f.1265-6. Gui	
42 lividus	3523	livid	C.9,t.136,f.1269-70.	v.
43 costatus		ribbed	D.3,t.94. M.p.255.	Britain.
44 raninus		thin-lipped	K.6,t.29,f.8.	v.

XXVI. MUREX. ROCK.

1	Haustellum	3524	Snipe	L. t. 903, f. 23. G.	
				f.E. C.3,t.115,f.1	066.
					Amboyna.
2	Motacilla	3530	Nightingale	C.10,t.163,f.1563.	East Indies.
3	Scolopax		thorny Snipe	C.11,t.189,f.1819-2	0. Red Sea.
4	Tribulus	3525	•	L. t. 902, f. 22. G.	-
			Woodcock	f.A. $C.3,t.113,f.1$	1053-
				1056.	Amboyna.
5	cornutus	3525	horned Snipe	L.t.901, f.21. G.t.30	, <i>f</i> .D.
				C.3,t.114,f.1057.	
6	Brandaris	3526	short-beaked	L.t.900, f.20. G.t.30), f.F.
			Snipe	C.3,t.114,f.1058-	61.
				M	editerranean.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. ne	ames. Synonyms.	Habitat.
7 Trunculus	3526 Tyrian d	ye L.t.947, f.42. G.t.31, j C.3,t.109, f.1018-20	
8 Rosarium	Rosary	C.10, t.161, f.1528-9.	U.
9 Pomum	3527 apple-sha	aped $L.t.944, f.39$. a. $K.3, f.1$. $C.3, t.109, f.10$ $1023 \& 110, f.1024-5$ Med	21-
10 miliaris	3536 scabrous	K.3,t.29,f.5. C.10,t.1 f.1532-5. E.M.pl.4 f.1.a.b. & f.7.a.b. Nicob	
11 melanama- thos	3527 black-spi	ned $C.3,t.108,f.1015$. $E.$ $t.418,f.2$. East I	
12 ramosus	3528 branched	L. t. 946, f. 41. G. t. f. D. G. H. I. L. C. t.102-6,f.980-97. W	. 3,
13 foliatus	3529 foliated	C.10,t.161,f.1538-9.	w Zealand.
14 Lingua	Sheep's tor	ngue C.10,t.161,f.1540-1.	Goree.
15 tripterus	3530 subtriang	ular B. t. 10, f. 18, 19. C. t.110, f.1031-2. E. t.417, f.3.	
16 triqueter	3530 3-warted	C.3,t.111, f. 1038. E. t.417, f.1 & 4.	M. China.
17 Scorpio	3529 Scorpion	G. t. 37, f. M. F. t. f.G.3.G.4. C. 3, t. 16 f.998-1003.	06,
18 saxatilis	3529 Endive	F.t.36, f.K. K.3, t. 9, f C.3,t.107, f.1004-10.	

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
19	erinaceus	3530	rough ridged	f.1026-8. E.M.t. f.1. D.1,t.35. M.p.	421,
20	Sacellum	3530	corded	C.10,t.163,f.1561-2.	bar Islands.
21	Rana	3531	Frog	L.t.995, f.58. G.t.49, C. 4, t. 133, f. 1268 E.M.t.412, f.3.	3-71.
22	spinosus	2531	spiny Frog	L. t. 949, f. 44. F. t f. B. 2. K. 3, t. 7, E.M.t.412, f.5.	f. 5.
23	crassus		thick Frog	F.t.32, f.B.4. C.4, t. f.1272-3. E.M.pl. f.4.a.b.	412,
24	Gyrinus	3531	whirled	L.t.939, f.34. G.t.49, C. 4, t. 127, f. 122 E.M.t.412, f.2.	
25	bituberculari	S	2-knobbed	E.M.t.412, f.6.	U.
26	bufonius	3534	toad-shaped	F.t.32, f.B.1. C.11,t. f.1845-6. E. M. t. f.1.	
27	Argus	3547	Argus	K.5,t.3,f.3. C.10,t. f.1522. E.M.t.414	
28	Lampas	3532	granulated	L.t. 1023, f. 88. G. a f.D. C.4, t. 129, f.1 1239. E.M.t. 420, j Me	238-

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
29 Olearium	3532	Oil Jar	L.t.937,f.32. G.t.49,f C.4,t.130,f.1242-3.	CG.
30 Parthenopus		tawny-yellow	(K.5,t.21,f.1. $C.4,t.1f.1252-3.$ $E.M.t.4f.3.$ Bay	
31 lyratus	3531	lyre-shaped	C.10,t.169,f.1634.	w Zealand.
32 Femorale	3533	triangular	L.t.941, f.37. G.t.50, C.3,t.111, f.1039.	
33 cutaceus	3533	rough-skinned	f.1085-6. E. M.t.4 f.2. V	
34 Lotorium	3533	angulated Oil Jar	L. t. 934, f. 29. F. t. f. G. 4. C. 4, t. 1 f.1246-9. E.M.t. f.2.	130,
35 Pileare	3534	nodulous Oil Jar	G. t. 49, f. A. C. 4, t. f. 1243 & 131, f. 125 E.M.t. 415, f. 3-4.	
36 conditus	3565	mottled Oil Jar	C.10,t.162,f.1544-5.	U.
37 maculosus	3548	spotted	L. t. 1022, f. 86. F. t. f. X. 2. C. 10, t. 1 f.1552-3. E. M. t. f.1.	162,
38 Spengleri		Spengler's	C.11,t.191,f.1839-40. New S	outh Wales.

MUREX.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
39 Pyrum	3534	Pear	G.t.37, f.F. F.t.34, f K. 2, t. 7, f. 2, 3. t.112, f.1040-4.	C. 3,
40 Clavator		club-shaped	C.11,t.190,f.1825-6	. Ceylon.
41 caudatus	3535	caudated	L.t.893, f.B. C. 3, t f.1045-7.	
42 Rubecula	3535	Footman	G.t.49, f. F. & I. F. f.G.1.&G.3. C.4, f.1259-67.	
43 Scrobiculator	r 3535	violet-throated	1 L.t.943, f.39. G.t.49 C. 10, t. 163, f. 15 E.M.t.414, f.1. M	56-7.
44 reticularis	3535	reticulated	L. t. 935, f. 30. G. f.M. C.4,t.128,f. E.M.t.413,f.1.	
45 Anus	3536	Grimace	L. t. 833, f. 57. G. f.B.E. C.2,t.41, j 404.E.M.t.413, f.	f.403-
46 Mulus		Mule	G.t.31,f.D. F.t.31,f C.2,t.41,f.405-6.	f.H.2.
47 neritoideus	3537	Mulberry	L.t.804, f.12, 13. F f.A.1. C.3, t.101, j 973. E.M.t.395,	f.972-
48 Nodus	3537	Chesnut	L. t. 991, f. 53. P. f.10. C.3,t.100, 958.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms. Habitat.		
49 Fueus	3538	black-eyed	L. t. 990, f. 50. G. t. 66, f. B. B. C. 3, t. 100, f.959-60. Guinea.		
50 Hystrix	3538	Porcupine	G. t. 28, f.R. C. 3, t. 101, f.974-5. East Indies.		
51 Ricinus	3537	Spur	G. t. 28, f. N. K. 1, t. 25, f. 5, 6. C. 3, t. 102, 976-7. E. M. 395, f. 7. China.		
52 Mancinella	3538	Mancinella	L. t. 957, f. 9. C. 3, t. 101, f. 967-8. Amboyna.		
53 Hippocasta- num	3539	Horse-ches- nut	P.Amb. t.4, f.12. F. t. 24, f.C.1. C.3, t.99, f.945-6. E.M. t. 432, f.4,5. Batavia.		
54 nodatus	3536	knobbed	M.U.C.2,t.51. New Holland.		
55 lacerus		carinated	L.t. 958, f. 11. P.t. 101, f.18. C.3,t.100, f.951- 953. Guinea.		
56 plicatus		plaited	C.3,t.100,f.954-5. East Indies.		
57 morbosus		marbled	L. t. 990, f. 51. b. & 991, f.52. C.4,t.123,f.1140. West Indies.		
58 senticosus	3539	cancellated	G.t.51, f.G.I. F.t.31, f.L. C. 4, t. 155, f. 1466-7. E.M.t.419, f.3. Amboyna.		
59 Melongena	3540	open-mouthed	L. t. 904, f. 24. G. t. 26, f.F. C.2,t.39,f.389-92. E.M.t.435,f.3.a-e.		
60 calcaratus	3540	brownish- white	P.Amb.t.8, f.11. G. t.31, f.F. C.2, t.40, f.398-9.		
[Melongena β-ζ.]					

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synony	yms.	Habitat.
61 Consul			C.10,t.160,f.		
62 stramineus	3542	straw-co- loured	F.t.79,f.S. f.1520-1.		160, ew Zealand.
63 Virgo		corded .	E.M.t.439,f.	2.	U.
64 clavatulus	cr	owned Tower	C.11,t.190,f.	1831-2.	Guinea.
65 gibbosus	3564	gibbous	C. 11, t. 190, 1833-4.		80 & Red Sea.
66 virgineus		Virgin Tower	C.11,t.190,f.	1835-6.	Guinea.
67 Babylonius	3541	Tower of Babel	L.t.19, f.11. C. 4, t. 14 E.M.t.439	3, <i>f</i> . 133	1-2.
68 Javanus	3543 Turris.	Javan	F.t.33,f.C.5. f.1334-5. f.5. E.M.	B.E.C.t	.18,
69 tornatus	3541 Javanu		C.4,t.143,f.1	336-8. I	Tranquebar.
70 dubius	3543 [asper.	doubtful	C.4,t.150,f.1	396-7.	U.
71 Colus	3543	Spindle	L. t. 917, f G.t.52,f. L f. 1339 & 1 t.423,f.4,5	. C.4,t.: 342. E	144, . <i>M</i> .
72 colosseus		great	E.M.t.427,f.	2.	
73 longicaudus		long-beaked	L.t.918. E.A	M.t.423, f	.2.
				Ů	Amboyna.
74 striatulus	3557	transversely striated	C.4,t.146,f.1	351-2.	v.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
75 Lancea	3556	narrow	C.4,t.145,f.1347.	Amboyna.
76 versicolor °	3556	changeable	K.3,t.14,f.1. C.4,t. f.1348.	146, East Indies.
77 verrucosus	3557	warty	C.4,t.146,f.1349-50.	Red Sea.
78 Morio	3544	Helmet	L. t. 988, f. 22. F. t. f. B. 1. C. 4, t. 1 f.1300-1. E. M. t. f.3,4.	139,
79 Cochlidium	3544	brown- streaked	C.10,t.164,f.1569. E t.434,f.2.	
80 Tuba	3554	Trumpet	C.4, t. 143, f.1333. E t.426, f.2.	. M. China.
81 Spirillus	3544	blunt-tipped	K.4,t.24,f.3. C.3,t. f.1069. E.M.t.437,	
82 canaliculatus	3544	channelled	L.t.878, f.2. G.t.47, C.3,t.67, f.742-3. E t.436, f.3.	
83 Carica	3545	keeled	L. t. 880, f. 3. b. G. t. f.B. C.3, t.67, f. 74 69, f.756-7. E.M.t. f.3.	4 &
84 cariniferus		wave-edged	E.M.t.423,f.3.	U.
85 Ficus	3545	fig-shaped	G.t.26, f. N. C. 10, t. 1 f. 1564-5 & 11, t. 1 f.1853.	
86 clandestinus	3471	double- lipped	L.t.940, f.36. K. 6, t. f.5. C.11, t.193, f.18	
[B. ca	udatun	ι β.]	1857. E.M.t.433, f.	1. v.

MUREX.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
87 Aruanus	3546	spine-crown.	F. t. 35, f.M. C. 4, p. 143, f.D. China.
88 perversus	3546	reversed	L. t. 907, f. 27. F. t. 23, f.H.2. C.9,t.106,f.904- 907. E.M.t.433,f.4. West Indies.
89 antiquus	3546	antiquated	L.t.913, f.4. C. 4, t. 138, f.1292-4. E.M.t.426, f.5. P.B.Z.4,t.81. D.1, t.31. M.p.256. Britain, &c.
90 Magellanicus	s 3548	leafy ribbed	C.4,t.139,f.1297. M.U.C. 1,t.6. E.M.t.419,f.4. Straits of Magellan.
91 acanthopteru	ıs	foliated	E.M.t.417, f.2. u.
92 fornicatus	3547	arched	C. 4, t. 138, f. 1295. S.Einl.1,t.3,f.5. Greenland.
93 despectus	3547	despised	E. M. t. 426, f. 4. D. 5, t.180. Northern Ocean.
94 subantiquatu	ıs	great, worn	C.4, t.138, f.1293 & 1296. D.4, t.119. M. p. 257. L. T.8, p.147. Britain.
95 Tritonis	3549	Triton	L. t. 959, f. 12. G. t. 48, f.A. C.4,t.134,f.1277, & t. 135, f. 1282-3, E.M.t.421,f.2. Amboyna.
96 vulpinus	3558	foxy	B.p.317,t.11,f.10,11. u.
97 Pusio	3550	Wreath	L.t.914, f.7. G. t. 52, f.1. F.t.53, f.I. C. 4, t.147, f.1537. Mediterranean.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.	
98 Tulipa	3550	Tulip	L. t. 910 & 911. G. t. 46, f. A. E. C. 4, t. 136, f.1286-7. E.M.t.431, f.2. West Indies.	•
99 clathratus	3551	ribbed	L.t.926, f.19. Iceland	•
100 Iamellosus	3536	lamellar	F.t.37, f.H.1. K. 4, t. 30, f.2. C.11, t.190, f.1823- 1824. Straits of Magellan	•
101 Scala	3551	Ladder	C.4,p.1,f.a.b.c. East Indies	•
102 Fiscellum	3552	short-beaked	C.10, t.160, f.1524-5. Pulo Condore	•
103 undatus		waved	C.11, t.192, f.1851-2. Tranquebar.	
104 virgatus		nodulous	C.4,t.123,f.1441-2. East Indies	•
105 Corona	3552	crowned	C. 10, t. 161, f. 1526-7. E.M.t.430,f.2. G.of Mexico	
106 Dolarium	3552	narrow-belted	lK. 2, t. 24, f. 5 & 5, t. 3, f. 5. C. 3, t. 118, f. 1087-8. E.M.t.420, f. 1. Portugal	
107 corneus	3552	slender horn	L.t.913, f. 5. C. 4, t. 141, f.1312-13. E.M.t.429, f.2. P.B.Z.4, t. 79, f. 2. D.2.t.38. M.p.258. Britain,&c	
108 lineatus	3559	lined	C.10,t.164,f.1572. E.M. t.429,f.4. New Zealand	.•
109 sexcostatus		6-ribbed	E.M.t.441, f.3.a.b. u.	
110 Nassa	3551	rough	L.t.828, f.50. K. 6, t. 20, f.7. Guinea	

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Habitat. Synonyms. 111 Aplustre American flag C.11, t.191, f.1841-2. Friendly Islands. 112 Trapezium 3552 striped L.t. 931, f. 26. G.t. 46, f.B. C.4,t.139,f.1298-Tower 1299. E.M.t.431, f.3. Amboyna. 113 polygonus 3555 many-angled C. 4, t. 140, f. 1306-9 & t.141, f.1314-16. E.M. t.423, f.1. Isle of France. L. t. 884, f. 6. a. F. t. 23, 114 Vespertilio 3553 reddishf. L. 2. C. 4, t. 142, brown f. 1323-4 & 1326-7. E.M.t.434, f.8. Tranquebar. 115 Scolymus 3553 flesh-coloured *C*.4,*t*.142, *f*.1325. U. 116 Ternatanus 3554 Ternate L. t. 892, f. 12. F. t. 35, f. B. 6. C. 4, t. 140, f.1304-5. K.4,t.15, f. 4 & t.26, f.1. Isl. of Ternate. 117 Columbarium 3559 white-belted C.10, t.169, f.1637-8. Friendly Islands. 118 Infundibulum 3554 funnel-shaped L.t. 921, f. 14. C.4, t. 143, f.A. E.M.t.424, f.2. W. Indies.

f.A. E.M.t.424, f.2. W. Indies.

119 Syracusanus 3559 Syracuse

[asperrimus.]

120 Perron 3559 shelving

121 craticulatus 3554 net-whirled

122 L.t.919, f.13. K.2, t.3, f.6.

123 C. 4, t. 149, f. 1382-3.

E.M.t.429, f.3. Mediterranean.

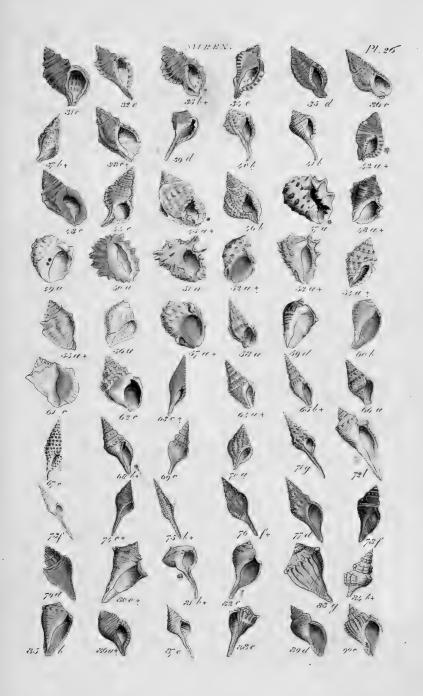
122 Pardalis 3557 Leopard K.2, t.3, f.4. $_{-}C.4, t.149,$ $_{0}$

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
123 prismaticus	3559	prismatic	C.10,t.169,f.1635-6.	lly Islands.
124 Maroccensis	s 3558	Morocco	F. t. 33, f.A.6. C.9, t.1 f.896.	
125 Harpa	3554	Harp	C.4,t.142,f.1328-30.	U.
126 Bamffius		Bamffian	D. 5, t. 169,f.1. L. T p.149. M.Suppl.p.1	-
127 gracilis		elegant	D. t. 169, f.2. M. p. 8 586,t.15,f.5.	
128 attenuatus		tapering	M. p. 266, t. 9, f. 6. L p.143.	. T.
129 Nebula		clouded	M. p. 267, t. 15, f. 6. I. 8, p.143.	T.
130 costatus		high-ribbed	P.B.Z. 4, t. 82, f.2. 1 t.91. M.p.265.	D.3, ———
131 proximus		eleven-ribbee	AM. Suppl.p. 118, t. 30, f.	8. Scotland.
132 septangular	is	seven-angled	D.5,t.179,f.4. M.p.:	168, Britain.
133 Turricula		small-towered	d.M.p.262,t.9,f.1. L. p.144.	T.8,
134 rufus		red	M.p.263. L.T.8,p.14	5. ——
135 sinuosus		channel-lippe	dM.p.264,t.9,f.8. L. 2 p.145.	T. 8,
136 linearis		linear	M.p.261,t.9,f.4. L. 2 p.148.	T. 8,
137 purpureus		purple	M.p.260,t.9,f.3.	

MUREX.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
138 muricatus		rasp.	M. p.262, t.9, f.2. p.149.	
139 minutissimu	S	minute	M. p.273. L. T.3, 8,p.149.	p.65 &
140 arenosus	3558	sea-sand	S.Einl.1,p.644.	India.
141 Scriptus	3554	Character	L.S.N. p.1225. N	Mediterranean.
142 Obeliscus		Chinese] Obelisk	L.t. 1018, f. 80. (c.4,t.157, j. E.M.t.443, f.4.	f.1489.
143 Vertagus	3560	curve-beaked	L. t. 1020, f. 83. C f.D. C.4,t.156, & 157, f. 1480. t.443, f.2.	f.1479
144 curvirostris		cross-beaked	C.4,t.156,f.1748.	
145 plicatulus	3561	white-plaited	L. t. 1017, f. 79. 6 f.A. C.4,t.157, f	
146 Aluco	3560	Caterpillar	L.t. 1017, f. 79. 6 f.A. C.4,t.156,j E.M.t.443, f.5.	
147 nodulosus		nodulous	L.t. 1025, f. 87. G f.G. C.4,t.156, f 1474. E.M.t.448	.1473-
148 Adansoni		Adanson's	.0	f.2. River G ambia.
149 Clava	3565	club-shaped	C.10,p.233,f. A.B.	Pulo Condore.
150 uncinatus	3542	grappling	S.Fluss.t.8, f.15.	U.
151 atratus	3564	blackish	B.p.327,t.11,f.17,1	8. v.

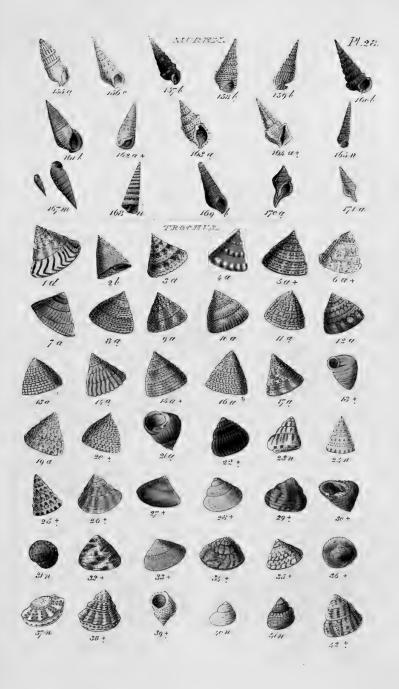
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
152 alucoides		marbled	L. t. 1019. G. t. 5 F.t.39, f.C.1.	-
153 ebeninus		deep black	t.162,f.1548-9.	
154 fuscatus	3562	prickly	L. t. 121, f. 17. f. C. 19. C. 9 f.1267-8. Senegal: n	
155 torulosus	3563	ringed	L.t.121, f.16. C. f. 1486 & 10, f.1575-6.	t. 164,
156 fluviatilis	3562	river	L.t.122, f.20. G.t C.4,t.155, f.145 Rivers of Seneg of the	9. cal, within reach
157 marginatus		margined	G.t.56,f.H.	East Indies.
158 serratus		serrated	M.U.C.2,t.58. F	riendly Islands.
159 asper	3563	rough-grained	f. C. 18. C. 4 f.1483.	, t. 157,
160 granulatus		grained	P. Amb. t. 7, f. 12 t. 157, f. 1492. t.442, f.4.	E. M.
161 Moluccanu	ıs 3563	grooved	L. t. 1021, f. 85. f.E. C.4,t.157, 1485.E.M.t.44	f.1484-
162 semi-grand)	half-grained	E.M.t.443,f.1.	New Holland.













Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
163 literatus	3548	lettered	G. t. 56, f. N. B.	. t. 11,
			f.14,15.	Guadaloupe.
164 hexagonus	3548	six-ribbed	C.10, t.162, f. 155	4-5. South Sea.
165 reticulatus		reticulated	G. t. 58, f. G. M. f. L. T.8, p.150.	•
166 tubercularis		pimpled	M. p. 270 & Suppl. L. T.8,p.150.	p. 116.
167 adversus		left-handed	W.M.S.f.48. D.5 M.p,271& Supple L.T.8, p.151.	p.115.
168 subulatus		awl-shaped	11 1), f.6. ad, in sea sand.
169 decollatus	3563	decapitated	E.M.t.458, f.3.	v.
170 Afer	3558	African	A.1,p.125,t.8,f.18. t.426,f.6.	
171 sinistralis		left-handed	E.M.t.424, f.1.	v.

XXVII. TROCHUS. TOP SHELL.

1 Miloticus	3565 large mark	oled L. t. 617, f. 3. G. t. 59,	
		f. B & C. C. 5, t. 167,	
		f. 1605 & 168, f. 1614.	
		E.M.t.444, f.1. Amboyna	a.
2 Conus	3569 conic	L.t.631,f.18. F.t.13,f.1. C.5,t.167,f.1610. East Indie	s.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synony	ms. Habitat.
3	spinosus	3570	thorny	F.t.12, f.B.3. f.1611.	C.5, t.167, New Zealand.
4	jujubinus	3570	mottled	F. t. 12, f. L. f.1612-13.	
5	maculatus	3566	spotted	L. t. 632, f. 20 f.D. C.5,t.1 1618 & 69, f	168, <i>f</i> .1615-
6	Alveare	3570	Bee-hive	G. t. 60, f. P. f.1619 & 169	C. 5, t. 168, 22. Isle of France.
7	concavus	3570	concave base	C.5,t.168,f.16	20-1. Coromandel.
8	vernus	3571	green	C.5,t.169,f.16	
					East Indian Seas.
9	conspersus	3571	Рорру	G. t. 60, f. B. f.1627.	C. 5, t. 169,
10	Tentorium	3571	Pavilion	C.5,t.169,f.16	328.
11	ochroleucus	3571	whitish- brown	C.5,t.169,f.16	329.
12	stellatus	3571	starred	C.5,t.169,f.16	330. ———
13	Spengleri	3571	Spengler's	C.5,t.169,f.16	531. v.
14	costatus	3571	ribbed	C.5,t.169,f.16	633-4. v.
15	inæqualis	3572	unequal	G.t.60, f.O. C.5,t.170, f.	.163 5- 6.
					Mozambique.
16	regius	3572	royal	C.5,t.170,f.16	337. u.
17	verrucosus	3572	warty	C.5,t.170,f.16	338. E. Indian Seas.
18	cylindricus	3572	sub-conical	C.5,t.170,f.16	339. v.
19	radiatus	3572	radiated	C.5,t.170,f.16	40. West Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
20 viridis	8572	green-beaded	C.5,t.170,f.1643-4.	NewZealand.
21 rusticus	3572	blackish- brown	C.5,t.170,f.1645-6.	China.
22 nigerrimus	3573	black	C.5,t.170,f.1647.	
23 Fanulum	3573	Pagoda	P.t.156, f.15. F.t.13	, <i>f</i> .O.
			C.5,t.170,f.1648-9	
			Coasts of	Fernambuca.
24 strigosus	3573	black-tipped	C.5,t.170,f.1651.	Morocco.
25 Pyramis	3573	pyramidal	C.5,t.170,f.1652-3.	U.
26 depressus	3573	depressed	C.5,t.171,f.1668-9.	U.
27 lævigatus	3573	smooth	C.5, t.171, f.1670.	U.
28 Gröenlandi- cus	3574	Greenland	C.5,t.171,f.1671.	Greenland.
29 cruciatus	3567	cross-rayed	C.5,t.171,f.1674. M	editerranean.
30 Pharaonius	3567	Strawberry	L.t.638, f.26. G.t.63 C. 5, t. 171, f. 16 E.M.t.447, f.7.	•
31 corallinus	3576	coral-beaded	A.p.183,t.12,f.4.	
			I	Magdalen Isl.
32 Guineensis	3574	Guinea	C.5,t.171,f.1680.	Guinea.
33 carneus	3574	flesh-coloured	C.5,t.171,f.1682.	v.
34 Magus	3567	tuberculated	L. t. 641, f. 32. G. f.L. C.5,t.171,f.1 1659. P.B.Z.4,t.83 D.1,t.8,f.1. M.p.5	1656- 3, <i>f</i> .4.
35 Capensis	3573	Cape	C.5,t.171,f.1661-2. Cape of	Good Hope.
36 Afer	3577	grey-marbled	l A.p.184,t.12, f.6.	Senegal.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms	. Habitat.
37 Modulus	3568	keel-whirled	L.t.653,f.52. F C.5,t.171,f.16	t.8, f. D. 65. West Indies.
38 Ægyptius	3573	Ægyptian	C.5,t.171,f.1663	-4. Red Sea.
39 muricatus	3568	prickly	G.t.64, f.H.	Mediterranean.
40 roseus	3574	rose-coloured	C.5,t.171,f.1675 Cap	e of Good Hope.
41 tumidus		tumid	M.p.280,t.10,f.4 p.153.	. <i>L.T.</i> 8, Britain.
42 viridulus	3574	necklace- grained	C.5,t.171,f.1677	. U.
43 urbanus	3574	broad purple- striped	. C.5,t.171, f.1679	υ.
44 scaber	3568	rough	C.5,t.171,f.1667	. U.
45 quadratus		square spotted	l <i>C.5,t</i> .171, <i>f</i> .1683	. Mediterranean.
46 croceus	3584	saffron-co- loured	C.5,t.171,f.1684	Morocco.
47 varius	3568	varied	S.Einl.1,p.659.	Mediterranean.
48 umbilicatus [ob		obliquely- s.] rayed	C. 5, t. 171, P.B.Z.4,t.83 t. 74, 3 middl M.p.286. L.7	,f.3. D. e figures.
49 cinerarius	3568	ash-coloured	L.t.641, f.31. 6 f.1686. D.3, p.284.	
50 neritoideus	3577	reddish-col.	Fab.F.G.p.393.	Greenland.
51 albidus	3576	white	B.t.11,f.19,20.	U.
52 vittatus	3575	ribbon	F.t.9, f. E.3. C f.1687.	v. 5, t. 171,

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
53 divaricatus	Ü	Fab.F.G.p.392. Mediterranean.
54 fuscatus	3576 brown	B.t.12,f.1,2. u.
55 umbilicaris	3568 umbilicated	l C.5,t.171,f.1666. Mediterranean.
56 Areola	3575 red square spotted	C.5,t.173,f.1710-11. v.
57 cinereus	dark ash-colour	ed L. t. 633, f.21. F. 2, t.13, f. M. D. 5, t. 155, f. 3. M.p.289. Britain, &c.
58 fasciatus	3576 banded	B.t.12,f.3-4.
59 variegatus	3575 variegated	C.5,t.173,f.1708-9.
60 infundibuli- formis	3575 ram's horn	C.5,t.173,f.1706-7.
61 hybridus	3567 hybrid	C.5, t.173, f.1702-5. Mediterranean.
62 perspectivus	3566 stair-case	L. t. 636, f. 24. G. t. 65, f.O.C.5,t.172,f.1691-6 & 11, t. 196, f. 1884-5. E.M.t.446,f.1 & 3. Amboyna.
63 stramineus	3575 straw-co- loured	L.t.635, f.23. C.5, t.172, f.1699. Tranquebar.
64 Indicus	3575 Indian	C.5,t.172,f.1697-8. East Indies.
65 planus	3576 flattish	C.5,t.174,f.1721-2.
66 solaris	3569 sulcated, sun	L. t. 622, f.9. K. 6, t. 26, f.4. C.5, t.173, f.1700- 1701. East Indies.
67 inermis	3576 short-spin	ed C.5,t.173,f.1712-13. W. Indies.
68 imperialis	3576 imperial	C. 5, t. 173, f. 1714 & 174, f. 1715. New Zealand.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
69 conchylio- phorus	3584	Carrier	F.t.12, f.C. 1 & C.2. t.172, f.1688-90.	
70 Tectum	3569	arch-lipped	L.t.653, f.51. F.t.9, j C.5, t.165, f.1567	
71 perlatus	3577	tooth-lipped	L.t.654, f.54. F. t.8 C.10, t.165, f.158	
72 Pumilio		Dwarf	C.11,t.196,f.1888-9	Africa.
73 terrestris	3645 I. elega		L.t.61, f.58. P.t.22 C. 9, t. 122, f. P.B.Z.4,t.83, f.5 t.111. M.p.287.	1045. . D.4,
74 bidens [H. biden		double- toothed	C.9,t.122,f.1052. Botanic garden	at Strasbourg.
75 fragilis	3577	brittle	S. Einl. 1, t. 3, f. 16.	U.
76 callosus	3577	keeled	C.9,t.122,f.1501.	nyreuth. Fr.w.
77 flumineus	3587	river	S.Fluss.p.282,t.6,f.	12. River Huines.
78 vestiarius	3578	flattened	L.t.650-2. G.t.65, C. 5, t.166, f.160 h.	
79 grandinatus	3585	studded	C.10,t.169,f.1639. Palme	rston's Island.
80 Labeo	3578	double-lippe	d L. t.584, f.42 & 645 F. 2, t. 8, f. A. 2. t.166, f.1579-81. t.447, f.1.	C. 5,
81 asper	3583	rugged	F.t.8,f.A.3. C.5,t. f.3582.	166, New Zealand.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
82 quadricari- natus		four-keeled		Mediter.
83 tessellatus	3583	tessellated	C.5,t.166,f.1583. Ba	y of Naples.
84 turbinatus		turbinated	L. t. 642, f. 33-4. G. t f.D.E. & G. G. 5, t. f. 1584. Isl	166,
85 argyrostomu	s 3583	Ink-horn	C.5,t.165,f.1562-3.	N. Zealand.
86 Sinensis	3583	Chinese	F.t.9, f.B.1. K.5, t.3 C.5, t.165, f.1564-5	•
87 crassus		Hair-streaked	M.p.281. L. T. 8, p. D.C. t. 6, f. 7. P. I t.17, f.3 & 7.	
88 Tuber	3578	large mottled	L.t.646, f.38. F.t. 9, C.5,t.165, f.1572-6	-
89 melanosto- mus	3581	black- throated	C.5,t.161,f.1526.	S. Ocean.
90 striatus	3597	small striated	L.t.616, f.2. G.t.61, C.5, t.162, f.1527-8 t.155, f.1. M.p.278	. D.
91 exiguus [erythro		crimson-] tipped	L.t.681, f.8. F.t.12, f. C. 5, t. 162, f. 1 P.B.Z.4,t.83. f.1. t.8, f.2. M.p.277.	529 . D.1,
92 punctulatus	3581	little rose- coloured	F.t.12, f.N.1. C.5, t. f.1530.	
93 Conulus	3579	conical	C.5,t.166,f.1588-9.	Mediter.
94 Ziziphinus	3579	livid	L.t.616, f.1. G. t. 61 C. 5, t. 166, f. 155 P.B.Z.4, t. 83, f.1. t.52. M.p.274.	92-4. D.2,

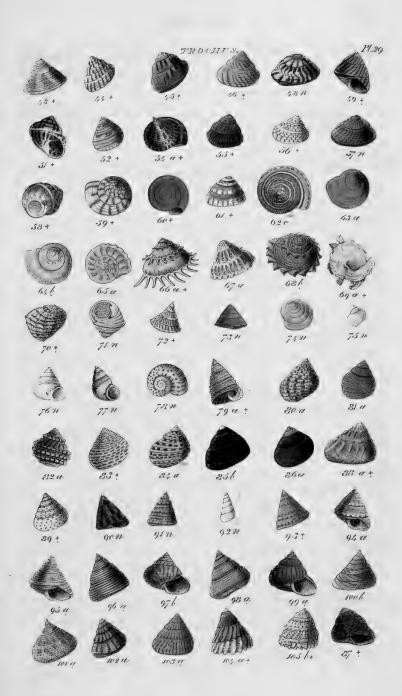
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
95 papillosus		granulated	G.t.61, f.G.M. C.5, t.166, f.1597-8. D. 4, t.127. M.p.275, t.10, f.3. Britain, &c.
96 dolarius		fluted	$C.~10,~t.~165,~f.~1579$ -80. $E.M.t.445,f.1.~{ m New~Zealand}.$
97 Granatum	3584	Tiger	C.5,t.170,f.1654-5.
98 virgineus		ringed	F. t. 79, f.1. C. 10, t. 165, f.1581-2.
99 diaphanus	3580	thin, chesnut- coloured	C.5,t.161,f.1520-1.
100 cærulescens		blueish	E.M.t.444, f.2.a.b. New Holland.
101 selectus		red-&-white- grained	C.11, t.196, f.1896-7. New Zealand.
102 purpureus	3582	bright-purpl.	C.5,t.162,f.1538-9. U.
103 Americanus	3581	American	C.5,t.162,f.1534-5. West Indies.
104 imbricatus	3581	imbricated	L.t.628, f.14. G.t.60, f.Q. C. 5, t. 162, f. 1531. E.M.t.445, f.4.
105 cælatus	3581	scaly	L.t.647, f.40. F.t.8, f. M. C.5,t.162, f.1536-7.
106 gibberosus	3585 æqualis		M. U. C. 1, t. 31. C. 10, p.287, f.A.B. New Zealand.
107 Mauritianus	s 3582	great-toothed	L. t. 625, f. 11. G. t. 61, f. D & F. C. 5, t. 163, f.1547-8. New Guinea.
108 fenestratus	3582	small-toothed	G.t.60, f. N. F. t. 12, f.I. C.5, t. 163, f. 1549-50. Amboyna.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl.	names. Synony	yms. Habitat.
109 Obeliscus	3579 Obelish		C. 5, t. 160, East Indies.
110 foveolatus	3580 Sugar-	f.A. C.5,	a. G. t. 59, t.161, f.116- -19. New Guinea.
111 virgatus	3580 rose-si	riped $L.t.631, f.17.$ $C.5, t.160, j$	_
112 Cookii	3582 Cook's	•	540 & t.164, Friendly Islands.
113 Iris	3580 Iris	F. t. 79, f. G. f.1522-3.	C. 5, t.161, New Zealand.
114 elegans	3581 elegan	t S.Einl.1,p.68	2.
115 notatus	3581 marke	d S.Einl.1,p.68	2. South Seas.
116 Zic-zac	3587 Zig-za		C.5, t.166, West Indies.
117 obtusus	blunt	C.11,t.196,f.	1894-5. Indian Seas.
118 crocatus	3584 saffroi coloi		
119 hortensis	3587 Garde		055-6. n Southern climates.
120 Telescopium	n 3585 Teleso	f. D. & E.	0. G. t. 60, C. 5, t. 160, East Indies.
121 Terebellus	little A	Auger L.t.844, f.72.	G.t.4, f.M. Barbadoes: L.
122 dolabratus	3585 Zebra	242224	C. 5, t. 167, Africa: L.

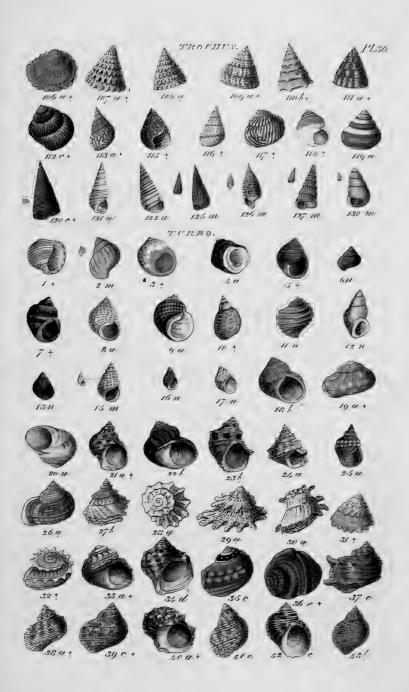
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms	. Habitat.
123 perversus	3586	left-handed	L.S.N.p.1231.	Mediterranean.
124 pusillus	3586	minute, re- versed	S.Einl.1,p.751. East	Indies: in sand.
125 undulatus	3586	minute, waved	C.9,t.113,f.967.	
126 ventricosus	3586	minute, bel- lied	C.9,t.113,f.968.	
127 annulatus	3587	annulated	C.9,t.113,f.969.	
128 punctatus	3587	dotted	L.S.N.p.1231.	${\bf Mediterranean.}$
129 striatellus	3587	violet-tipped	L.S.N.p.1232.	
130 lunaris	3589	minute, horn-	C.9,t.113,f.971.	U.

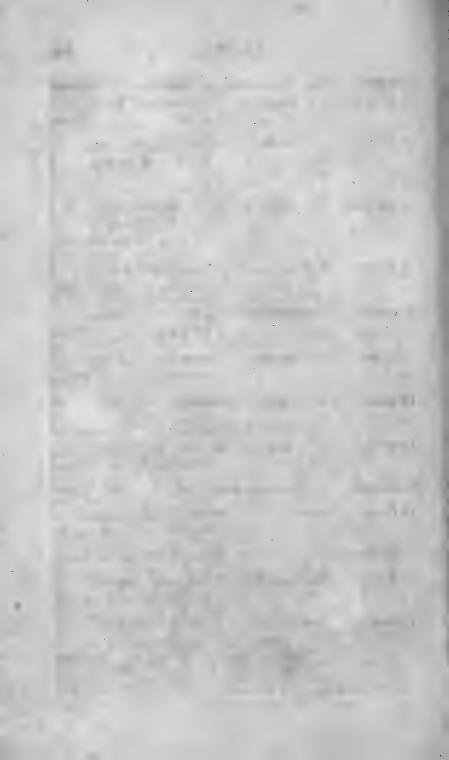
XXVIII. TURBO. WREATH.

1	obtusatus	3588	blunt	C.5,t.185,f.1854.a- No	f. orthern Ocean.
2	neritoides		nerit-shaped	G.t.45, f.F.	Iediterranean.
3	Nicobaricus	3596	Nicobar	B.t.13,f.16,17. C.5 f.1822-5. Ni	
4	nigerrimus	3597	black	C.5,t.185,f.1848.	South Seas.
5	littoreus	3588	Periwinkle	L.t.585, f.43. G.t.4 C. 5, t. 185, f. 185 P.B.Z.4, t.84, f.1 t.33. M.p.301.	2, 1-8. . D:1,









Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
6 tenebrosus		chocolate	M.p.303,t.20,f.4. L.T.8. p.160. Britain.
7 rudis		sordid	D.1,t.33,f.3. M.p. 304. L. T. 8,p.159,t.4,f.12,
8 muricatus		prickly	L.t.30, f.28. $G.t.45, f.E.$ $C.5, t.177, f.1752-3.$ Southern Europe.
9 Æthiops	3596	black-and- white	C.5, t.182, f.1820-1. $E.M.$ $t.447, f.5.$ New Zealand.
10 punctatus	3597	white-dotted	A.p.168,t.12,f.1. F.t.71, f.A.1.A.2. Goree.
11 jugosus		lineated	M.p.586,t.20,f.2. L.T.8, p.158,t.4,f.7. Britain.
12 crassior		coarse	D.t.178, f.4. M. p.309 & Suppl.p.127, t.20.
13 petræus		small rock	M.p.403. L. T. 8, p.160. Dors. Cat.t.18, f.13.
14 fulgidus	ł	oronze-bande	d M.p.332. L.T.8,p.161.
15 Cimex	3589	Bug	G.t.44, f.X. D.1, t.2, f.1. M.p.315. Britain, &c.
16 calathiscus		cancellated	M.Suppl.p.132,t.30,f.5. Britain.
17 Pullus	3589	painted	D.1,t.2,f.2-6. M.p.319. L.T.8,p.162. Britain, &c.
18 Pertholatus	3590	Serpent's skin	L.t.584, f.39. G.t.64, f.F. C.5, t.183, f.1830-5. Amboyna.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
19	Cidaris	3596	Turban	F.t.8, f.C. 1. & C.2. t.184, f.1840-7. t.448, f.5.	
20	helicinus	3597	green-and- purple	B.p.348,t.12,f.23-4.	. U.
21	Cochlus	3590	Camelopard	L.t.584, f.40. C.5, f.1805-6.	t.182, East Indies.
22	Smaragdus	3595	green	C. 5, t. 182, f. 181 E.M.t.448,f.3.	
23	chrysostomus	3591	golden- mouthed	G.t.62, f.H. F.t.9, j C.5,t.178, f.1766.	
24	Tectum-Per- sicum	3591	little Pagoda	G.t.60, f. M. F. t.13 C.5,t.163, f.1543-	*
25	trochiformis		white-grained	lC.5,t.163,f.1545-6.	S. Ocean.
26	unicarinatus		single-keeled	E.M.t.461,f.1.	U.
27	Pagodus	3591	Pagoda	L. t. 644, f. 36. G. f. B. C. C. 5, t f.1541-2.	
28	Calcar	3592	Spur	G. t. 65, f. N. F. f.C.3. C.5,t.164. f.1552-3.	
29	stellaris	3600	starred	C.5,t.164. upper f.18	552-3. South Seas.
30	aculeatus	3600	pointed	C.5,t.164,f.1556-7.	cobar Islands.
31	stellatus	3600	spined	C.5,t.164,f.1558-9.	U.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
32 armatus	\mathbf{armed}	L. t. 608, f. 46. a. t.180, f.1786-7.Me	
33 rugosus	_	f. F. H. C. 5, t. f.1782-5.	
34 marmoratus	3592 large, green	L. t. 587, f. 46. G. a f.A. C.5,t.179, f.1 1776. E.M.t.448,	775-
35 Sarmaticus	3593 large, knobbe	edF. t. 8, f. L. C. 5, t. f.1777-8&t.180,f.1	
36 Olearius	3593 large, keeled	C.5,t.178,f.1771-2	
37 cornutus	3593 large, horne	d F. t. 8, f.G.1. C. 5, t. f.1779-80.	179, China.
38 radiatus	3594 radiated	C.5,t.180,f.1788-9.	Red Sea.
39 imperialis	3594 imperial	C.5,t.180,f.1790.	China.
40 coronatus	3594 crown	F. t. 8, f. O. C. 5, t. f.1791-2. E.M.t. f.2.	
41 canaliculatus	3594 grooved	F.t. 9, f. A.4. C. 5, t. f.1794.	181,
42 setosus	3594 Leopard	G.t.64, f.B. F.t.9, f. C. 5, t. 181, f. 179 E.M.t.448, f.4.	5-6.
43 Sparverius	3594 pearly- mouthed	C.5,t.181,f.1798.	East Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
44 Molkianus	3595	Moltkian	C.5,t.181,f.1799-80.	υ.
45 Spengleria- nus	3595	Spengler's	C.5,t.181,f.1801-2.	East Indies.
46 castaneus	3595	chesnut	C. 5, t. 182, f. 1807 f.1813-14.	-8 & West Indies.
47 mamillatus		nipple	D.5,t.173. L.T.8,p M.Suppl.p.126.	.166. Britain.
48 crenulatus	3595	crenulated	C.5,t.182,f.1811-12	u.
49 papyraceus	3596	paper	C.5,t.182,f.1817-18.	East Indies.
50 semicostatus		minute, ribb.	M.p. 326 & Suppl. p. t.21, f.5.	129, Britain.
51 ruber		minute, red	L. T. 3, t. 13, f. 21 8 M.p.320.	& 22.
52 vitreus		minute,glassy	M.p.321,t.12,f.3.	w
53 Punctura		minute,punct	. M.p.320,t.12,f.5.	***************************************
54 arenarius		minute, sand	M.t.12, f.4.	
55 unifasciatus		minute, band	. M.p.327,t.20,f.6.	
56 nivosus		minute, white	M.p.326. L.T.8,p.1	63
57 labiosus		lipped	M.t.13, f.7. L.t.8, p.1	64.
58 Ulvæ		Sea-weed	M.p.318. L.T.8,p.1	64
59 ventricosus		bellied	M.p.317; $t.12$, $f.13.L$ $p.164$.	.T.8,
60 subumbilica- tus		minute, yellowish	M.p.316. L.T.8,p.1	65. ——
61 Cingillus		minute, girdled	M.p.328,t.12,f.7. L p.165.	.T.8,

Linn. names.	Gm.	Enol. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
62 interruptus	<i></i>		L. T. 5, p. 3, t. 1, f. 1 M.p.329,t.20,f.8 t.178,f.2.	16, 17.
63 semistriatus		minute, half- striated	M.Suppl.p.136.	
64 albulus	3609	minute, pel- lucid	Fab.F.G.p.394.	Greenland.
65 Pica		pied	L.t.640, f.30. G.t.6 C.5,t.176, f.1750-	•
66 nodulosus		nodulous	B.t.13,f.1,2. C.5, f.1769-70.	t.178,
67 dentatus	3601	toothed	C.5,t.178,f.1767-8.	U.
68 auricularis		eared	M.p.308. L.T.8,p.1	66. Britain.
69 vinctus		small brown banded	M.p.307,t.20,f.3. I p.167.	
70 quadrifascia tus	-	small four- banded	M.p.328,t.20,f.7. I p.167.	T.8,
71 sanguineus	3598	scarlet	C.5,t.177,f.1756-7.	editerranean.
72 atratus	3601	black-grained	C.5,t.177,f.1754-5.	obar Islands.
73 Anguis	3602	Snake	M.U.C. 2, t.70. B. p.168.	E. C. South Seas.
74 Diadema	3601	Diadem	C.5,p.145,f.A.B.	New Zealand.
75 undulatus	3597	waved	C.10,t.169,f.1640-1	New Holland.
76 argyrostomu	s 3699		F.t.9, f.A.3. K.1,t. C. 5, t. 177, f. 176 1763-5.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
77 margarita- ceus	3599	greenish wh. pearly mouth	C.5,t.177,f.1762. Frederick Isl.
78 Porphyrites	3602	Porphyry	M.U.C.2,t.70. C.5,t.176, f.1740-1. New Caledonia.
79 Mespilus	3601	$\mathbf{M}\mathbf{e}\mathbf{d}\mathbf{l}\mathbf{a}\mathbf{r}$	C.5,t.176,f.1742-3. South Seas.
80 granulatus	3601	granulated	C.5,t.176,f.1744-6.
81 cinereus	3601	ash-coloured	B.t.12, f.25-6.
82 torquatus	3597	thready	C.10, p.293, f.A.B. New Zealand.
83 Delphinus	3599	Endive leaf	L. t. 608, f. 45. G. t. 68, f. C. D. C. 5, t. 175, f.1727-35. E.M.t.451, f.1. Amboyna.
84 nodulosus	3600	rough- knobbed	C.5, t.174, f.1723-4. East Indies.
85 distortus	3600	distorted	C.5,t.175,f.1737-9.
86 crenellus	3602	crenated .	L.S.N.p.1236. v.
87 fontinalis	3603 herma		D.3,t.102. M.p.348,t.22, f.4. L.T.8,p.168. Britain, &c.
88 scalaris	3603	Wentletrap	G.t.10, f.Z.Z. K. 4, t.20, f.2,3. C.4,t.152, 1426- 1427 & 1430-1. E.M. t.451. lower f.1. Amboyna.
89 principalis		principal	$C.\ 4, t.152, f.1428-9\ \&\ 11,$ $t.195.\ A.\ f.1876-7.$ Coromandel.
90 Clathrus	3603	latticed	L.t.588, f.51. G.t.58.H. C.11, t. 195. A, f. 1878- 1879. E.M.t.451, f.3 & 5. P.B. Z. 4; t.84, f.2. D.1, t.28. M.p.296. Britain, &c.

Linn	i. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
91	fimbriatus		furbelowed	E.M.t.451, f.4.	U.
92	clathratulus		little, latticed	W.M.S.f.45. M.p.S Suppl.p.124.	297 & Britain.
93	pulcher		white-ribbed	L.t.588, f.50.	West Indies.
94	ambiguus	3604	doubtful	L.S.N.p.1237. Me	editerranean.
95	crenatus	3604	knobbed whirl	L.t.588,f.52. C.11,t A,f.1880-1.	
96	lacteus	3604	milky	L.S.N.p.1238. Me	editerranean.
97	elegantissi- mus		elegant	D.5,t.179,f.1. M.p t.10,f.2.	.298, Britain.
98	simillimus		similar	M.Suppl.p.136.	Scotland.
99	parvus	1:	ittle Guernsey	D.t.90. M.p.310. L t.13,f.29,30, & 8,p	
100	striatulus	3604	minute, wrinkled	M.t.10. L.T.8,p.172	
101	reticulatus		reticulated	L.T.3, p.66, t.13, f.19 M.p.322,t.21,f.1.	9,20.
102	Bryereus		Bryer's	M.p.313,t.15,f.8.	
103	coniferus		small, margi- nated	M.p.314,t.15,f.2. L p.173.	.T.8,
104	denticulatus		small, tooth.	M.p.315. L.T.8,p.1	73. ——
105	marginatus		small,margin.	M. Suppl.p. 128.	Guernsey.
106	striatus			L. T. 3, t. 13, f. 4 M.p.312.	25-6. Britain.
107	costatus		minute, ribbed	W. M. S. f. 47. L. p.65,t.13,f.13,14. p.311,t.10,f.6.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
108 unicus		minute,	W.M.S. f.40. M. p. 299, t.12, f.2. Britain.
109 indistinctus		indistinct	M.Suppl.p.129.
110 Uva	3604	Berry	G.t.58, f.D. $F.t.65, f.B.$ 11. Coast of Bretagny.
111 Mumia		double- toothed	L.t. 588, f. 48. C.t. 153, f.1439. Br.E.M.p.348. America.
112 Alveare		white-mouth	L.t.588, f.49. Seb.3, t.55, f.21. Guadaloupe. L.
113 Cylindrus		cylindrical	L.t.21, f.17. C.11, t.209, f.2061-2. Jamaica. L.
114 croceus	3655 H. cr oce	orange ea.]	C.9,t.135,f.1233. E.M. t.461,f.6. u.
115 sulcatus	3610	sulcated	L.t.588, f.47. C.9,t.135, f.1231-2. Ceylon. L.
116 corneus	3605	horny	L.S.N.p.1238. v.
117 reflexus	3605	reflected mouth	L.S.N.p.1238. U.
118 elegans		intersected	L.t.27, f.25. $G.t.4, f.A.$ $C.9, t.123, f.1060 d. & e.$ $P.B.Z.4, t.85, f.2.$ $Dr.$ $t.1, f.7.$ Britain, &c. L.
119 Lincina	3605	bordered	L.t.26, f.24. P.t.118, f.11. C. 9, t. 123, f. 1060 b. c. E.M.461, f.2. Jamaica. L.
120 Labeo	3605	white-lipped	L.t.25,f.23. B.t.13,f.5-6. C. 9, t. 123, f. 1061-2. E.M.t.461,f.4 L.
121 lunulatus		moon spotted	l S.Fluss.p.363. v.

Linn, names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
122 ligatus		ligature	C.9,t.123,f.1071-4.
123 foliaceus		leafy	C.9,t.123,f.1069-70. U.
124 limbatus	3606	shouldered	C.9,t.123,f.1075. Coromandel.
125 carinatus	3601	keeled	L.t.28, f.26. B. t.13, f.3, 4. C.9, t.126, f.1103. Jamaica. L.
126 Separatista		three-keeled	C.10,t.165,f.1589-90. Indian Seas.
127 niveus	3598	snowy	C.10, t.165, f.1587-8. Nicobar Islands.
128 helicoides	3602	brown zig- zag	C.9,t.123,f.1067-8.
129 imbricatus	3606	imbricated	G. t. 58, f. E. K. 6, t. 25, f.2. C.4,t.152,f.1422. Jamaica.
130 replicatus	3606	large screw	C.4,t.151,f.1412. Tranquebar.
131 acutangulus	3607	sharp-angled	G.t.58, f.B. K.3,t.19, f.5. C.4,t.151,f.1413.
132 duplicatus	3607	double-ribbed	L. t. 591. f. 58. G. t. 58, f.C. C.4,t.151,f.1414. E. M. t. 449, lower f. 1. D.4,t.112. Mediterranean.
133 torcularis		brown spotted	1 <i>B.p.</i> 358, <i>t.</i> 13, <i>f.</i> 8.
134 Turritella		Spindle	E.M.t.449, lower f.2. u.
135 obsoletus	3612	obsolete	L.t.589,f.53. B.t.13,f.7. U.
136 exoletus	3607	ribbed screw	C.4,t.152,f.1423. Guinea.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat:
137 Terebra	3608	Auger screw	L.t.591, f.57. G.t.58, C. 4, t. 151, f. 1418 E. M. t. 449, lower P.B.Z.4, t.84, f.4. L t.22, f.2. M.p.293.	-19. f. 3. D.1,
138 Archimedis		Archimedes' screw	C.10,t.165,f.1591.	China.
139 variegatus	3608	variegated	•	1 & ern Europe.
140 Terebellum		little screw		bar Islands.
141 annulatus	3609	little white	G.t.58, f. L.	U.
142 Turris Thor	'næ	little tower	C.11,t.213,f.3022.a-d. Island of S	st. Thomas.
143 bidens		double-tooth	. C. 9, t. 112, f. 966 P.B.Z.4,t.84,f.5. L 8,p.178.t.5,f.3. Bri	T.
144 laminatus		laminated	L. t. 41, f. 39. A. G. f.C. C. 9, t. 112, f. 9 no.1. M. p. 359, t. f.4.	961,
145 biplicatus		double plaited	1 C. 9, t. 112, f. 960. no M.p.361,t.11,f.5.	
146 corrugatus		wrinkled	C.9,t.112,f.961-2.	Spain. L.
147 nigricans		black	L.t.41, least $f.$ $M.p.8$ $t.11, f.7$. $L.T.8, p.1$	
148 labiatus		lipped	M.p.362,t.11,f.6. L.7 p.180.	T.8,

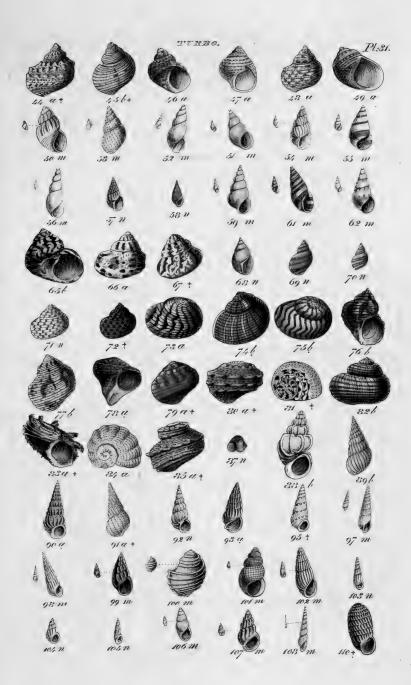
TURBO.

Linn. name:	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
149 perver	sus 3609	reversed	F.t.65, f.E.4. C.9, t. f.959.a. M.p.355, f.12.	
150 quinqu tatus	eden-3612	five-toothed	G.t.4, f.G. F.t.65, f.H B.t.13, f.9.	
151 tridens	3611	three-toothed	1 G.t.4, f.F. M.p.338, f.2. Br	t.11, itain, &c. L.
152 Junipe	ri	Juniper-bush	M. p. 340, t. 12, f L.T.8,p.182.	. 12.
153 Musco	rum 3611	Moss	C. 9, t. 123, f.1076. t. 80. M. p. 335, t f.3.	
154 quadrio	lens 3610	four-toothed	L. t. 40, f.38. C. 9, t. f.965.	112, France. L.
155 sexden	tatus	six-toothed	M.p.337,t.12,f.8. L. p.183.	T.8, Britain.
156 Vertigo	3644	Vertigo	M.p.363,t.12,f.6. L. p.183.	T.8,
157 Carych	ium 3665		M.p.339,t.22,f.2. L. p.184.	T.8,
158 Aurisca	lpium3611	Ear-picker	<i>L.S.N.</i> p.1240. Med	diterranean.
159 politus	3612	polished	D.t.177. M.p.398. L. p.210.	T.8, Britain, &c.
160 subulat	us	awl-shaped	D. 5, t. 172. M. Su p.142.	ppl. Britain.
161 decussa	itus	decussated	M.p.399,t.15,f.7. L. p.209.	T.8,

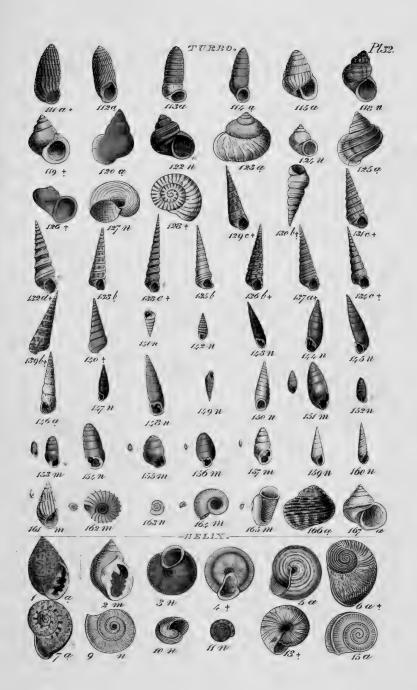
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
162 nautileus	3612 Nautilus	W. M. S. f. 20, 21	. C: 9,
		t.123, f.1077.	M.t.25,
		f.5.	Britain, &c.
163 cristatus	small crested	M. vign.1, f.7,8. p.169.	L. T. 8,
164 depressus	minute, flattisl	p.170.	
165 serpuloides	Serpula	M. Suppl.t. 21, f. 3.	
166 Ludus	green, spotted	l C.5,t.176,f.1748-	9. South Seas.
167 Marginellus	pale reflected lipped	C.9,t.123,f.1063.	υ.

XXIX. HELIX. SNAIL.

1	Scarabæus	3613	Cockchafer	L.t.577,f.31.	G.t.4, f.S.	
				C.9, t.136, f.1249-50.		
					Mountains of Asia.	
2	Afra	3651	African	A.t.1, f.4.	Goree.	
3	L apicida		Rock	L. t. 69, f. 68. f.1107. P. f.1. D.2, t.: p.435. Dr.	B.Z.4,t.86, 39,f.2. M.	
4	marginella	3622		B.t.14, f.7,8. f.1097.	C. 9, t.125,	
5	cicatricosa	3614	flat, reversed	F. t.63, f. K. f. 923 & 1 f.3012-13.		









Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
6	Cornu		large horn	C.11,t.208,f.2051-2. New	${f Z}$ ealand. ${f L}$.
7	Oculus-Capri	3615	Goat's eye	L.t. 75, f.75. C. 9, t. f.1064-6.	123, Asia. L.
8	Involvulus	3638	white, re- flected	M.V.2,p.84.	U.
9	albella	3615	flat, whitish	L.t.64, f.62. G.t.3, C.9,t.126, f.1102. t.6, f.25-27. Rock	Dr.
10	albina	3615	minute, white	L.t.86, f.86.	U.
11				L.t.1058, f.11.A. G f.Q. M.p.423, t.24 Bu	
12	striatula	3615	transversely striated	L.S.N.p.1242.	Algiers. L.
13	Algira	3615	yellowish	L.t.79, f.80. G. t. 3, C. 9, t. 125, f. 109 Fer.t.81.	•
14	Leucas	3616	purple lined	L.S.N.p.1242.	Africa.
15	lævipes			C.9,t.108,f.915-16. t.92,f.3-6.	
16	exilis	3616	white-striped	C. 9, t. 129, f. 1149. t.92,f.1.	Fer. Tranquebar.
17	vermiculata	3616	rough dotted	G.t.1, f.G. F. t.64, f & K. 2. C. 9, t. f.1148.a.b.c. Fer Dr.t.6, f.7 & 8.	129. .t.37.
18	incarnata	3617	flesh-co- loured lip	C.9,t.133,f.1206.	Denmark. L.

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms. He	abitat.
19	Cantiana		Kentish	D.5,t.157,f.2. M.t.422, t.23, f.1. L.T.8,p.197. Brita	in. L.
20	rufescens		reddish	L. t. 71, lower f.A. D.5, t. 157, f. 1. M. p. 420, t. 23, f. 2.	L.
21	caperata	3617 crenula		L.t.85, f. 85. C. 9, t. 133, f.1207. M.p.430, t.11, f.11. Britain, 8	&с. L.
22	annulata	3622	ringed	S.Fluss.p.244,t.5,f.30.	U.
23	planata [.	3617 Planor	keeled bis.]	E.M.t.462, f.5. M.p.451, t.25, f.1. P.B.Z.4, t.86, f.2. L. T. 8, p.189, t.5, f.14. Dr.t.2, f.13 & 14. Ponds in Britain, &c.	Fr.w.
24	complanata	3617	flat umbili- cated	L. t. 138, f. 42. G. t. 4, f. E. E. C. 9, t. 127, f. 1121-2. M. p. 450, t.25, f.4. L.T.8, p. 188, t.5, f.13. Dr. t.2, f.11& 12.	
25	fontana		fresh-water	M.p.462,t.6,f.6. L.T.8, p.193.	
26	ringens	3618	toothed lamp	L. t. 99, f. 100. F. t. 63, f. F. 10. C. 9, t. 109, f.919-20. Braz	il. L.
27	plicata		plaited	F.t.63, f.F.11. K. 5, t.26, f.5. C.11, t.208, f. 2048. Fer.t.54.B.f.1. East In	ndies.
28	punctata	3622	punctured	L.t.93,f.93. F.t.63,f.2. B.t.14,f.17,18. Virg	ginia.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
29 sinuata	3618	sinuous	L.t.97, f.98. F.t.63, f.1 B. t. 14, f.13, 14. t. 126, f. 1110-2. t.54, f.1-3.	C.9,
30 Lucerna	3619	lamp-shaped	L. t. 96, f. 97. C. 9, t. 1 f.1108-9. E.M.t.4 f.1.	
31 Lychnuchus	3619	top-shaped	L.t.90, f.90.	Jamaica.
32 Cepa	3619	Onion	L.t.88, f.89.	
33 Lampas	3619	orange lip	C.11,t.208,f.2044-5.	U.
34 Carocolla	3619	large brown	L. t. 63, f. 61. G. t. 3, C. 9, t. 125, f. 109 E. M. t. 462, f. 2. t.57, f.3.	0-2. Fer.
35 unidentata		single-toothed	C. 11, t. 208, f. 2049 Fer.t.58.	-50. Ceylon.
36 Cornu-mili- tare	3620	Bugle-horn	F.t.64,f.C.2. C.9, t.1 f.1142-3. Fer.t.15, 7 & t.53,f.3 & 4.	f.5-
37 maculosa	3622	spotted	B.t.14, f.15,16. Fer. f.9,10.	t.28, v.
38 corrugata	3623	wrinkled	C.9,t.133,f.1208.	Otaheite.
39 Pellis Ser- pentis	3620	Snake's skin	L. t. 66, f. 64. F. t f. G. 3. C. 9, t. f.2046-7. Fer. t.7 f.2 & 3.&t.75.B.f.6 Sou	208, 5.A.
40 Vortex	3620	Vortex	L.t.138,f.43.G.t.4,f.4 C. 9, t. 127, f. 1 P.B.Z.4,t.86,f.4. t.75. M.p.454,t.25 Dr.t.2,f.4-7. Brits	127. D.3, ,f.3.
41 planorbula		notch lipped	E.M.t.461, f.3.	v.
42 sc·.bra	3620	rough	C.11,t.210,f.2074-5.	Jamaica.

Lina	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms	. Habitat.
43	Gothica	3621	doubtful	L.S.N.p.1243.	Sweden. L.
44	Gaulteriana	3621	Gaulter's	G.t.68, f.E. B. 13. C.9,t.126, Fer.t.62.	.0
45	Turcica.		Turkish	C.11,t.209,f.206	5-6. Morocco.L.
46	Avellana	3640	Hazel-nut	C.5,t.188,f.1919	9-20. New Zealand.
47]	Faba	3623	bean-shaped	M.U.C.2,t.67.	Otaheite.
48 (cornea	3623	horn	L. t. 137, f. 41. f. D. D. C. s f.1113-15. E. f.1,2. P.B.Z.4, D.2,t.39,f.1. I Dr.t.1,f.42-44	9, t. 127, M.t.460, t.86, f.3. M.p.448.
49 s	imilis	3625	similar	M.V.2,p.166.	Denmark. Fr.w.
50 s	pirorbis	3624	small-con- cave	M.p.455,t.25,f.2 p.191. Dr.t.2,	
51 p	olygyra	3624	many whirled	B.t.14,f.19,12. C f.1124-5.	.9,t.127, u.
52 c	ontorta		coiled	C. 9, t.127, f.1126 t.99. M.p.457, Dr.t.1, f.39-41.	t.25,f.6.
53 a	lba	3625	pale horn- colour	P. t.92, f.7. S. Fo f.12. M.p.459, L. T.8,p.192.	t.25,f.7.
54 p	aludosa	3635]	Bog	M.p.440. L. T. 8 t.5, f.5.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
		_	L.t.136,f.40. C.9,t f. 952-3. E. M. t f.3. Am	.112, .460,
56 Cornu Ve	ena-	Hunters'horn	n C.9,t.127,f.1132-3.	U.
57 Ericetorui	n 3632	Heath	L.t.78, f.78. G. t. 3 C. 9, t. 132, f. 1 P.B.Z.4, t.88, f.5. t.151. M. p.437, f.2. Dr.t.6, f.12 & B	1193. D.5, t.24,
58 cingenda		girdled a.]	P. B. Z. 4, t. 88, M.p.418,t.24,f.4. 8,p.195,t.5,f.6. D f.14,15.	L.T.
59 virgata	3631 [Pisana	striped	L. t. 59, f.56. G. t. 2 D. 2, t. 65. M. p. t.24, f.1.	.0
60 lucida	3633 [nitens.	pellucid]	L. t. 71, two upper j t.2, f.G. M.p.425 f.4. L. T. 8, p.19 f.7. Dr.t.8, f.23-2	,t.23, 8,t.5,
61 tenuis	3641	thin	S. Fluss. p. 258, t. 5, M:p.426. Var. of h	
62 obvoluta	3634	small white lipped	G. t. 2, f. S. C. 9, t. f.1128.	127. Italy. Fr.w.
63 minima	3666	minute	S.Fluss.p.321,t.7,f.1	8. U.
64 hispida	3625	hairy	P.t.93,f.13. C. 9, t. f. 1057-8. M. p. t.23,f.3. Dr.t.7, 25. Bi	423,
65 umbilicata		umbilicated	M.p.434,t.13,f.2. L p.200.	.T.8,

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
66 costata	3633	little cross ribbed	M.V.2,p.31.	Denmark. L.
67 pulchella	3633	little, striated	M.V.2,p.30.	
68 trochiformis		trochus-shap.	M.p.427,t.11,f.9. p.200.	L.T.8, Britain. L.
69 spinulosa [a	3638 culeata.		C. 9, t. 133, f. M.p.429,t.11,f. t.7,f. 10 & 11.	10. Dr.
70 Lacuna		gutter-lipped	M.p.428,t.13,f.6. p.201.	L.T.8, Britain.
71 ampullacea	3626	smooth girdled	L.t.130, f.30. G.t C. 9, t. 128, f. 3 E.M.t.457, f.3.	
72 Urceus		Cocoa-nut	L. t. 125, f. 25. f. D. 10. C. 9 f.1136. E.M.t.4	, t. 128,
73 glauca	3628	grayish brown	L. t.129, f. 29. K f.3. C.9, t.129, 1145. Gua	f.1144-
74 vitrea	3622	brittle	B. t. 15, f. 15, 16. t.210, f.2072-3.	
75 Sultana		variegated	C.11,t.210,f.2070	-1. New Zealand.
76 Pomatia	3627	edible	L.t.48, f.46. G. t. C. 9, t. 128, f. 1 P.B.Z.4, t.87, f. t.84. M.p.405. f. 20-22. Fer. t.24, f.2.	1137-8. 1. D.3, Dr.t.5,

HELIX.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
77 scalaris	3652	produced	F. t. 76, f. L. C. 9, t. f.1139. no.1.	. 128, France. L.
78 cineta	3630	red-banded	M.V.2,p.58. Fer.t.2 & 8. & t.24,f.1.	
79 rosacea	3636	flesh-co- loured	M.V.2, p.76.	U.
80 extensa	3631	four-whirled	M.V.2,p.60. F.t.64,f Fer.t.16,f.1,2.	F.C.5.
81 citrina	3628	-	L.t.54, f.50. G.t.3, f. C.9, t.131, f.1167-7	
oo Dana	2600	ainala handai	1C 0 4 101 £1176	
82 Rapa		_	1 <i>C</i> .9, <i>t</i> .131, <i>f</i> .1176.	υ.
83 castanea			C.9,t.131,f.1177-8.	
84 Globulus	3029	globular	C.9,t.130,f.1159-60. t.26,f.10 & 11.	
85 incisa	3630	slit margined	F. t.64, f. S. C. 9, t. f.1166. Es	ast Indies. L.
86 Lucena	3636	transparent	F.t.64, f.M.1. C.9,t f.1155. Fer.t.28, 12.	
87 Fruticum	3635	six-whirled	C.9,t.133,f.1203.	Denmark. L.
88 Arbustorum	3630		L.t.56, f. 53. C. 9, t f.1202. P.B.Z.4 f. 4. D. 4, t. 136. p.413. Fer.t.27, f. S. Dr.t.5, f.18. Br	,t.88, M. 5 & 6.
			<i>M.V.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 56.	
90 Epistylium	3630	Bee-hive	L.t.62, f.60. F.t.64, f. C. 9, t. 122, f. 1048 Fer.t.25, f.1 & 2.	9-50.
91 Papilla	3660	Nipple	C.9,t.122,f.1053-4. t.25.B.f.5.	Fer.
92 nemorensis	3632	polished	B.t.16,f.1,2. C. 9, t. f.1146-7. Ea	.129, ast Indie s. L.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
93 vittata	3 636	ribbon	K.5,t.21,f.4. C.9,t.132, f.1190-2. Fer.t.26,f.4, 5,6. Coromandel.
94 zonaria	3632	zoned	G.t.3, f.L. K.5, t.21, f.3. C. 9, t. 132, f. 1188-9. Fer.t.72 & 73. S.of Europe. L.
95 striata	3632	striated	S.Erd.p.183,t.2,f.20. Saxony. L.
96 ungulina	3635	tawny-horn	C.9,t.125,f.1098-9. E.M. t.462,f.6. Fer.t.76,f.3, 4. India.
97 Lucitanica	3636	Lusitanian	G. t. 2, f. T. C. 9, t. 108, f.913-14, t. 173, f. 1684- 1685. South of Europe. L.
98 mammillaris	3636	mammillary	L. t. 566, f. 13. F. t. 11, f. H. 3. C. 5, t. 189, f.1926-7. Guinea. Fr. w.
99 Hispana	3637	Spanish	L.S.N.p.1246. South of Europe.
100 lutaria	3637	Mud	L.S.N.p.1246. u.
101 ovalis	3637	oval	L.t.1055,f.1. C.9,t.119, f.1020-1. Fer.t.145.B. f.1. East Indies. L.
102 oblonga	3637	oblong	L.t.23, f.21. B.t.15, f.21- 22. C.9,t.119, f.1022-3. Fer.t.145.B.f.2. West Indies. L.
103 flammea	3637	Zebra	L.t.578, f.33. C.9,t.119, f.1024-5. Guinea. L.
104 Kambeul		Kambeul	A.p.14,t.1,f.1. Senegal.
105 Pileus	3637		C. 9, t. 122, f. 1046-8. F.t.63.A.f.3-8.
106 trifasciata	3642	three-banded	C.9,t.134,f.1215. Tranquebar.

HELIX.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
107 Bontia	3642 broad mouthed	F.t. 65, upper $f.L. C. 9$, $t.134, f.1216-17$. Tranquebar.
108 labiosa	3645 lipped	G. t. 4, f. R. C. 9, t. 135, f.1234. India.
109 trochoides	3642 angular mouthed	C.10,t.173,f.1686. East Indies.
110 Otaheitana	coffee-coloure	dC.9,t.112,f.950-1. Otaheite.Fr.w.
111 læva	3644 party-co- loured	L. t. 33, f. 31. F. t. 65, f.A.3. C.9,t.111,f.940- 949. East Indies.
112 aurea	3643 yellow dextra.]	L. t. 34, f. 33 & 35, f. 34. G. t. 5, f.P. C. 9, t. 134, f. 1210-12 & t. 110, f. 928-33. West Indies. L.
113 recta	3643 straight	G.t.5, f.O. $K.5, t.23, f.5.$ $C.9, t.110, f.925-6.$ U.
114 interrupta	3644 tessellated	F.t.65,f.A.6. C.9,t.134, f.1213-14. U.
115 arenaria	3644 minute, sand	C.9,t.113,f.972-3. Rimini.
116 Ianthina	3645 violet	L.t.572, f.24. G.t.64, f.O. C. 5, t. 166, f. 1577-8. E.M.t.456, f.1. Mediterranean.
117 Jamaicensis	3644 Jamaica	L.t.42, f.40. K.1, t.21, f.3. F.t.62, f.M. C.9, t.129,
		f.1140-1. Fer.t.14,f.6- 9. Jamaica. L.
118 Rhodia	3645 Rhodes	C.9,t.132,f.1179-80. Fer. t.38,f.3-6. Island of Rhodes. L.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
119 vivipara	3646	viviparous	L.t.1055,f.6. G.t. C. 9, t. 132, f. 1 E.M.t.458,f.1. I 4,t.87,f. 2. D. 3 M.p.386. Dr.t.1	182-5. P.B.Z. B, t. 87.
120 fasciata [Vivi			G.t.5,f.M. Dr.t.1,	f.18. Italy. Fr.w.
121 dissimilis	3647	dissimilar	S.Einl.2,p.253,t.4,	f.10. Tranquebar.
122 angularis	3661	angular	C.9,t.134,f.1222-3	Canton. Fr.w.
		varied	L.t.57, f. 54. G. t. C. 9, t. 132, f. 1	1, <i>f</i> .P.
			D. 1, t. 13. M. j Dr.t.6, f. 3-6. Fe	p. 411.
124 Cartusiana	3664	Chartreuse	Geoff. p. 33, t.2. L f.33.	r. t. 6,
125 Lucorum	3649	brown-lipped	G.t.1, f.C. Fer. t. 2	1.A. &
126 hortensis	3649 grisea		t.21.B.f.3. L. t. 49, f. 47. F f.D.2, D.3, & D.4 t. 130, f. 1156-8. t.131. P. B. Z. 4 f.3. M.p.407. F & t.24, f.3. Dr.t.	D. 4, D. 4, 4, t.87, er.t.18
127 hæmastoma	a 3650	rose-lipped	L. t. 1055, f. 2. F f. A. 4. C. 9, f.1150-1. E.M f.4. Fer.t.32.B.j	t. 130, 7.t.462,
128 lactea	3629	milky	L.t.95, f.96. C. 9, f.1161. Fer.t.45.	t. 130,
129 picta	3650	painted.	B.t.15, f.17,18. C.9 f.1162-5. Fer.t 14, f. 1-5, t. 25, f. &t.11.A.f.14.),t.130, .12,13, .9 & 10

7:	C	T: 1		ms. Habitat.
Linn. names.		Ü		
130 versicolor	3651	diversified.	B.t.16, f.9,10. f.1-3.	Fer. t. 17,
131 aperta	3651	gaping	B.t.15,f.19,20 f. 1204-5. f.17-21. D 27.	Fer. t. 11,
132 fusca	,	brown	M.p.424,t.13, p.209.	f.1. L.T.8, Britain. L.
133 fuscescens	3639	glossy	S.Erd.t.1,f.11 f.6.	
134 consolidata		square-tipped	C.9,t.136,f.12	58. Surinam. L.
135 decollata	3651	truncated	L. t. 17, f. 12 G. t. 4, f. O. t.136, f.125	P.Q. C. 9,
136 truncata		flag	F.t.65, f.B.10. f.1256-7.	C.9,t.136, St. Domingo. L.
137 calcarea		chalky	L. t. 14, f. 9. C. 9, t. 135, f.	G. t. 6, f. 1. 1226. East Indies.
138 cuspidata	3655	pointed	L.t.118, f.13. C.9,t.135, f.	G.t.6,f.H. 1228. India. Fr.w.
139 plicaria	3654	white-spotted	B.t.16,f.14.	U.
140 undulata	3645	wave striped	B.t.16, f.15.	U.
141 aspera	3656	roughly striated	C.9,t.136,f.12	59-60. Coromandel. Fr.w.
	3522 tr.Vibe		S.Einl.2,p.199).
143 crenata	3655	crenated	C.9,t.135,f.12	
				Madagascar. Fr.w.

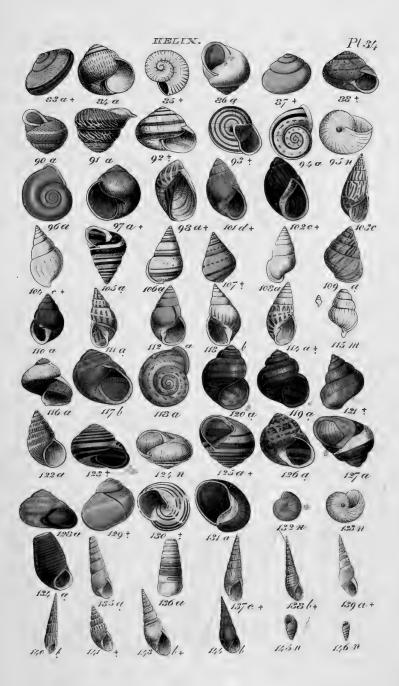
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
145 lubrica		glossy	M.p.390,t.22,f.6.	
146 Stagnorum	3,653	barleycorn	Bast.2,p.7,7,t.7,f.4	Holland. Fr.w.
147 obscura	3661	small brown	M.p.391,t.22,f.5. p.212,t.5,f.11.	
148 Lackhamen	-	Lackham	M.p.394,t.11,f.3. p.212.	<i>L.T.</i> 8,
149 octanfracta	3668 regrin		M.p.396 & p.588,t L.T.8,p.211.	-
150 octona		slender ·	L.t.20, f.15. C. S f.1264. M. Supp L. T.8, p.211, t.5	l.p.144.
151 Columna	3653	Column	L.t.39, f.37. b. C. f. 954-5 & 11, f.3020-1. E. A f.5.	, t. 213,
	3524 r. stria		d M. V. 2, p. 149.	B. stria-
		-	L.S.N.p.1248.	. Iceland.
154 bifasciata		double-bande	$\mathrm{d}D.1$, $t.10$. $M.p.3$ f.1.T.fasciatus	346, t.22, Britain. &c. L.
155 Carinula	3655	brown lined	C.9,t.136,f.1263,	no.1-4. Guadaloupe. L.
156 detrita	3660	smooth rayed	L. t. 8, f. 2. C. f. 1225. a-d. f.21.	

T 1.1		<i>C</i>	777	C
			_	Synonyms. Habitat.
157	Guadalou- pensis		Guadaloupe	L. t. 8, f. 1. C. 9, t. 134, f.1224. Guadaloupe.
158	substriata	3667	substriated	M.p.384,t.11,f.1. L.T.8, p.217. detrita.
				Britain, &c. Fr.w.
	undata			G.t.5, f.N. New Holland. Fr.w.
160	fluviatilis $[La$	3665 nchaur		C.9,t.135,f.1243. a.b. Coromandel. Fr.w.
161	Lyonetiana [T.	3581 distort		C.5,t.160,f.1513. East Indies. L.
162	Pupa	3656	Pupa	L.S.N.p.1248. Mauritania.
163	Barbara	3656	Barbary	L.S.N.p.1248. Algiers.
164	Amarula	3656	Mitre	L.t. 133, f.33. G. 6, f. B. F. t. 61, f. G. 5. C. 9, t.134, f.1218-19. E.M. t.458, f.6. Asia. Fr.w.
165	turbinata	3668	turbinated	S.Fluss.p.360,t.10.B,f.1. The Danube.
166	stagnalis	3657	Lake	L.t.123, f.21. G. t. 5, f.I. C'. 9, t. 135, f. 1237-8. E.M.t.459, f.6. P.B.Z. 4, t. 89, f.1. D. 2, t.51, f.2. M.p.367, t.16, f.8. Dr.t.2, f.38 & 39. Britain, &c. Fr.w.
167	fragilis	3658	brittle	S.Fluss.p.309,t.7,f.8. Denmark. Fr.w.
168	palustris '	3658	Marsh	C. 9, t. 135, f. 1239-40. D.5,t.171,f.1. P.B.Z. 4, t. 89,f. 2. M. p.373, t.16,f.10. Dr.t.2,f.40- 42. Britain, &c. Fr.w.

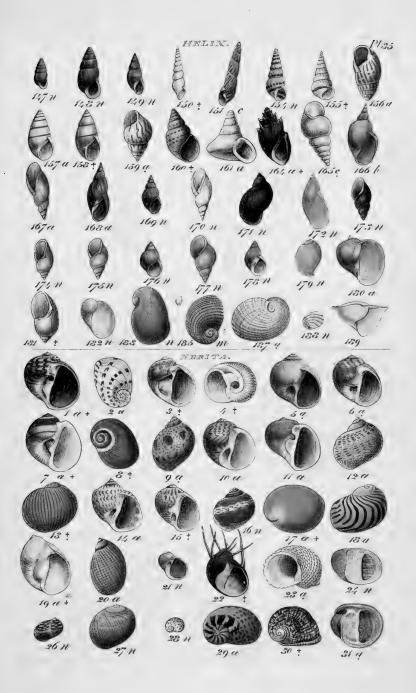
Linn: names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
169 fossaria		ditch	M.p.372,t.16,f.9. L.	T.8,
			p.217,t.5,f.9. B	ritain, Fr.w.
170 albicans	3666	white	S.Fluss.p.311,t.7,f.6.	
			Ham	burg. Fr.w.
171 putris		thin yellowish	h <i>L. t.</i> 123, <i>f.</i> 23. P.B.	Z.4,
			t.89, f.3. M.t.16	
			L.T.8,p.217. Fer.	
			f.4-10. Dr.t.3, f.29	
170				n, &c. Fr.w.
172 succinea	a	mper coloured	f.4. D.t.168, f.1. L.	
				Fr.w.
173 truncatula	3659	small dark	S.Fluss.p.318, t.7, f.13	
_, -		brown		xony. Fr.w.
174 inflata	3666	inflated	S.Fluss.p.311,t.7,f.5.	
		opake	S.Fluss.t.7, f.17. Ham	huro, Fr.w.
176 tentaculata		•	L.t.132, f.32. G.t.5,	
170 tentacatata	000%	Olive	C. 9, t. 135, f. 1	
			P.B.Z.4,t.89,f.6.	
			t.93. M.p.389. D	
			f.19. Britai	n, &c. Fr.w.
177 repanda	3666	ventricose	S.Fluss.p.320,t.7,f.16	5.
			Tange	lstadt. Fr.w.
178 canalis		channelled	L. T. 8, p. 220. M.	
			f.11.	Britain.
179 lutea		yellow	M,p.380,t.16,f.6. L.	T.8,
700 111	0000	,	p.222.	CE
180 auricularia	3662	eared	L.t.123, f.22. G.t.5, C. 9, t. 135, f.124	•
			P.B.Z.4,t.89, f.4.	
			t.51, f.1. M.p.375,	
			f.2. Dr.t.2, f.28 &	
				n, &c. Fr.w.

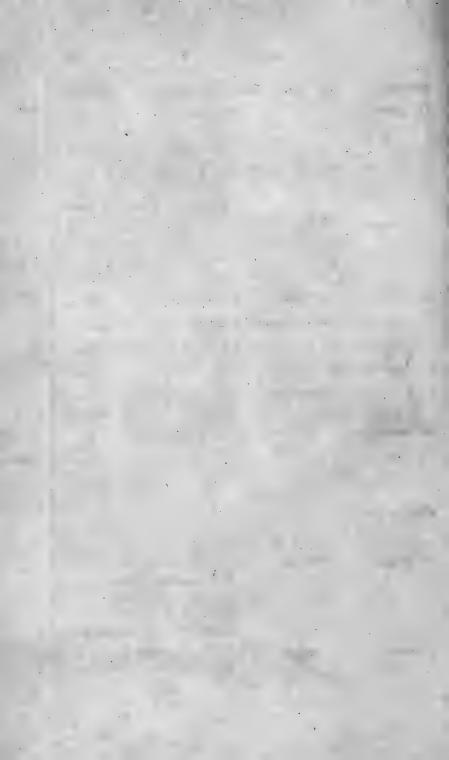












Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
181 Sicula		Sicilian	Br. E.M. p. 335. f.N. S.Fluss.t.10 Dr.t.2, f.30 & 31).A.f.7.
182 glutinosa	3659	membranous	M. p. 379, t. 16, Suppl. p. 139. p.222. Bri	L.T.8,
183 lævigata	3663		P.*B. Z. 4, t.89, f.8. t. 105. M. p. Suppl. p. 140. p.222.	382, & L. T. 8,
184 Balthica	3663	Baltic	L.S.N.p.1250.	Baltic.
185 neritoidea	3 663	nerite-shaped	G.t.64, f.I.	4
186 perspicua	3663	large-mouth.	L.S.N.p.1250.	Mediterranean.
187 haliotoidea	3663	Venus' ear	C.1,t.16,f.151-3.	
188 ambigua	3665	ambiguous	A.t.13,f.1. F.t.70 G.2.	,f.G.1.
189 acutangula		brittle acute- angled	B.E.C.p.171,t.26,	f.1. v.

XXX. NERITA. NERITE.

1 Canrena	36 99 varied	L.t.560, f.4. G.t.67, M.Suppl.p.148. I t. 453, f. 1, 2. & t. f. 3-5. L. T. 8, p.	E.M. 455,
		D.5,t.167.	
2 candida	zoned	C. 5, t. 187, f. 1887 E.M.t.453, f.3.	7-91. Moluccas.

Lir	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
3	cancellata	3670	latticed	L.t.566, f.16. C.5, t f.1911-14.	
4	sulcata	3673	$\operatorname{grooved}$	B.t.17,f.5,6.	U.
5	glaucina	3671	livid	L. t. 568, f. 19. G. f. A. B. C. 5, t. f.1856-9. P.B.Z. f.1. D.1,t.20,f.1. p.469.	186, 4, <i>t</i> .9,
6	Vitellus	3671	clouded yellow	L. t. 565, f. 12. G. f.L. C.5,t.186,f.1 1867.	
7	spadicea	3672	chestnut-co- loured	C.5,t.187,f.1872-3.	
8	rufa	3672	reddish	L.t.606, f.34. C.5, t f. 1874-5. M. S p.150, t.30, f.3.	uppl.
9	punctata		punctured	C.11,t.197,f.1903-4.	editerranean.
10	fulminea	3672	zig-zag	L. t. 567, f. 17. G. f.M. C.5,t.187,f.1	
11	orientalis	3673	Eastern	C.5,t.188,f.1898-9.	East Indies.
12	cruentata	3673	red spotted	C.5,t.188,f.1900-1.	Tranquebar.
13	rugosa	3673	wrinkled	C.5,t.188,f.1902-3.	West Indies.
14	Marochiensis	3673	wave striped	C.5,t.188,f.1905-10.	Africa.
15	arachnoidea	3674 s	spider marked	C.5,t.188,f.1915-16.	U.
16	vittata	3674	ribbon	C.5,t.188,f.1917-18.	Morocco.
17	Albumen	3671		P. Amb. t. 10, f. 14. t. 189, f. 1924-5.	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
18 Zebra	${f Z}$ ebra	C. t. 124, f. 1080. E. M. t. 455, f. 3. U.
19 Mammilla	3672 Nipple	L.t.571, f.22. G.t.67, f.C. C. 5, t. 189, f. 1928-31. E.M.t.453, f.5. West Indies.
20 Papilla	3675 pap-shaped	C.5, t.189, f.1939. Tranquebar.
21 pallidula	pallid	D.1,t.16,f.1. M. p. 468. L. T.8,p.226. Britain.
22 Corona	3675 Eastern crown	F.t.61, f.D.7. C.9, t.124, f.1083-4. Ganges&China. Fr.w.
23 Radula	3676 rough-ribbe	ed B.t.17, f.7,8. C. 5, t. 190, f.1946-7. Amboyna.
24 Magdalenæ	3677 Magdalen	A.t.13, f.5. Magdalen Islands.
25 cornea	3676 horn	S. Conch.1,p.323. Red Sea.
26 fluviatilis	3676 river	L.t.141, f.38 & t.607, f.43. G.t.4, f.L.L. C.9, t.124, f.1088. P.B.Z.4, t.90, f.2. D.1, t.16, f.2. M. p.470. Dr.t.1, f.3,4. Britain, &c. Fr.w.
27 littoralis	3677 strand	L.t.607, f.39-42. G.t.64, f.N. C.5, t.185, f.1854. P.B.Z.4, t.90, f.3. D.1, t.20, f.2. M.p.467.
28 lacustris	3677 lake	G.t.4, f.M.M. Europe. Fr.w.
29 dubia	3676 black mark	red C.5,t.193,f.2019-20. v.
30 marginata	3677 margined	S.Einl.2,t.4,f.16.
31 pulligera	3678 reddish	L. t. 143, f. 37. G. t. 4, f. H. H. C. 9, t. 124, f.1078-9. E.M.t.455, f.1. India. Fr.w.

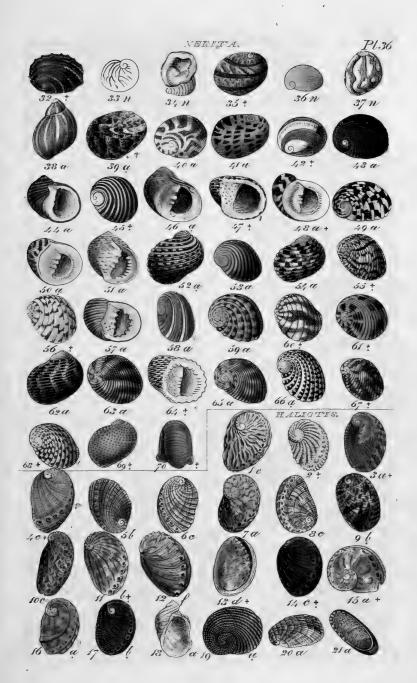
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
32 aculeata	3686	spinous	C.10,t.169,f.1642. India. Fr.w.
33 Pupa	3679	black and white	L. t. 605, f. 31. P. t. 15, f.8. Jamaica.
34 bidens	3679	double- toothed	F.t.10, lower $f.R.$ New Zealand.
35 flavescens		yellowish	C.10, t.165, f.1594-5. Nicobar Islands.
36 viridis	3679	green	L.t.601, f.18. C.9, t.124, f.1089. West Indies. Fr.w.
37 virginea	3679	zig-zag	L. t. 604, f. 24-7. C. 9, t.124,f.1086-7. a-l.
38 turrita	3686	turreted	C.9,t.124,f.1085.
39 polita	3680	mottled	L.t.602, f.20. G.t.66, f.G. C.5,t.193. f.2002-3. Amboyna.
40 litterata	3685	streaked	C.5,t.193,f.2016-18. East Indies.
41 piperina		triangular spotted	C.11,t.197,f.1905-6. Malabar.
42 Larva	3679	broad-banded	C.5,t.193,f.2017. Amboyna.
43 atrata .	3683	smooth black	F. t. 70, f. F.1.F.2. C. 5, t.190, f.1954-5. West Indies.
4₫ aterrima	3679	thick opake	C.5,t.192,f.1985-6. U.
45 Antillarum	3685	wrinkle-lipped	C.5,t.192,f.1987. West Indies.
46 Peloronta	3680	purple- streaked	L.t.595, f.1. G.t.66, f. Z. C. 5, t. 192, f. 1977-84. E.M.t.454, f.2.
47 albicella	3681	pimple lipped	L.t.600, f.16. F.t.11, f.F. C.5,t.193, f.2000.a-h. Cape of Good Hope.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
48 maxima	3683	great black and yellow	C.5,t.190,f.1942-3.
49 textilis	3683	thrush	L.t.598, f.14. C.5,t.190, f.1944-5. Tranquebar.
50 Histrio	3681	tooth lipped	L.t.598, f.11. C. 5, t.190, f.1948-9. East Indies.
51 plicata	3681	wrinkle- lipped	L.t.595, f.3. G.t.66, f.V. C. 5, t. 190, f. 1952-3. E.M.t.454, f.5. Tranquebar.
52 Ascensionis	3683	Ascension	C.5,t.191,f.1956-7. Island of Ascension.
53 lineata	3684	lined	$C.5, t.191, f.1958-9. \ E.M.$ $t.455, f.4.$ Str. of Malacca.
54 versicolor	3684		F. t. 10, f. S. C. 5, t. 191, f. 1962-3. E.M. t. 454, f. 7. West Indies.
55 Pica	3684	pied	C.5,t.191,f.1964-5. Amboyna.
56 flammea	3685	spotted silver	C.5,t.192.f.1992-3. West Indies.
57 costata	3684	ribbed	C.5, t.191, f.1966-7. Nicobar Islands.
58 bizonalis		two-zoned	E.M.t.454, f,3. v.
59 grossa	3682	red thrush	P.Amb.t.5, f.8. C.5, t.191, f.1968-9. Asiatic Ocean.
60 Chamæleon	3682	Chameleon	G.t.66, f.X. P.Amb.t.11, f.7. C.5.t.192, f.1988- 1991. Moluccas.
61 Stella		black rayed	C.11,t.197,f.1907-8. East Indies.

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
62	undata	3682	waved	L.t.596, f.T. G.t.	66, <i>f</i> .P.
				C. 5, t. 190, f.	1950-1.
				E.M.t.454, f.6.	East Indies.
63	undulata	3678	thin waved	C.5,t.191,f.1970-1	
64	Exuvia	3683	Exuvia	L.t.596, f.5. K.3	t.1, f.5.
				C. 5, t. 191, f.	1972-3.
				E.M.t.454,f.1.	Jamaica.
65	quadricolor	3684	four-coloured	C.5,t.191,f.1974-5	Red Sea.
66	Malaccensis	3684	Malacca	C.5,t.192,f.1976.	
				Stra	its of Malacca.
67	fulgurans	3685	lightning	C.5,t.192,f.1996-7	. West Indies.
68	tessellata	3685	tessellated	C.5,t.192,f.1998-9	
69	Stercus mus-		dotted	C.5,t.187,f.1894.	E.M.
	carum			t.453, f.6.	America.
70	auriculata		eared	E.M.t.455, f.6.	
				New 1	Holland. Fr.w.

XXXI. HALIOTIS. SEA EAR.

1	Midæ	3687	leafy	L.t.613, f.5.	G.t.6	9, <i>f</i> .B.
				$C.\ 1, t.14, f.$	136 8	& t.15,
				f.141.		East Indies.
2	pulcherrima	3690	white and	M. U. C. 2, t.	62.	C. 10,
			rose-coloured	t.166, f.1603	5-6.	South Sea.
3	virginea	3690	iridescent	C.10,t.166,f.16	307-8	3.
					•	New Zealand.





Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
4	tuberculata	3687	common	L.t.611, f.2. G.t. 69, f.I. C. 1, t. 16, f. 146-9. P.B.Z.4,t.91. D.1,t.5. M.p.473. Britain, &c.
5	striata	3688	wrinkled	C.1,t.14,f.138. Asiatic Ocean.
6	bistriata	3689	double-lined	L. t. 612, f.3. C. 1, t. 15, f.142. Africa.
7	varia	3688	rough striated	L. t. 612, f. 4. G. t. 69, f.L.M. C.1,t.15,f.144. East Indies.
8	marmorata	3688	marbled	L.t.614, f.6. G.t.69, f.A. C.1,t.14, f.139.
9	glabra	3690	smooth mottled	C.10,t.166,f.1602. B.of Naples.
10	asinina	3688	Ass's ear	L.t.610, f.1. G.t.69, f.D. C.1,t.16, f.150. Amboyna.
11	australis	3689	rough plaited	C. 10, t. 166, f. 1604 & New Zealand.
12	gigantea	3691	gigantic	M. U. C. 2, t. 63. C. 10, t.167,f.1610-11. New Holland.
13	Iris	3691	Iris	M. U. C. 2, t. 61. C. 10, t.167.f.1612-13. New Zealand.
14	Cracherodii		Cracherode's	L.Z.M.1,p.131,t.58. California.
15	ovina	3691	chestnut marbled	C.10,t.166,f.1609. U.
16	parva	3689	small orange	F. t. 5, f. D. C. 1, t. 14, f.140. China.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. na	mes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
17 Guineensis	3689 decussate	d S.Einl.2,p.388,t.4,	f.18. Guinea.
18 imperforata	3690 imperfora	te L.t. 1056, f. 6,7. f.F. C.10,t.166, 1601. E.M.t.45	f.1600-
19 imbricata	imbricated	E.M.t.450, f.2.	U.
20 phymotis	irregular	E.M.t.450, f.5.	U.
21 planulata	oblong, mottled	E.M.t.450, f.4.	v.

XXXII. PATELLA. LIMPET.

1	equestris	3691	cup-and- saucer	L.t.546, f.38. C.1,t.13, f.1	G.t.9,f.Z. 119,120. Amboyna.
2	Neptuni		Neptune's cap	f.117-18.	C.1, t. 13, St. Domingo.
3	Tectum		Chinese roof	F.t.4, f.B.1. f.1630-1.	
4	Sinensis	3692	Chinese bonnet	L. t. 546, f. 39. f. 121-2. M.p. 489, t. 1	
5	auricula	3694	ear-shaped	P.t.21,f.11. f.1628-9.	C.10,t.168, West Indies.
6	trochiformis	3693	trochus-	F.t.4, f.A.1. f.1626-7.	C.10,t.168, Tranquebar.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
7 trochoides			F. t. 4, f. A. 2. 6 f.135.	
8 neritoidea	3692	chambered	L.t.545, f.36. C f.133-4.	Indian Seas.
9 porcellana	3692	brown spotted	f. 127-8 & 9, f.1082.	
10 fornicata	3 693	slipper	L. t. 545, f.33 & 3 t.13, f.129-30.	5. C.1, Mediterranean.
11 aculeata	3693	spiny ribbed	F. t. 4, f.F.2. C. 1 f.1624-5.	0, t. 168, W. Indies.
12 Goreensis	3694	Sandal	C.1,t.13,f.131-2.	Goree.
13 Crepidula	3695	transparent white	L.S.N.p.1257.	Mediterranean.
14 laciniosa	3695	white-eyed	F.t.2, f.1. C.1,t.	10, f. 81. Amboyna.
15 plicaria	3708	plaited	B.t.18, f.1.	U.
16 monopis	3707	chesnut streaked	C.1,t.9,f.80.	West Indies.
17 saccharina	3695	star	L. t. 532, f. 10. f.I.M. C.1, t. 76.	
18 angulosa	3707	angular	F.t.2, f.C. C.1,t.	8, f. 69. France.
19 repanda	3707	small sun	F.t.2, f.G.1.	Island of Cerigo.
20 tenuis	3708	thin amber	F.t.2, f.A. C.1,t.	10, <i>f</i> .87. v.
21 margaritacea	3707	great sun	G. t.8, f.L. F. t. C.1,t.10,f.85.	2,f.G.2. A.B. Patagonia.
22 barbara	3696	toothed	K.5,t.13,f.5.	Falkland Islands.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyn	ns. Habitat.
23	Cypria	3698	white ribbed	F. t. 11, f. D.1. f.79.	C. 1, t. 9, New Zealand.
24	Oculus		Goat's eye	G. t. 9, f. H. I C.1,t.10, f.86	7. t. 2, f. M. 6. Mediterranean.
25	pentagona	3708	five-angled	B.t.18, f.4, 5.	v.
26	granularis	3696	whgrained	C.1, t.8, f.61.	•
27	granatina	3696	garnet	L.t.534, f.13. F.t.2, f.B.3& f.71-2.	-
28	chlorosticta	3707	pigeon's throat	C.1,t.10,f.84.A	.B. Jamaica.
29	tigrina	3707	tiger	C.1,t.9,f.78.	v.
30	ornata		adorned	C.11,t.197,f.19	14-15. New Zealand.
31	melanogram- ma	3706	black-ribbed	C.1,t.8,f.67.	υ.
32	ferruginea	3706	rusty	F.t.3, f.D.2. 6 f.1616.	C.10,t.168, Str. of Magellan.
3 3	crenata	3706	little gray	G.t.9,f.G. F.t.	2, f.E. Mediterranean.
34	Umbella	3706	rose streaked	L.t.538, f.21. 1 & 2. C.1,t.	F.t.1, f.H. 8, f.63. Africa.
35	Ulyssiponen-	3706	Buckler	C.1,t.8,f.62.	Lisbon.
36	radiata		radiated	C.11,t.197,f.19	16-17. Moluccas.
37	lugubris	3705	black	F.t.1, f.M. C.1,	t.8,f.60. Provence.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
38 vulgata	3697 common	L. t. 535, f.14. C. 1,	t. 5,
		f.38. P.B.Z.4,t.92	, f.1.
		D.1,t.14. M.p.47	5.
			Britain, &c.
39 tuberculata	3697 whpimpled	L.S.N.p.1259.	U.
40 Cochlear	3721 horse-shoe	B.t.18,f.3. K.2,t.26	,f.3.
		F.t.79, upper f. B.	N. Zealand.
41 ungarica	3709 bonnet	G.t.9, f.V. & V.V. F	. t. 4,
		f.E.2. C.1,t.12,f.	107-
		108. P.B.Z.4,t.93	f, f. 1.
		D.1,t.21,f.1. M.p.	.486.
			Britain, &c.
42 militaris	hooked	L.t.544, f. 32. F.t.4	, <i>f</i> .B.
		D.5, t.171. $M.p.$	488,
		t.13, f.11.	
43 mitrula	3708 small	L.t.544, f.30-1. C.1	,t.12,
	imbricated	f. 111-13. M. p.	485,
		t.13,f.9.	
44 cochleata	white ridged	C.11,t.197,f.1919-2	0. S. Seas.
45 Calyptra	3712 helmet	M.U.C.t.18. C.10,t	.169,
		f.1643-4.	
		N.W. Coas	t of America.
46 intorta	3713 inclining	C.1,t.12,f.115. $P.B$	Z.2.4,
[Pe	ectunculus.]	t. 93, f. 2. D. 5, t	
		$M. Suppl.p. 154.\ I$	
		p.231.	Britain, &c.
47 cassida	lentil seed	F.t.4, f.C. $C.1, t.12, j$	f.116.
			Otaheite.
-	- 3714 brilliant	L.t.530, f.8. C.1,t.1	
rica			Tranquebar.
49 mammillari	s 3709 nipple	L. t. 537, f. 17. F	
		f.F.1. C.1,t.7,f.5	
		•	West Indies.

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms	. Habitat.
50	leucopleura	3699	small, rayed	L. t. 539, f. 22. F.56-7.	
51	tricarinata	3710	small three- keeled	C.10,t.168,f.162	2-3. New Zealand.
52	pectinata	3710	gray, striated	S.Einl.2,p.418,t.	5,f.3. Mediterranean.
53	fusco-lutea	ye	llowish brown	B.t.18, f.8.	U.
54	lutea	3710	yellow	F.t.5, f.E. C.1,t.1	7, f. 154- Amboyna.
55	perversa	3714	reverse,	C.1,t.12,f.114. A	a.B. Goree.
56	lacustris ([fli	3711 wiatili		L.t.141, f.39. G.t. D.5, t.147. A L.T.8, p. 232. f.25-27. B	1. p. 482.
57	0	3710 custris.	oblong]	G.t.4, f.A.A. D L.T.8, p.233.	0.5,t.150.
58	pellucida	3717	pellucid blue rayed	C. 10, t. 168, P.B.Z.4, t. 93, p.477 & Suppl	f.4. M.
59	cærulea		opake blue rayed	L. t. 542, f. 26 & 8 C. 10, t. 168, M.Suppl.p.155	f. 1621.
60	radians		gray, mottled	C.10,t.168,f.161	8. N. Zealand.
61	Rota	3720	roundish	C.10,t.168,f.161	9. West Indies.
62	testudinaria	3717	great tortoise- shell	L.t.531, f.9. G. C.1,t.6, f.45-8.	t. 8, f. B. East Indies.
63	testudinalis	3718		C. 10, t. 168, f. F.t.1, f.Q.2.	

PATELLA.

L_i	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name:	s. Synony	yms .	Habitat.
64	compressa	3718	flat-sided	C.1, t.12, f.1		
65	Afra	3715	African	G.t.9, f.C. C.	1,t.5,f.34.	Goree.
66	Lusitanica	3715	narrow- ribbed	G.t.8,f.N.M.I C.1,t.5,f.35		'ortugal.
67	Jamaicensis	3715	orange lined	C.1,t.5,f.37.		Jamaica.
68	stellifera	3719	brown and white starred	C.10,t.168,f.1	1617. Friendly	Islands.
69	fusca	3719	sugar-loaf	F.t.1, f.A.2.	7.1, <i>t.5</i> , <i>f</i> .40 Falkland	
70	areolata	3716	pyramidal	F.t.1, f.A.1.	C.1,t.5,f.41 Straits of M	
71	flammea	3716	agate	F.t.1, f.P.2.	C.1, t.5, f.42. Falkland	
72	Indica	3716	Indian	G.t.8, f.E. F.t. t.7, f.49.		Indies.
73	vitellina	3716	yellow	K. 1, t. 20, f. 2 f.51.	. C.1, t.7,	U .
74	lævigata	3717	white tipped	C.1,t.7,f.54.		υ.
75	Surinamensis	3716	brown rayed	C.1, t.7, f.50.	s	urinam.
7 6	punctulata	3705	dotted	C.1,t.7,f.55.		u.
77	notata	3719	wheat-sheaf	C.10,p.320,f.0	C.D. W.	Indies.
78	cruciata	3719	white cross	S.Einl.2,p.432	,t.5,f.6.	U.
79	reticulata	3719	reticulated	S.Einl.2,p.433	,t.5, <i>f</i> .7. Mediter	ranean.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
80 cæca	3711 little white bordered	M.Z.D.1,t.12,f.1-3. Norway.
81 virginea	3711 red rayed	D.1, t.21, f.2. M. p. 480. L. T.8, p. 235. Britain, &c.
82 tessellata	3711 tessellated	M.Z.D.1,t.12,f.6,7. Norway.
83 fulva	3712 orange tawny	M.Z.D.t.24, f.1-3.
84 ambigua	white duck's l	oill C.11,t.197,f.1918. N. Holland.
85 umbellata	3720 Chinese parasol	F.t.3,f.H. C.1,t.6,f.44& 10,t.169,f.1645-6. China.
86 Fissura	3728 slit	L. t. 534, f. 28. F. t. 4, f.M.1. C.1,t.12,f.109- 110. P.B.Z.4,t.93,f.3. D.t.3,f.2. M.p.490. Britain, &c.
87 incisa	reticulated	C.11,t.197,f.1925-6.
	slit	Falkland Islands.
88 fissurata	rose colour slit	ed C.11,t.197,f.1929-30. Ceylon.
89 apertura [fix	3728 perforated ssurella.]	C. 11, t. 197, f. 1927-8. M. p. 491, t. 13, f. 10 & Suppl. p. 155. L. T. 8, p.236. Britain, &c.
90 Pustula	3728 doubtful	L.t.528, f.3. C.10,t.168, f.1632-3. West Indies.
91 Græca	3728 cancellated	L.t.527, f.2. G. t. 9, f.N. C.1,t.11, f.98-9. P.B.Z. 4,t.92, f.3. D.t.21, f.3. M.p.492. Britain, &c.
92 atricapilla	black ring	L. t. 528, f. 5. C. 1, t. 12, f.104. Barbadoes.

Linn	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyi	ns.	Habitat.
'93		`3731 pinosa		L.t.528,f.6. I). Barbadoes.
94	perforata	3730	partridge	L. t. 528, f. 7. f.93, 96-7.	C.1, t.	11,
95	Caffra	3730	African	C.1,t.11,f.95.	C. of C	Good Hope.
96	Pileolus		open cap	C.11,t.197,f.19	922.	U.
97	Scutellum	3731	Scutcheon	P.t.3,f.11. F.t	-	1. and Islands.
98	picta	3729	painted	F. t. 3, f. A.4. f.90.	C. 1, t.	11,
99	nimbosa	3729	scaly ribbed	G.t.9,f.R.S. I C.1,t.11,f.91		
100	nubecula	3729	variegated red & white	C.1,t.12,f.105.	Med	literranean.
101	Porphyrozo- nias	3730	Porphyry	C.1,t.12,f.102-	.3. N	V. America.
102	Macroschis- ma		oblong perforated	C.11,t.197,f.19	23-4.	Japan.

XXXIII. DENTALIUM. TOOTH-SHELL.

1 r	ectum	3738	straight	P.t.95,f.11.	G.t.10), <i>f</i> .H.
				C.1, t.1, f.4.	A.	Indian Seas.
2 e	lephantinum	3736	fluted ele- phant's	L. t. 547, 1 G. t. 10, f. 1 f.5.A.		•
3 a	prinum	3736	white, ribbed	C.1,t.1,f.4. B		The later production of the later of the lat

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
4 striatulum	3738	striated	L.t.547, lower f. C.1,t.1, f.5.B. D.5,t.162. M. Suppl.p.155. Britain, &c.
5 Dentalis	3736	curved, striated	F. t. 5, f.E.4. M. p. 495. L. T.8, p. 237.
6 Entalis	3736	common	L. t. 547, f. 2. & t. 1056, f.4. G.t.10, f.E. P.B.Z. 4, t. 93, f.5. D. 2, t.48. M.p.494.
7 corneum	3737	horn-co- loured	S. Einl. 2, p. 523, t. 6, f. 16. African Ocean.
8 politum	3737	ring striated	G. t. 10, f. F. C. 1, t. 1, f.3.A. India.
9 eburneum	3737	smooth ivory	L.S.N.p.1264.
10 fasciatum	3737	banded	F. t. 5, f. E. 2. C. 1, t. 1, f.3.B. Sicily.
11 Gadus		Hake's	M.p.496,t.14,f.7. L.T.8, p.238. British Channel.
12 inperforatum	1	minute, trun- cated	W.M.S.f.15. M.p. 496. L.T.8,p.238. Britain.
13 Trachea			M. p. 497, t. 14, f. 10. L.T.8,p.239.
		minute, smooth	M.p.497. L.T.8,p.239. ———
15 pellucidum	3738	pellucid	S.Einl.p.529,t.6,f.17. N. Seas.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

XXXIV. SERPULA. WORM-SHELL.

1	stellaris	3747	rayed pin's head	Fab.F.Gr.p.383. Greenland.
2	Semilunum	3739	small seed	G. t.10, f.S. W. M. S. f.1. M.p. 520. Britain, &c.
3	incurvata		incurved	W.M.S.f.11. M.p.518. ———
4	planorbis	3740	flat	L.S.N.p.1264. Europe: on shells.
5	Cereolus	3745	bougie	F.t.6, f.D. C.1, t.3, f.20.E. West Indies.
6	Spirillum	3740	minute spiral	C. 1, t. 3, f. 20. C. D. M.p.499. L.T.8,p.240. Europe: on corallines.
7	minuta		minute	M.p.505. L.T.8,p.241. Britain.
8	spirorbis	3740	tapering spiral	L.t.553,f.5. G.t.10,f.O. C. 1, t. 3, f. 21. A.B. P.B.Z.4,t.94,f.1. D.1, t.9. M.p.498. Britain, &c.
9	triquetra	3740	three-sided	G.t.10, f.P. C.1, t.3, f.25. D.3, t.95. M.p.511.
10	carinata		keeled	M.p.502. L.T.8,p.242. Britain.
11	granulata	3741	grained	D. 3, t. 100. M. p. 500. L.T.8,p.241.
12	cancellata	3746	grooved	Fab.F.Gr.p.383. Greenland.
13	heterostro- pha		reversed	M.p.503. L.T.8,p.242. Britain.
14	corrugata		wrinkled	M.p.502. L.T.8,p.242

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
15 lucida		shining	M.p.507. L.T.8,p.243. Britain.
16 vitrea	3746	brittle	Fab.F.Gr.p.382. Greenland.
17 contortupli- cata	3741	twisted	F. t. 6, f. E. 1. C.1, t. 3, f.24.A. Mediterranean.
18 nebulosa		clouded tawny	F.t.6, f.9. American Seas.
19 Goreensis	3745	intestine	F.t.6, f.E.2. Goree.
20 glomerata	3742	glomerated	$G.\ t.\ 10, f.\ T. F.\ t.\ 6, f.\ Q. \\ C.\ 1, t.\ 3, f.\ 23. \qquad Mediterranean.$
21 lumbricalis	3742	flexuous	L. t. 548, f. 1. G. t. 10, f.Q.V. C.1,t.2,f.12.B. Amboyna.
22 conica		Elephant's trunk	F.t.5, f.C. C.1,t.2, f.15.
23 arenaria	3743	solitary rose	G.t.10, f.L.T. $F.t.6, f. P.$ $C.1, t.3, f.19. A.B.C.$ India.
24 Afra	3745	smooth brown	C.1,t.3,f.20.A.B. Goree.
25 Volvox		Caterpillar	P.t.16,f.32. F. t. 6,f. M. C.1,t.2,f.14. East Indies.
26 anguina	3743	serpent	$\begin{array}{cccc} L.t.548, f.2. & F.t.6, f. \text{G.1.} \\ C.1, t.2, f.13. \text{B.C.} & \text{Amboyna.} \end{array}$
27 echinata	3744	prickly	G.t.10, f.R. $C.1, t.2, f.8.$ Indian Ocean.
28 annularis		ringed snake	F.t.6, f.G.2. C.1,t.2, f.16. v.
		Cornucopia sted.]	B. t. 13, f. 10, 11. C. 11, t.211, f.2092-3.S.N.M. t.568. Mauritius.
30 decussata	3745	decussated	$L.t.547,f.4.$ $\ \ F.t.6,f.$ $L.$ $C.1,t.2,f.17.$ America.

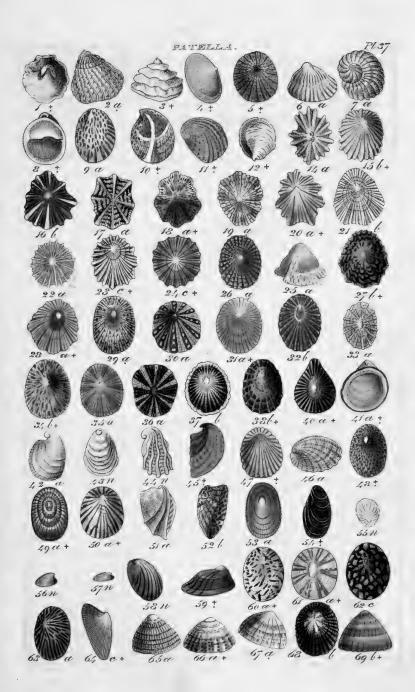
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	Synonyms. Habitat.
31 vermicularis	3743 round	D. 3, t. 95. M. p. 509. L.T.8,p.243. Britain, &c.
32 tubularia	awl-shaped tubular	M.p.513. L.T.8,p.244. Britain.
33 denticulata	3746 toothed	S.Einl.2, p.570, t.6, f.18. Europe.
34 Aquaria	3744 watering-pot	L.t.548,f.3. G.t.10,f.M. F.t.5,f.B. C.1,t.1,f.7. Amboyna.
35 Ocrea	3744 boot-shaped	P.Amb.t.20, f.12. F. t. 5, f.D. C.1, t.1, f.9. East Indies.
36 proboscidea	3745 proboscis	C.1,t.2,f.18.B.
37 protensa	3744 lengthened	F.t.5, f.F. C.1, t.2, f.12.A. Amboyna.
38 gigantea		1 Pall. M.S.p.139, t.10, f.2- 10. Caribbee Islands.

XXXV. TEREDO. BORER.

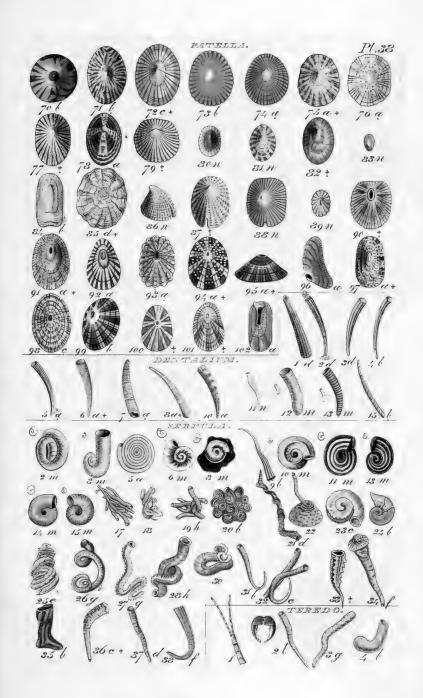
1 gigantea [S. polyth	3742 great bifur-	F.1,t.5,f.N. 6	Island of Ceram.
2 navalis	3747 ship	· ·	C.2. & C. 3. M.p.527 & E.M.t.167, Bottoms of ships.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
3 Utriculus	3748	timber	Kæm.Cab.Rudolst.p.7, In wood	t.1.
4 Clava	3748	club-shaped	S. Einl. 2, p. 574, t.6, f. E.M.t. 167, f.6-16.	.20.

Coromandel.







-				

er terminen in der eine sich der eine der Mittel der Geberger in der eine de Der gebergere sehnen der eine der eine

And the second s

INDEX GENERUM.

ENGLISH INDEX.

Page	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Page
Anomia 54	Anomia	54
Arca 44	Ark	44
Argonauta 62	Barnacle	4
Buccinum 103	Borer	187
Bulla 85	Clamp	41
Cardium 24	Coat of Mail	1
Chama 41	Cockle	24
Chiton 1	Cone	67
Conus 67	Cowry	79
C ypræa 79	Dipper	85
D entalium 183	Gaper	10
Donax	Hinged Oyster	41
Haliotis 174	Limpet	176
Helix 154	Mactra	28
Lepas 4	Muscle	56
Mactra	Nerite	169
Murex 119	Oyster	47
Mya 10	Paper Sailor	62
Mytilus 56	Piercer	8
Nautilus 63	Razor	13
Nerita 169	Rock	119
Ostrea 47	Sailor	63
Patella 176	Screw	115
Pholas 8	Sea Ear	174
Pinna 59	Snail	154
Serpula 185	Tellen	16
Solen 13	Tooth Shell	183
Spondylus 41	Top Shell	133
Strombus 115	Venus	33
Tellina 16	Volute	89
Γeredo	Wedge	31
Trochus 133	Whelk	103
Turbo	Wing Shell	5 9
Venus	Worm Shell	185
Voluta 89	Wreath	142

-

1

INDEX ALPHABETICUS.

ANOMIA. page 54.	Sp.	S _m
Sp.	Sp. truncata17	Sp. Noæ 2
aculeata	turbinata 2	Nucleus42
aurita15	vitrea24	nummaria 40
Capensis18	undulata 9	ovata12
Caput Serpentis22		pallens 33
Сера 4	ARCA. page 44.	pectinata30
craniolaris 1	æquilatera32	Pectunculus29
cruenta25	angulosa34	Pella27
cylindrica13	antiquata17	pellucida26
detruncata19	barbata 3	pilosa37
dorsata26	bicolorata11	plicata 6
electrica 5	Campechensis28	reticulata25
Ephippium 3	cancellata13	rhomboidea19
flexuosa31	candida 7	rostrata43
muricata 8	complanata 8	scripta39
patelliformis10	Corbicula22	Senegalensis23
pectinata12	Cucullus16	senilis20
Placenta29	decussata31	stellata38
psittacea27	fusca14	striata41
pubescens20	Glycymeris36	tenuis45
punctata 6	granosa18	tortuosa 1
retusa16	imbricata 4	undata35
sanguinolenta21	Indica21	17001617777
scobinata14	lacerata10	ARGONAUTA. p. 62.
Sella30	lactea24	arctica 9
spondylodes32	Magellanica 9	Argo 1
Squama11	minuta44	Cornu 8
Terebratula23	Modiolus15	Cymbium 7
tridentata28	naviculata 5	Gondola 4

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
Haustrum 5	costatum51	inflatum26
hians 3	crassilabrum166	læve86
tuberculata 2	crassum74	lævissimum84
vitrea 6	crenulatum133	lamellosum60
	crispatum61	lanceatum146
BUCCINUM. page 103.	cruentatum103	Lapillus62
abbreviatum 12	cyaneum85	Lima116
achatinum22	decussatum19	lineatum 92
Acicula155	dentatum168	luteostomum 59
Acus145	digitale 139	lyratum111
affine98	dimidiatum147	Macula119
ambiguum118	Dolium 6	maculatum129
Arcularia40	duplicatum 142	maculosum164
Areola20	Echinophorum 9	minimum122
armigerum58	Erinaceus32	Monile137
armillatum126	exile93	Monodon 54
asperum156	filosum63	muri num 148
australe96	Fimbria34	mutabile47
Bezoar104	flammeum17	nanum158
bifasciatum152	foliosum39	neriteum48
bilineatum28	fumosum99	nigropunctatum159
bulbosum105	Galea 2	nitidulum127
cancellatum50	geminum135	niveum115
candidum 73	gemmulatum 169	nodosum 10
Cassis31	gibbosulum46	nodulosum33
Cataracta83	glaberrimum 90	Norwegicum163
caudatum 8	glabratum 79	Nucleus91
Chalis 157	glaciale106	ocellatum89
Chinense 7	Glans 38	oculatum130
cicatricosum29	glaucum35	Olearium 1
cinctum121	granulatum24	Orbita75
cinereum143	Hæmastoma57	papillosum37
cingulatum 167	Harpa49	papyraceum108
clathratum114	hastatum150	patulum53
Cochlidium 95	Haustorium55	Perdix 3
Concholepas 56	hecticum134	Persicum52
concinnum141	hepaticum42	pertusum149
cornutum14	igneum87	Phallus151
coronatum41	Indicum100	piscatorium124

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
plicatulum123	tigrinum132	Cypræa 42
plicatum 13	Tranquebaricum 101	Dominicensis 35
plumatum 88	trifasciatum161	exarata 49
plumbeum 70	Tuba 68	fasciata 46
Pomum 4	tuberosum 16	ferruginosa 13
porcatum110	turgidum 80	Ficus 29
prærosum 94	Turris 165	fontinalis 37
proximatum136	Tyrrhenum 11	gelatinosa 40
Pseudonum170	varium 67	gibbosa 11
Pullus 43	ventricosum 128	haliotoidea 61
Pyrozonias 112	verrucosum 45	Hydatis 17
Pyrum 69	versicolor 102	Hypnorum 39
radiatum153	Vibex 36	imperialis 2
recurvirostrum 30	virgineum154	lepida 5
reticulatum117	vittatum 138	lignaria 20
rufum 15	umbilicatum 72	Naucum 12
Rusticum 66	undatum107	nitidula 25
saburon 23	undosum 97	obtusa 60
S ^{ti} Mauritii 125	undulatum 25	Ovum 1
Scala 76	unifasciale 162	patula 8
scutulatum 81	Zeylanicum 78	pectinata 21
sertum 65		Physis 24
spadiceum 71	BULLA. page 85.	Plumula 16
spiratum 77	achatina 53	Priamus 51
stolatum 120	Akera 23	purpurea 54
striatum160	ampla 44	Pyrum 30
strigatum 21	Amplustre 26	Rapa 31
strigillatum140	Ampulla 18	retusa 59
strombiforme171	Amygdalus 19	rivalis 38
subulatum131	aperta 14	scabra 28
succinctum144	bicarinata 55	Secale 7
sulcatum 64	birostris 6	soluta 22
sulcosum 5	canaliculata 32	Spelta 9
Tahitense109	carnea 4	striatula 48
tessellatum 27	Catena 15	strigata 47
Testiculus 18	conoidea 33	Terebellum 41
testudineum 82	crassula 36	truncata 50
textum113	cylindracea 57	Velum 27
Thersites 44	cylindrica 56	ventricosa 43
	0	

Sj	р.	Sp.	Sp.
verrucosa 1	0	maculosum 17	Moltkiana 5
virginea 4	15	magnum 20	oblonga 14
umbilicata	58	medium 5	Pectunculus 16
Voluta 9	34	muricatulum 12	plumbea 6
Volva	3	muricatum 14	punctata 23
Zebra 5	52	nodosum 7	rugosa 13
		oblongum 23	satiata 12
CARDIUM. page 24		papyraceum 33	semiorbiculata 9
aculeatum	1	pecteniforme 37	sessilis 21
Æolicum 4	10	pectinatum 30	sinistrorsa 24
albidum4	15	regulare 29	trapezia 8
apertum 3	35	retusum 52	
arcuatum	9	rigidum 41	CHITON. page 1.
Auricula 3	31	ringens 18	aculeatus 6
Cardissa 5	3	roseum 48	albus29
ciliare	3	rubiginosum 44	amiculatus12
citrinum 2	22	rubrum 8	Asellus27
costatum 3	34	rusticum 25	bicolor21
discors 1	0	soleniforme 36	bistriatus 2
Donaciforme 3	88	tuberculatum 4	castaneus13
echinatum	2	ventricosum 19	cerasinus22
edule 2	26	virescens 46	Cimex26
elongatum 1	1	Unedo 51	cinereus31
exiguum	6	CTTARE	crinitus35
fasciatum 1	13	CHAMA. page 41.	fasciatus 7
fimbriatum S	39	Ajar 7	fascicularis19
flavum 2	24	antiquata 4	fulvus 3
flexuosum 4	13	Arcinella 25	fuscus24
Fragum 5	50	calyculata 10	Gigas11
glaucum 1	16	concamerata 15	granulatus 5
Grænlandicum 2	28	Cor 1	hispidus36
hemicardium 4	19	coralliophaga 17	icelandicus28
humanum 5	54	cordata 11	Indus16
Icelandicum 2	27	cornuta 20	lævis32
Isocardia 1	5	foliacea 22	larvæformis40
O .	21	Gigas 2	lineatus18
	12	gryphoides 19	maculatus 9
	32	Hippopus 3	magellanicus23
lineatum 4	17	Lazarus 18	marginatus30

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
marmoratus 8	cancellatus 83	Janus 26
minimus25	Canonicus139	Japonicus109
piceus 4	Capitaneus 15	Jaspideus108
porosus39	Catus 41	imperialis 5
punctatus15	Cedonulli 35	informis148
ruber 14	Ceylonensis 96	lævis117
spinosus38	characteristicus 23	lamellosus 98
squamosus 1	Chemnitzii 16	leoninus 22
sulcatus20	citrinus 91	leucostictos 37
tessellatus34	Classiarius 64	lineatus 69
thalassinus37	Clavus112	literatus 7
tuberculatus33	coccineus 90	lividus 58
tunicatus10	Coffeæ62	Lorenzianus 29
viridis17	Columba106	Luzonicus 55
COMMO	coronatus 87	Madurensis107
CONUS. page 67.	costatus 76	Magus 131
Abbas137	distans 60	marmoreus 1
achatinus 54	ebræus 77	Mauritianus103
acuminatus 31	eburneus 8	Mediterraneus 101
Adansoni129	elongatus146	Mercator 65
affinis114	Episcopus140	Miles 19
Amadis 30	Eques 70	miliaris 49
Ammiralis 33	ermineus 71	Mindanus110
arachnoideus 3	festivus111	mitratus120
Archiepiscopus 138	figulinus 67	Monachus 52
Archithalassus 34	fulmineus 28	Mus 59
arenatus 79	fuscatus 6	Musicus 48
Augur 130	Fusus125	mustelinus 17
Aulicus 145	generalis 10	Namocanus 75
aurantius 36	genuanus 44	Nicobaricus 2
aureus113	Geographus155	nimbosus 152
aurisiacus126	Glans121	Nisus 57
australis116	glaucus 50	niveus 14
Barbadensis 88	Gloria maris134	nobilis 42
betulinus 66	granulatus124	Nussatella123
bullatus 150	Gubernator133	ochroleucus118
cærulescens 24	Guinaicus 27	Omaria144
Caledonicus 61	Hyæna 18	papilionaceus 45
canaliculatus 11	Jamaicensis 100	pennaceus142

Sp.	Sp.	Sp
polyzonias 39	Thomæ 32	guttata 14
Portoricanus 85	Timorensis151	helvola 53
Prælatus141	Tinianus 86	Hirundo35
Princeps 25	Tribunus 20	Histrio 4
Prometheus 46	Tulipa154	Isabella 28
pulicarius 80	varius 84	lota 13
punctatus 82	ventricosus149	lurida 11
puncticulatus 102	venulatus 74	lutea 37
puncturatus 95	verrucosus105	Lynx 25
pusillus 97	Vexillum 72	Madagascariensis 61
pyramidalis135	Virgo 13	Mappa 2
quercinus 68	vittatus 63	Margarita 66
radiatus 12	vitulinus 38	Mauritiana 20
Ranunculus 53	Zeylanicus 81	minuta 68
Raphanus 128	zonatus 4	Moneta 43
Rattus 99		Mus 22
rosaceus153	CYPRÆA. page 79.	Nucleus 62
roseus 89	achatina 18	ocellata 54
rubiginosus143	angustata 52	Oniscus 58
Rusticus 56	Annulus 44	Onyx 31
scabriusculus 94	Arabica 3	pantherina 24
Senator 40	Argus 5	Pediculus 60
Siamensis 43	Asellus 38	poraria 55
Spectrum147	Aurantium 8	punctata 41
sponsalis 92	Caput serpentis 19	pustulata 63
spurius 21	carneola 9	Pyrum 40
Stercus muscarum 78	Caurica 45	rubiginosa 50
striatus132	Cicercula 65	sanguinolenta 15
strigatus119	cinerea 27	Scurra 30
sulcatus104	cribraria 42	spurca 49
Suratensis 51	cruenta 47	staphylea 64
tæniatus 47	cylindrica 29	stercoraria 7
Taitensis 93	erosa 48	stolida 46
tendineus115	erronea 39	subflava 32
tenellus122	Exanthema 1	sulcata 59
Terebellum127	felina 26	tabescens 51
tessellatus 9	fimbriata 57	Talpa 10
testudinarius 73	gangrænosa 56	teres 17
textile	Globulus 67	testudinaria 6

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
Tigris 23	rugosa 3	Algira 13
Vanelli 12	scortum 1	Amarula164
Vitellus 21	scripta 15	ambigua188
undulata 16	Serra 4	ampullacea 71
Ursellus 36	spinosa 11	angularis122
zic-zac 33	straminea 19	annulata 22
zonaria 34	striata 7	aperta131
DESTRACTOR	Trunculus 5	Arbustorum 88
DENTALIUM. p. 183.	TIAT LOTTE	arenaria115
aprinum 3	HALIOTIS. page 174.	aspera141
corneum 7	asinina 10	Avellana 46
Dentalis 5	australis 11	aurea112
eburneum 9	bistriata 6	auricularia180
elephantinum 2	Cracherodii 14	Balthica184
Entalis 6	gigantea 12	Barbara163
fasciatum 10	glabra 9	bifasciata154
Gadus 11	Guineensis 17	Bontia107
glabrum 14	imbricata 19	calcarea137
imperforatum 12	imperforata 18	canalis178
pellucidum 15	Iris 13	Cantiana 19
politum 8	marmorata 8	caperata 21
rectum 1	Midæ 1	Carinula155
striatulum 4	ovina 15	Carocolla 34
Trachea 13	parva 16	Cartusiana124
DOMAN	phymotis 20	castanea 83
DONAX. page 31.	planulata 21	Cepa 32
candida 20	pulcherrima 2	cicatricosa 5
castanea 10	striata 5	cincta 78
complanata 6	tuberculata 4	cingenda 58
cuneata 13	varia 7	citrina 81
denticulata 8	virginea 3	Columna151
Faba 16	11131 137	complanata 24
incarnata 12	HELIX. page 154.	consolidata134
Irus 21	acutangula189	contorta 52
lævigata 14	Afra 2	cornea 48
muricata 18	alba 53	Cornu 6
plebeia 9	albella 9	—— Arietis 55
pubescens 2	albicans170	— militare 36
radiata 17	albina 10	Venatorum 56

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
corrugata 38	inflata174	ovalis101
costata 66	interrupta114	paludosa 54
crenata143	Involvulus 8	palustris168
cuspidata138	Kambeul104	Papilla 91
decollata135	labiosa108	Pella153
detrita156	Lackhamensis148	Pellis Serpentis 39
dissimilis121	lactea128	perspicua186
Epistylium 90	Lacuna 70	picta129
Ericetorum 57	læva111	Pileus105
exilis 16	lævigata183	planata 23
extensa 80	lævipes 15	planorbula 41
Faba 47	Lampas 33	plicaria139
fasciata120	Lapicida 3	plicata 27
flammea103	Leucas 14	polygyra 51
fluviatilis160	lubrica145	Pomatia 76
fontana 25	Lucena 86	pulchella 67
fossaria169	Lucerna 30	punctata 28
fragilis167	lucida 60	Pupa162
Fruticum 87	Lucorum125	putris171
fulva 89	Lusitanica 97	radiata 11
fusca132	lutaria100	Rapa 82
fuscata144	lutea179	recta113
fuscescens133	Lychnuchus 31	repanda177
Gaulteriana 44	Lyonetiana161	Rhodia118
glauca 73	maculosa 37	ringens 26
Globulus 84	mammillaris 98	rosacea 79
glutinosa182	marginella 4	rufescens 20
Gothica 43	minima 63	scabra 42
Guadaloupensis157	nemoralis123	scalaris 77
hæmastoma127	nemorensis 92	Scarabæus 1
haliotoidea187	neritoidea185	Sicula181
Hispana 99	oblonga102	similis 49
hispida 64	obscura147	sinuata 29
hortensis126	obvoluta 62	spinulosa 69
Jamaicensis117	octanfracta149	spirorbis 50
Ianthina116	octona150	stagnalis166
incarnata 18	Oculus-Capri 7	Stagnorum146
incisa 85	opaca175	striata 95
incumbens152	Otaheitana110	striatula 12

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
substriata158	costata15	australis 24
succinea172	crispata23	Boysii 27
Sultana 75	dentata 40	complanata 35
tentaculata176	Diadema 2	corallina 14
tenuis 61	dorsalis42	cuneata 10
trifasciata106	fascicularis36	cygnea 6
trochiformis 68	galeata17	fragilis 32
trochoides109	hemisphærica27	glabrata 12
truncata136	lævis10	glauca 30
truncatula173	membranacea44	grandis 19
turbinata165	minor20	hians 37
Turcica 45	Mitella33	lactea 15
vermiculata 17	palmipes22	Listeri 25
versicolor130	patellaris26	lutraria 36
Vibex142	pollicipes34	maculata 7
virgata 59	porcata24	minutissima 29
vitrea 74	porosa29	nitida 13
vittata 93	Psittacus18	papyracea 3
vivipara119	punctata14	pellucida 31
umbilicata 65	purpurascens28	plicataria 2
undata159	radiata21	radiata 17
undulata140	rugosa 7	rotundata 11
ungulina 96	Scalpellum35	rugosa 33
unidentata 35	Scotica 6	solida 21
Vortex 40	spinosa19	solidissima 22
Urceus 72	spongiosa16	Spengleri 1
Zonaria 94	Stroema31	striata 16
	sulcata	striatula 5
LEPAS. page 4.	testudinaria 4	Stultorum 18
anatifera38	Tintinnabulum 5	subtruncata 23
angustata 8	tracheæformis 1	tenuis 26
anserifera37	Verruca30	triangularis 28
aurita 45	villosa39	turgida 8
balænaris 3	violacea25	violacea
balanoides12	vittata	vitrea 4
Balanus11		X
cariosa32	MACTRA. page 28.	MUREX. page 119.
clavata13	achatina 20	acanthopterus 91
conoides 9	Ægyptiaca 34	Adansoni148

. sp.	p_{i}	Sp
adversus167	craticulatus121	maculosus 3'
Afer170	curvirostrisi44	Magellanicus 90
Aluco146	cutaceus 33	Mancinella 55
alucoides152	decollatus169	marginatus15
Aplustre111	despectus 93	Maroccensis124
antiquus 89	Dolarium106	melanamathos 11
Anus 45	dubius 70	Melongena 59
arenosus140	ebeninus153	miliaris 10
Argus 27	Erinaceus 19	minutissimus139
Aruanus 87	Femorale 32	Moluccanus161
asper159	Ficus 85	morbosus 57
atratus151	Fiscellum102	Morio 78
attenuatus128	fluviatilis156	Motacilla 2
Babylonius 67	foliatus 13	Mulus 46
Bamffius126	fornicatus 92	muricatus138
bitubercularis 25	Fucus 49	Nassa110
Brandaris 6	fuscatus154	Nebula129
bufonius 26	gibbosus 65	neritoideus 47
calcaratus 60	gracilis127	nodatus54
canaliculatus 82	granulatus160	nodulosus147
Carica 83	Gyrinus 24	Nodus 48
cariniferus 84	Harpa125	Obeliscus142
caudatus 41	Haustellum 1	Olearium 29
clandestinus 86	hexagonus164	Pardalis122
clathratus 99	Hippocastanum 53	Parthenopus 30
Clava149	Hystrix 50	Perron120
Clavator 40	Javanus 68	perversus 88
clavatulus 64	Infundibulum118	Pileare 35
Cochlidium 79	lacerus 55	plicatulus145
colosseus 72	lamellosus100	plicatus 56
Columbarium117	Lampas 28	polygonus113
Colus 71	Lancea 75	Pomum 9
conditus 36	linearis136	prismaticus128
Consul 61	lineatus108	proximus131
corneus107	Lingua 14	purpureus137
cornutus 5	literatus163	Pusio 97
Corona105	longicaudus 73	Pyrum 39
costatus130	Lotorium 34	ramosus 12
crassus 23	lyratus 34	Rana 21
CIASSUS ************* 20	Jinus	Attitude

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
reticularis	tubercularis166	nodulosa29
reticulatus165	Tulipa 98	Norwegica13
Ricinus 51	Turricula133	ovata27
Rosarium 8	verrucosus 77	picea10
Rubecula 42	versicolor 76	Pictorum26
r ufus134	Vertagus143	prætenuis 5
Sacellum 20	Vespertilio114	prismatica21
saxatilis 18	virgatus104	purpurea18
Scala101	virgineus66	radiata32
Scolopax 3	Virgo 63	rostrata12
Scolymus115	uncinatus150	rugosa33
Scorpio 17	undatus'103	spuria35
Scriptus141	vulpinus 96	suborbicularis37
Scrobiculator 43		substriata22
semigranosus162	MYA. page 10.	syrmatophora36
senticosus 58	anatina 6	truncata1
septangularis132	arctica 8	variabilis38
serratus158	arenaria 2	3.5220022.040
sexcostatus109	Batava25	MYTILUS. page 56.
sinistralis171	bidentata16	Ala-corvi 44
sinuosus135	convexa 3	Anatinus 33
Spengleri 38	corrugata31	arborescens 13
spinosus 22	crassa28	aristatus 8
Spirillus 81	declivis 4	Avonensis 34
stramineus 62	decussata17	bidens 28
striatulus 74	distorta15	bilocularis17
subantiquatus 94	dubia23	Camellii 46
subulatus168	edentula 9	Canaliculus 47
Syracusanus119	ferruginosa19	coralliophagus 10
Ternatanus116	globosa 7	Crista-galli 1
tornatus 69	Glycimeris41	Cygneus 32
torulosus155	inæquivalvis40	demissus 30
Trapezium112	labiata39	discors 39
Tribulus 4	margaritifera30	discrepans 38
tripterus 15	membranacea14	dubius 36
triqueter 16	Nicobarica11	edulis 21
Tritonis 95	nitens20	elongatus 25
Trunculus 7	nitida24	exustus 18
Tuba 80	nodosa 34	Faba 41
	•	

Sp.	sp.	sp.
Auviatilis 35	bicarinatus 30	siphunculus 33
Frons 3	Calcar 4	Spengleri 17
fuscus 12	carinatulus 21	spinulosus 28
Hirundo 42	Cassis 48	Spirula 16
Hyotis 2	costatus 25	striato-punctatus 43
impactus 40	crassulus 11	strigilatus 41
incurvatus 48	craticulatus 42	subarcuatus 29
latus 24	Crepidula 53	tuberosus 55
lineatus 27	crispus 8	umbilicatulus 12
Lingua 45	depressulus 7	umbilicatus 15
lithophagus 7	Faba 51	unguiculatus 18
margaritiferus 4	Fascia 31	
Modiolus 31	Galea 49	NERITA. page 169.
Morio 43	Granum 26	aculeata 32
niger 20	inæqualis 32	albicella 47
niveus16	incrassatus 40	Albumen 17
pellucidus 22	lacustris3	Antillarum 45
plicatus 14	lævigatulus 6	arachnoidea 15
præcisus 11	Legumen 34	Ascensionis 52
puniceus 29	linearis 35	aterrima 44
radiatus5	Lituus 20	atrata 49
ruber 37	lobatulus 13	auriculata 70
rugosus9	macellus 45	bidens 34
smaragdinus 26	obliquus22	bizonalis 58
striatulus 19	orbiculus 56	cancellata
umbilicatus 49	papillosus 46	candida 2
Unguis 6	planatus 47	Canrena
ungulatus 23	Pompilioides 37	Chamæleon 60
vulgaris 15	Pompilius 1	cornea 25
	Radicula 27	Corona 22
NAUTILUS. page 63.	Raphanistrum 23	costata 57
acutauricularis 50	Raphanus 24	cruentata 19
aduncus 58	rectus 36	dubia 29
ambiguus 44	repandus38	Exuvia 64
angulatus 57	rotatus 5	flammea 56
asterizans 39	rugosus 14	flavescens 33
Auricula 54	Scapha 52	fluviatilis 26
Balthicus 10	scrobiculatus 2	fulgurans 67
Beccarii 9	semilituus 19	fulminea 10

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
glaucina 5	Vitellus 6	Laurentia 8
grossa 59	vittata 16	Legumen 83
Histrio 50	undata 62	Lima 64
lacustris 28	undulata 65	lineata 44
Larva 42	Zebra 18	Magellanica 9
lineata 53		Malleus 58
litterata 40	OCTOWA	maxima 1
littoralis 27	OSTREA. page 47.	miniata 35
Magdalenæ 24	alata 81	minuta 5
Malaccensis 66	anatina 59	nodosa 18
Mammilla 19	arborea 71	obliterata 25
marginata 30	citrina 23	obsoleta 37
Marochiensis 14	Cornucopiæ 69	opercularis 43
maxima 48	cristata 65	orbicularis 70
orientalis 11	denticulata 73	orientalis 61
pallidula 21	edulis 74	ovalis 76
Papilla 20	Ephippium 80	palliata 17
Peloronta 46	excavata 57	Pallium 15
Pica 55	exotica 28	pellucens 24
piperina 41	fasciata 50	Perna 78
plicata 51	flavicans 49	Pes-felis 19
polita 39	folium 62	Pes-lutræ 14
pulligera 31	fornicata 60	picta 82
punctata 9	Forskälii 66	Pleuronectes 6
Pupa 33	fragilis 52	Plica 13
quadricolor 65	Fuci 27	plicatula 63
Radula 23	gibba 46	porphyrea 30
rufa 8	glabra 41	Proteus 42
rugosa 13	glacialis 56	Pusio 33
spadicea 7	hians 53	Radula 11
Stella 61	histrionica 20	rostrata 67
Stercus muscarum 69	hybrida 10	sanguinea 29
sulcata 4	Jacobæa 2	sanguinolenta 16
tessellata 68	Japonica 7	sauciata 32
textilis 49	imbricata 12	scabra 55
turrita 38	inflata 51	semiaurita 77
versicolor 54	Islandica 21	senatoria 22
virginea 37	Isognomon 79	Senegalensis 72
viridis 36	lævis 38	Sinensis 64
	- 0	

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
sinuosa 34	equestris 1	ornata 30
solaris 40	ferruginea 32	pectinata 52
spondyloidea 75	Fissura 86	pellucida 58
striatula 4	fissurata 88	pentagona 25
sulcata 48	flammea 71	perforata 94
tigerina 26	fornicata 10	perversa 55
Tranquebarica 45	fulva 83	picta 98
triradiata 39	fusca 69	Pileolus 96
turgida 47	fusco-lutea 53	plicaria15
varia 31	Goreensis 12	porcellana 9
Virginica 68	Græca 91	Porphyrozonias 101
vitrea 36	granatina 27	punctulata 76
Vulsella 84	granularis 26	Pustula 90
Zic-zac 3	Jamaicensis 67	radians 60
	incisa 87	radiata 36
PATELLA. page 176.	Indica 72	repanda 19
1	intorta 46	reticulata 79
aculeata 11	laciniosa 14	Rota 61
Afra 65	lacustris 56	saccharina 17
ambigua 84	lævigata 74	Scutellum 97
angulosa 18	leucopleura 50	Sinensis4
apertura 89	lugubris 37	stellifera 68
areolata 70	Lusitanica 66	Surinamensis 75
atricapilla 92	lutea 54	Tectum 3
auricula 5	Macroschisma 102	tenuis 20
barbara 22	mammillaris 49	tessellata 82
c æca 80	margaritacea 21	testudinalis 63
cærulea 59	melanogramma 31	testudinaria 62
Caffra 95	militaris 42	tigrina 29
Calyptra 45	mitrula 43	Tranquebarica 48
Cassida 47	monopis 16	tricarinata 51
chlorosticta 28	Neptuni 2	trochiformis 6
Cochlear 40	neritoidea 8	trochoides 7
cochleata 44	nimbosa 99	tuberculata 39
compressa 64	nodosa 93	virginea 81
crenata 33	notata 77	vitellina 73
Crepidula 13	nubecula100	Ulyssiponensis 35
cruciata 78	oblonga 57	Umbella 34
Cypria 23	Oculus 24	umbellata 85

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
ungarica 41	SERPULA. page 185.	SOLEN. page 13.
vulgata 38	Afra 24	Amethystus31
	anguina 26	anatinus13
PHOLAS. page 8.	annularis 28	antiquatus10
candida 3	Aquaria 34	biradiatus26
Chiloensis 10	arenaria 23	castrensis25
cordata 9	cancellata 12	Cultellus 9
costata 4	carinata 10	Diphos22
crispata 5	Cereolus 5	Ensis 6
Dactylus 1	conica 22	fragilis11
falcata 8	contortuplicata 17	Guineensis15
hians11	Cornu-copiæ 29	inflexus18
orientalis 2	corrugata 14	Legumen 8
parva 6	decussata 30	linearis 5
striata 7	denticulata 33	Macha20
***************************************	echinata 27	magnus17
PINNA. page 59.	gigantea 38	maximus16
	glomerata 20	minimus19
bicolor 14	Goreensis 19	minutus33
bullata 20	granulata 11	Novacula 2
carnea 6	heterostropha 13	occidens29
digitiformis 19	incurvata 3	pellucidus 7
exusta 10	lucida 15	Pinna35
incurva 15	lumbricalis 21	radiatus14
inflata 5	minuta 7	roseus23
ingens 3	nebulosa 18	sanguinolentus28
lobata 21	Ocrea 35	Siliqua 1
muricata 9	planorbis4	Spengleri30
nigra 2	proboscidea 36	squamosus34
nobilis 8	protensa 37	striatus 24
раругасеа 17	Semilunum 2	strigilatus 12
pectinata 4	Spirillum 6	truncatus 4
rigida 7	Spirorbis 8	Vagina 3
rotundata 13	stellaris 1	variegatus 32
rudis 1	triquetra 9	vespertinus 27
saccata 18	tubularia 32	virens
squamosa 12	vermicularis 31	CDONDIZING
Vexillum 11	vitrea 16	SPONDYLUS. page41.
vitrea 16	Volvox 25	citreus 4

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
Gædaropus 1	raninus 44	fabula23
plicatus 3	Scorpius 6	fasciata56
regius 2	succinctus 30	fausta74
	sulcatus 29	Ferröensis36
STROMBUS. page115.	tridentatus 34	flexuosa78
Accipiter 24	tuberculatus 38	foliacea 20
ater 40	Vexillum 36	fragilis 7
Auris Dianæ 16	vittatus 28	Gallica94
auritus 41	Unicornus 2	Gargadia 1
Bryonia 8	Urceus 32	Gari 6
Canarium 27		gibbosa13
Chiragra 5	TELLINA. page 16.	hyalina39
costatus 43	acuta 25	Jamaicensis53
dentatus 35	Adansoni59	Iberica92
Epidromis 25	alba38	inæquilatera14
Erythrinus 33	albicans54	inæquivalvis97
fasciatus 14	albida21	inflata 9
Fissurella 31	amnica19	interrupta 4
fissus 3	angulata 5	Knorrii
Fusus 1	angulosa64	lactea76
Gallus 12	angusta 45	lacustris91
gibberulus 20	aspera50	lævigata29
Gigas 22	balaustina66	lævis 68
laciniatus 15	Balthica85	lanceolata40
Lambis 7	bimaculata83	Laskeyi 65
latissimus 23	calcarea43	lata52
lentiginosus 10	cancellata 60	limosa96
lividus 42	carnaria79	Lingua felis 2
Luhuanus 19	coccinea42	maculata18
marginatus 18	cordiformis82	Madagascariensis 46
Millepeda 9	cornea90	multangula11
minimus 26	crassa75	muricata 73
Norwegicus 37	crystallina10	nivea 62
Oniscus 21	decussata81	obliqua 17
palustris 39	dentata 88	oblonga 34
Papilio 13	depressa 48	opalina 41
Pes-Pelicani 4	digitaria 89	operculata 37
polyfasciatus 11	divaricata87	papyracea 12
Pugilis 17	donacina31	pectinata 44
1.5	,	T

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
pisiformis 86	Afer 36	flumineus 77
planata 24	albidus 51	foveolatus110
polygona 80	Alveare 6	fragilis 75
punicea 47	Americanus103	fuscatus 54
purpurascens 49	annulatus127	gibberosus106
pusilla 16	Areola 56	Granatum 97
radiata 26	argyrostomus 85	grandinatus79
radula 71	asper 81	Gröenlandicus 28
Remies 69	bidens 74	Guineensis 32
reticulata 70	cælatus105	hortensis119
rosea 58	cærulescens100	hybridus 61
rostrata 28	callosus 76	imbricatus104
rotundata 77	Capensis 35	imperialis 68
rufescens 55	carneus 33	inæqualis 15
rugosa 8	cinerarius 49	Indicus 64
sanguinea 27	cinereus 57	inermis 67
scabra 72	concavus 7	infundibuliformis 60
scobinata 67	conchyliophorus 69	Iris113
Senegalensis 95	conspersus 9	jujubinus 4
sinuosa 93	Conulus 93	Labeo 80
solidula 84	Conus 2	lævigatus 27
Spengleri 35	Cookii112	lunaris130
striata 57	corallinus 31	maculatus 5
strigosa 61	costatus 14	Magus 34
sulcata 63	crassus 87	Mauritianus107
tenuis 22	crocatus118	melanostomus 89
triangularis 51	croceus 46	Modulus 37
trifasciata 30	cruciatus 29	muricatus 39
trilatera 33	cylindricus 18	neritoideus 50
truncata 32	depressus 26	nigerrimus 22
virgata 3	diaphanus 99	Niloticus 1
TEREDO. page 187.	divaricatus 53	notatus115
Clava 4	dolabratus122	Obeliscus109
gigantea 1	dolarius 96	obtusus117
navalis 2	elegans114	ochroleucus 11
Utriculus 3	exiguus 91	papillosus 95
	Fanulum 23	perlatus 71
TROCHUS. page 133.	fasciatus 58	perspectivus 62
Ægyptius 38	fenestratus108	perversus123

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
Pharaonius30	vestiarius 78	Cidaris 19
planus 65	virgatus111	Cimex 15
Pumilio 72	virgineus 98	cinereus 81
punctatus 128	viridis 20	Cingillus 61
punctulatus 92	viridulus 42	clathratulus 92
purpureus102	vittatus 52	Clathrus 90
pusillus124	umbilicaris 55	Cochlus 21
Pyramis 25	umbilicatus 48	coniferus103
quadratus 45	undulatus125	corneus116
quadricarinatus 82	urbanus 43	coronatus 40
radiatus 19	Zic-zac116	cornutus 37
regius 16	Ziziphinus 94	corrugatus146
roseus 40	(MIIDDO	costatus107
rusticus 21	TURBO. page 142.	crassior 12
scaber 44	aculeatus 30	crenatus 95
selectus101	acutangulus131	crenellus 86
Sinensis 86	Æthiops 9	crenulatus 48
solaris 66	albulus 64	cristatus163
Spengleri 13	Alveare112	croceus114
spinosus 3	ambiguus 94	Cylindrus113
stellatus 12	Anguis 73	decussatus161
stramineus 63	annulatus141	Delphinus 83
striatellus129	Archimedis138	dentatus 67
striatus 90	arenarius 54	denticulatus104
strigosus 24	argyrostomus 76	depressus164
Tectum 70	armatus 32	Diadema 74
Telescopium120	atratus 72	distortus 85
Tentorium 10	auricularis 68	duplicatus 132
Terebellus121	Auriscalpium 158	elegans118
terrestris 73	bidens143	elegantissimus 97
tessellatus 83	biplicatus145	exoletus136
Tuber 88	Bryereus102	fimbriatus 91
tumidus 41	calathiscus 16	foliaceus123
turbinatus 84	Calcar 28	fontinalis 87
variegatus 59	canaliculatus 41	fulgidus 14
varius 47	carinatus125	granulatus 80
ventricosus126	Carychium157	helicinus 20
vernus 8	castaneus 46	helicoides128
verrucosus 17	chrysostomus 23	imbricatus129

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
imperialis 39	papyraceus 49	striatus106
indistinctus109	parvus 99	subulatus160
interruptus 62	Pertholatus 18	subumbilicatus 60
jugosus 11	perversus149	sulcatus115
Juniperi 152	petræus 13	Tectum-Persicum 24
Labeo 120	Pica 65	tenebrosus 6
labiatus148	politus159	Terebellum140
labiosus 57	Porphyrites 78	Terebra137
lacteus 96	principalis 89	torcularis133
laminatus144	pulcher 93	torquatus 82
ligatus122	Pullus 17	tridens151
limbatus124	punctatus 10	trochiformis 25
Lincina119	Punctura 53	Turris Thomæ142
littoreus 5	quadridens154	Turritella134
Ludus166	quadrifasciatus 70	variegatus139
lunulatus121	quinquedentatus150	ventricosus 59
mamillatus 47	radiatus 38	Vertigo156
margaritaceus 77	reflexus117	vinctus 69
marginatus105	replicatus130	vitreus 52
Marginellus167	reticulatus101	Ulvæ 58
marmoratus 34	ruber 51	undulatus 75
Mespilus 79	rudis 7 .	unicarinatus 26
Moltkianus 44	rugosus 33	unicus108
Mumia111	sanguineus 71	unifasciatus 55
muricatus 8	Sarmaticus 35	Uva110
Muscorum153	scalaris 88	YIYIATYIO
nautileus162	semicostatus 50	VENUS. page 33.
neritoides 2	semistriatus 63	aculeata 89
Nicobaricus 3	Separatista126	aurea111
nigerrimus 4	serpuloides165	Caliste 25
nigricans147	setosus 42	Callipyga 63
niveus127	sexdentatus155	cancellata 15
nivosus 56	simillimus 98	casina 14
nodulosus 66	Smaragdus 22	casta 46
nodulosus 84	Sparverius 43	castrensis 57
obsoletus135	Spenglerianus 45	Chione 44
obtusatus 1	stellaris 29	cincta 70
Olearius 36	stellatus 31	cingenda 6
Pagodus 27	striatulus100	circinata 24

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
coaxans 42	Icelandica 41	reflexa 22
compressa 26	juvenilis 85	reticulata 66
concentrica 84	læta 49	rigida 13
contempta 53	lapicida 72	rotundata103
contraria 95	literata101	Scotica 20
corrugata 96	Lorenziana 59	scripta 97
costata 39	lusoria 43	Senegalensis106
crenulata 68	mactroides 33	Sinensis 76
Danmonia 21	maculata 45	sinuata 82
decussata107	Malabarica 36	spinifera 11
deflorata 64	Marica 5	spuria 80
Dione 1	mercenaria 40	squamosa 71
discors 91	Meretrix 47	striata 56
dispar 92	Meroë 62	subcordata 16
divaricata 94	minima 17	succincta 4
divergens 73	monstrosa112	sulcata 18
Dysera 7	Montagui 19	Textile104
edentula 98	nebulosa 52	Tiara 8
equivoca 93	obsoleta105	tigerina 75
Erycina 38	opima 50	triangularis 35
exalbida 27	ornata 60	tripla 34
excavata 10	ovata 30	triradiata 51
exoleta 83	Paphia 2	tumidula 88
fasciata 3	paradoxa 48	verrucosa 12
fimbriata 65	paupercula 31	virginea110
flammea 37	pectinata 90	undata 87
flexuosa 32	Pectunculus 58	
fluminalis113	Pensylvanica 78	VOLUTA. page 89.
fluminea114	perforans108	Abbatis137
fluviatilis115	petulca 28	acuminata 88
Gallina 23	Phryne 61	Acus125
geographica102	plicata 9	Æthiopica175
gigantea100	plumbea 74	alba 22
globosa 99	prostrata 77	ambigua 28
granulata 29	Puerpera 67	annulata 33
hermaphrodita116	pullastra109	aurantia120
Histrio 86	punctata 81	Auris cati 10
Jamaicensis 79	radiata 69	Judæ 2
Japonica 55	recens 54	—— Malchi 4

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
Auris Midæ 1	Ebræa ·154	Magellanica168
—— Sileni 6	elegans 69	magnifica173
Virginis 8	episcopalis143	marginata 62
vulpina 9	erythrostoma 30	marmorea136
Australis 3	exasperata 97	melongena112
Earbadensis 93	exilis 54	mendicaria 79
bidentata 21	Faba 63	mercatoria 73
biplicata127	fasciata 7	micans 44
bullata 70	fenestrata 48	microzonias 81
Caffra106	ferrugata 77	Miliaria 52
cancellata 82	filaris 90	minuta 16
capitellum156	filosa 91	Monilis 53
Carneola 43	fissurata 92	Morio108
casta124	flammea 12	muricata158
Castanea 66	flava 17	Musica147
catenata 60	flavicans165	nana 80
Ceramica159	glabella 64	Nassa 83
cingulata 56	glabra 5	nasuta135
clathrata186	Glans183	Navicula182
Clathrus 94	globosa162	Neptuni181
Coffea 15	granosa 99	nigra123
Colocynthis174	gravis161	nitidula 45
Conus 51	guttata 57	nivea 40
cornicula 86	hiatula 39	nivosa171
Corona176	Jaspidea 41	nodulosa100
coronata146	imperialis152	nubila140
costata 98	incrassata 35	nucea 84
costellaris110	Indica185	ocellata134
crenifera 95	insculpta 26	oliva 31
crenulata 49	interstincta 25	olivaria139
cruenta 32	Ispidula 38	Olla180
cruentata117	Junonia170	Oryza 46
Cymbiola177	lævigata133	Pacifica153
Cymbium178	lævis 61	pallida 59
Dactylus 47	Lapponica163	papalis144
decussata102	Leucozonias107	patriarchalis 78
denticulata 18	lineata129	paupercula 75
digitalis142	livida 14	pellucida 23
discors131	maculosa126	Persicula 55
	- 0	

Sp.	Sp.	SI
pertusa141	rustica 74	triplicata 19
Pica 76	Sanguisuga 105	Turbinellus15
picta 65	scabricula 96	turricula128
pinguis 36	Scapha172	turrita 118
plicaria115	Schroeteri 87	variegata104
plicata 27	scutulata122	ventricosa 34
plicata149	serpentina138	Vespertilio 151
polygona113	solidula 13	Vexillum150
Porcellana 58	spadicea 101	virescens148
porcina179	spiralis119	Virgo 89
Porphyrea 29	striata	vitulina121
Præputium184	strigata 67	undulata 166
Prunum 68	subdivisa111	unidentata 24
pusilla 20	sulcata130	Volva169
Pyrum 160	tæniata114	Utriculus 37
reticulata 71	texturata 50	Vulpecula109
Rhinoceros157	Thiara145	Zebra164
Ruffina103	tigrina 42	Ziervogelii 72
rugosa116	tornatilis 11	
rupestris167	Tringa 85	

THE END.

PREFACE.

IN submitting the following SUPPLEMENT to the Public, it will be proper to remark, that the plan pursued in the *Index Testaceologicus* has been continued for the sake of uniformity, though liable to an objection with respect to the first column.

It appears absurd that the word Linnean names, should be continued to shells wholly unknown to Linneus; yet as the arrangement is Linnean, the head could not well be dispensed with, without injury to the body.

It will be seen by a reference to the third column, that the majority of the shells have been figured from specimens in the British Museum, and the names attached to them in that collection have been adopted. For the rest, except such as have been derived from books, the Author gratefully acknowledges the assistance of Mrs. Mawe, and Mr. Gray, from whose Cabinets, and principally from the former he has derived the most essential benefit.

It is to be hoped that an inspection of the Plates, and a careful comparative examination of the Figures, will leave the Subscribers at least as well satisfied with the second part of the Index, as they have kindly professed themselves to be with the first.

The additional list of Lamarckian names, adapted to the plates and figures in the *Index Testaceologicus*, has been extracted from the three last volumes of the "Animaux sans Vertèbres"; and the Genera have been arranged alphabetically for the convenience of reference.

As a guide to the comparative size of the different shells, a mark or a letter of the alphabet is added after the number engraved on the plate. Thus + indicates a shell half an inch long; + three-quarters of an inch; a an inch; a an inch and a quarter; a + an inch and a half; a + an inch and three-quarters; b two inches; c three inches, and so on: n denotes shells of the natural size; and m such as are magnified.

London, May, 17, 1828.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Au. Cab. . . Author's Cabinet.

Bligh Cat. . . Bligh Catalogue.

Br. M. . . British Museum.

E. M. . . Encyclopédie Méthodique, art. Vers.

Fer. . . . Ferussac, Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques.

Gray Cab. . Mr. Gray's Cabinet.

M. Cab. . Mrs. Mawe's Cabinet.

S. G. S. . . Sowerby's Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells.

Sw. Ex. Con. . Swainson's Exotic Conchology.

Sw. Z. Ill. . — Zoological Illustrations.

Tan. Cat. . . Tankerville Catalogue.

Turt. B. . . Turton's British Bivalves.

Zool. Jour. . . Zoological Journal.

Fr. w. . . Fresh water.

L. . . . Land.

U. . . . Unknown.

These abbreviations occur in

the last column.

12

3.540,005,008

·

E-172

SUPPLEMENT.

Linn. names.		Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
CHITON.		COAT OF MA	ıL.	
1	Peruvianus	black, bristle- edged	M. Cab. E.M. 163, f. 7 & 8.	-
2	undulatus	brown-waved	M. Cab. Ind	ian Ocean.
3	luteolus	yellowish		
4	nebulosus	clouded	Isle	of France.
5	setosus	yellow-bearded		W. Indies.
6	olivaceus	smooth, olive	Ind	ian Ocean.
7	variegatus	variegated	Au. Cab.	Britain.
8	latus	brindled	Zool.Jour.2,pl.5, &7.	f.6
9	aselloides	smooth, brown	Zool. Jour. 2, pl f.5.	. 5,
10	Carmichaelis	Carmichael's	Br. Mus. C. of G	ood Hope.
11	Capensis	Cape		
12	Siculus	Sicilian	Coas	t of Sicily.
		· B		

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
LEPAS.	BARNACLE.		
1 aculeata	spiny-ribbed	M.Cab.	African Seas.
2 pulchra	wrinkled	Br. Mus.	Corsica.
3 Peronii	Peron's		South Seas.
4 Pyrgoma	ribbed		West Indies.
5 Lyonii	Lyon's		Indian Seas.
6 Homii	Home's		South Seas.
7 angulosa	angular	S.G.S.No.26, pl.2.	
PHOLAS.	PIERCER.		
1 papyracea	Paper	Au.Cab.	Britain.
2 tuberculata	tuberculated	Turt.B.t.1, f.	7,8.
3 lamellata	lamellated	Turt.B.t.1, f.3	5,6.
4 Ovum			
2 0 1 4 111	egg-shaped	Br.Mus.	West Indies.
7 O VIIII	egg-shaped	Br.Mus.	West Indies.
MYA.	egg-shaped GAPER.	Br.Mus.	West Indies.
		Br.Mus. Au.Cab. N. A	
MYA.	GAPER.		
MYA.	GAPER.		merica. Fr.w.

Lin	ın. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. &	Ref. Habitat.
4	nasuta	lancet-shaped	Au.Cab.	N. Amer. Fr.w.
5	undulata	dark-streaked		
6	gravis	heavy		
7	rugulosa	green, wrinkled		
8	obliqua	oblique	Br.Mus.	
9	ambigua	doubtful		
10	rigida	rigid		
11	prælonga	lengthened		
12	angulata	sharp-cornered	M.Cab.	S. America. Fr.w.
so	LEN.	RAZOR.		
1	Mediterraneus	dark-rayed	Brit.Mus	. Sardinia.
2	corneus	horn-coloured		U.
3	lividus	pale		New Holland.
4	orbiculatus	orbicular		U.
5	tenuis	slender	M. Cab.	
6	politus	polished		
TE	CLLINA.	TELLEN.		
1	Childreni	Children's	Br.Mus.	Brazil.
2	convexa	round		New Holland.
3	lutea	yellowish		U.

в 2

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref	: Habitat.
4 pulchella	orange-streaked	M.Cab.	U.
5 elegans	beaked		_
6 ochroleuca	ochre-coloured		
MACTRA.	MACTRA.		
1 cyprinus	brittle	Br.Mus.	Peru.
2 recurva	recurved		, U •
3 Campechensis	grooved		Campeachy.
4 tenera	thin spotted	V	an Dieman's L.
5 similis	rough coated		
6 subplicata	wrinkle-skinned		Tranquebar.
7 alata	pale single-ridge	d ——	U.
8 Veneriformis	Venus-shaped		_
9 denticulata	toothed		-
10 subtriangulat	a truncated	•	_
11 ovata	oval		_
12 Taprobanens	is smooth, angular		Ceylon.
DONAX.	DONAX.		
1 Scalpellum	slender	Br.Mus.	U.
2 Stultorum	mactra-shaped	-	· Indian Seas.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & R	ef. Habitat.
3 Madagasca- riensis	ribbon	M.Cab.	Madagascar.
4 biradiata	two-rayed		Isle of France.
5 sexradiata	six-rayed		
VENUS.	VENUS.		
1 lamellata	rough, ridged	Br.Mus.	New Holland.
2 Berrii	Capuchin		. U.
3 elegans	cockle-shaped		Brazil.
4 Stutchburii	Stutchbury's		Sandwich Isl.
5 similis	spotted		China.
6 subrugosa	roughish	M.Cab.	Panama.
7 subrostrata	slightly beaked	Br.Mus.	New Holland.
8 papyracea	Paper		
9 Kingii	King's		S. Seas.
10 aphrodinoides	grated		
11 hians	gaping		China.
12 aurisiaca	golden-valved		U.
13 Childreni	Children's		
14 cyprinoides	strong marked		Japan.
15 costulata	mottle ribbed	M. Cab.	S. Seas.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
16 pulchra	smooth-rayed	M.Cab.	S. Seas.
17 Damaoides	interrupted	Br.Mus.	East Indies.
CHAMA.	CLAMP.		
1 angulata	angular	Br.Mus.	N. Holland.
2 rostrata	beaked		U.
3 incrassata	heavy, grooved		_
4 Australis	Cockle		N. Holland.
5 crassicostata	thick-ribbed		U.
6 pectinata	comb-shaped		_
ARCA.	ARK.		
ARCA. 1 Americana	ARK.	Br.Mus. Bayot	Campeachy.
		Br.Mus. Bayot	Campeachy.
1 Americana	regular shaped	Br.Mus. Bayot	-
1 Americana 2 semitorta	regular shaped	<i>Br.Mus.</i> Bayot	-
 Americana semitorta cylindrica 	regular shaped winged cylindric	Br.Mus. Bayor	-
 Americana semitorta cylindrica obliquata 	regular shaped winged cylindric mussel-shaped	<i>Br.Mus.</i> Bayor	υ. —
 Americana semitorta cylindrica obliquata tellinoides 	regular shaped winged cylindric mussel-shaped tellen-shaped	<i>Br.Mus.</i> Bayor	U. — Cumana.
 Americana semitorta cylindrica obliquata tellinoides glacialis 	regular shaped winged cylindric mussel-shaped tellen-shaped small brittle	Br.Mus. Bayot	U. — Cumana. North Sea.

Li	nn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Re	f. Habitat.
10	elongata	lengthened	Br.Mus.	U.
11	pectiniformis	pecten-shaped		
12	squamosa	scaly		-
os	TREA.	OYSTER.		
1	asperrima	roughish	Br.Mus.	South Sea.
2	muscosa	prickly		
3	Tegula	tile-ribbed	M. Cab.	U.
4	ornata	mottled		Tranquebar.
5	subauriculata	little-eared	Br.Mus.	Great Britain.
6	elliptica	shapeless		Nile Fr. w.
7	gigantea	gigantic		U.
8	angulata	angular		Africa.
AN	OMIA.	ANOMIA.		
1	dentata	toothed	Br.Mus.	\mathbf{U}_{ullet}
2	ostreoides	oyster-shaped		Africa.
3	rosea	rose-coloured		N. Holland.
4	rubra	red-coloured	M.Cab.	East Indies.
M·y	TILUS.	MUSSEL.		
1	Niloticus	Nilotic	Br.Mus.	Nile Fr. w.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
2 dilatatus	dilated .	Br.Mus.	v.
3 castaneus	chestnut	***************************************	China.
4 Folium	leafy		U.
5 lævigatus	Northern		Polar Seas.
6 Volgensis	mottled		Volga. Fr.w.
conus.	CONE.		
1 brunneus	brown	M.Cab.	U.
2 interruptus	dotted		_
3 gracilis	slender		Timor.
4 lucidus	bright		South Sea.
5 Balteus	girdled		v.
6 gradatus	interrupted		California.
CYPRÆA.	COWRY.		
1 tessellata	painted	M.Cab.	S. Seas.
2 lactea	milky		
3 sulcidentata	strong-toothed		
4 Listeri	ocellated		
5 arenosa	sand		
6 Turdus	thrush-backed		

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
7 Arabicula	snake-skin	M.Cab.	S. Seas.
8 quadrimacu- lata	four-spotted		U.
9 interstincta	spotted		
10 aperta	open-mouthed		
11 commixta	blended		Ind. Ocean.
12 nivea	white-banded		S. Seas.
13 umbilicata	umbilicated	Tan. Cat.p.30,p	l.7. u.
14 Algoensis	Algoa Bay	Br.Mus.	Africa.
15 rosea	violet		Ind. Ocean.
16 Childreni	Children's		U.
17 clandestina	angular-streaked		S. Seas.
18 Capensis	Cape	C. of	Good Hope.
BULLA.	DIPPER.		
1 lineata	linear	Br.Mus. No	ew Holland.
2 elegans	inflated	Gray Cab.	Britain.
3 decussata	pear-shaped	M.Cab.	Panama.
VOLUTA.	VOLUTE.		
1 subnodosa	zigzag	Br.Mus.	υ.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
2 gracilis	slender	Br.Mus.	v.
3 Fulgetrum	lightning	Tan.Cat. pl.28, pl. & 5.	4
4 aulica	red-clouded	Tan. Cat.p. 29, p. 6.	Ind. Oc.
5 Flammula	flame-marked	$Tan. Cat. pl. 3, fig. 1 \ [V.\ cymbiola.$	
6 pulchra	speckled flesh- coloured	Tan. Cat.p.28,pl.3,	f.2. u.
7 Goodalli	Goodall's	Br.Mus.	100.000
8 marginata	double-banded		
9 Pusio	five-banded		-
10 vittata	ribbon		_
11 lyriformis	lyre-shaped		
12 lugubris	dark-coloured		
13 zonata	zoned	Medit	erranean.
14 contracta	contracted	M.Cab.	U.
15 Australis	Southern	——Van Diema	an'sLand.
16 Pyramis	taper		U.
17 rigida	stiff, ribbed		
18 crassa	heavy	S	outh Sea.
19 punctata	dotted		
20 marmorata	marbled		U.
21 angulata	cornered	and the second s	_

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
22 tuberculata	pimpled	M.Cab.	S. Seas.
23 rubiginosa	reddish	***************************************	U.
24 modesta	open-mouthed	-	Milmore
25 Lens	lentil-shaped		
26 Harpa	Harp-shaped		
27 Fragaria	Strawberry		
28 unifasciata	single-banded		
29 corrugata	wrinkled		
30 Filum	Thread		
31 tessellata	mosaic		_
32 ignea	reticulated		
33 Nux	Hazel	Br.Mus.	_
34 columellaris	thick-lipped		-
35 Peruviana	Peruvian		S. America.
36 cærulea	blue-banded	M.Cab.	U.
37 Dama	fawn-spotted		S. Sea.
38 tenebrosa	dark		
BUCCINUM.	WHELK.		
1 ringens	wry-mouthed	Br.Mus.	U.
2 semigranosum	lightly grained	60 300-1	

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
3 melanostoma	thick-ribbed	Br.Mus.	U.
4 tenue	thin-coated	M.Cab.	_
5 coarctatum	Roller		_
6 Rudolphi	purple-marked		
7 distortum	misshapen	<u> </u>	. —
8 Bulbus	bulbous		_
9 subrostratum	channeled	-	
10 brevidentatum	short-toothed		propherina
11 denticulatum	small-toothed		
12 armatum	single-spined		
13 tectum	knob-whirled		-
14 callosum	thick-skinned		
15 Planaxis	girdled		_
16 Tankervillii	Tankerville's	Br.Mus.	
17 marginatum	margined		_
18 Strombiforme	strombus-shaped	 .	
19 fulgurans	Lightning		
20 chlorostoma	thick-lipped		_
21 Terpsichore	small spotted	·	
22 lineolatum	slender lined		
23 roseum	rose harp	-	

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Re	f. Habitat.
24 minus	clouded harp	Br.Mus.	· U.
25 elongatum	long	M.Cab.	India.
26 Noveboracen- sis	New York	${\it Gray Cab.}$	America.
27 melanopsis	brown, furrowed		S. of Europe.
28 prærosum	Spindle		
29 lævigatum	smooth		U.
30 Zebra	Zebra		Pacific Ocean.
STROMBUS.	SCREW.		
1 gracilior	indented	Br.M.	\mathbf{U}_{ullet}
2 variabilis	streaked		
3 labiosus	spreading		_
4 jugosus	ridged		Indian Ocean.
5 floridus	florid	M.Cab.	
6 cancellatus	Spindle	Br.M.	U.
7 zonatus	zoned	M.Cab.	
8 obtusus	blunt	Br.M.	_
9 petrosus	rocky	M.Cab.	East Indies.
10 rugosus	rugged	Br.M.	u.
11 lineolatus	lined		,

Lin	n. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
12	incisus	notch-lipped	Br.M.	U.
13	Galea	Helmet		
14	Galea junior	young helmet		
15	bituberculatus	Banner		_
16	tricornis	three-horned		
17	Thersites	spotted		_
18	variabilis(var.)	spot mouth		_
19	Persicus	Persian		Persian Gulf.
20	dilatatus	dilated mouth		U.
21	granulatus	granulated	•	
22	auritus	eared		
23	Byronensis	nailed		S. Amer.
24	Sayii	top-shaped		N. Amer.
ΜŪ	JREX.	ROCK.		
1	costularis	prickly-lipped	Br.M.	U.
2	Papilla	Nipple		Printers
3	rigidus	rigid	And the American surface land	_
4	cristatus	horned		
5	Mitra	Mitre		great na
6	echinatus	echinated		

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
7 bicarinatus	double-keeled	Br.M.	U.
8 elegans	slender		_
9 Pleurotoma	ribbed		_
10 sanguineus	red-ribbed	M.Cab.	-
11 unifasciatus	white-banded		Perform
12 acuminatus	sharp-pointed		_
13 regius	imperial	Sw. Ex. Con. part 2.	S. Seas.
14 Salmo	salmon-coloured	M.Cab.	\mathbf{U}_{\bullet}
15 ceratus	wax-noduled		
16 Ferrugo	rusty		
17 Funiculus	corded		
18 labiosus	lipped		_
19 aculeatus	spiny		
20 pinnatus	winged	BlighCat.p.18.	
21 exasperatus	rough-coated	M.Cab.	
22 cariosus	carious		
23 subglobosus	roundish		_
24 pictus	painted		
25 mitriformis	brown striated	Isle o	f France.
26 curvirostris	curve-beaked	Br.M.	U.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref	. Habitat.
TROCHUS.	TOP-SHELL.		
1 undosus	waved	M.Cab.	California.
2 Unguis	clawed		
3 olivaceus	olive gray		S. Sea.
4 Pellis Serpen-	snake skin		Panama.
tis			
5 armillatus	beaded		S. Sea.
6 acuminatus	sharp-edged		
7 rugosus	rough	Br.M.	. U.
8 Listeri	Lister's		_
9 elegantulus	red, rough		Ceylon.
10 Tankervillii	Tankerville's		v.
11 granosus	grained		_
12 tæniatus	Ribbon		-
13 lævis	smooth		
14 albidus	whitish	Au.Cab.	Ireland.
15 Clelandi	small dotted		
16 quadricostatus	four-ribbed	Br.M.	v.
17 Byronianus	shaded	Sand	lwich Islands.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Re	ef. Habitat.
18 Zebra	Zebra	Br.M.	v.
19 elongatus	lengthened		
20 Smithii	Smith's		
21 reticularis	blunt-tipped		_
22 articulatus	interrupted		
23 filosus	threaded		_
24 Trochlea	Screw		
25 atratus	sombre		_
26 obscurus	doubtful		_
27 Maugeri	warted		_
28 pictus	painted		
29 formosus	ornamented	Gray Cab.	
30 æqualis	small, flattish		
31 clangulus	Trumpet		
32 Mediterranev	s clouded ·		Mediterranean.
33 callosus	thick-skinned		U.
34 zonatus	zoned		_
35 concameratus	dome-shaped		
36 viridis	green, striped		_
37 odontis	Mulberry		_
38 reticulatus	reticulated		_

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Re	f. Habitat.
39 clanguloides	regularly marked	Gray Cab.	v.
40 sulcatus	furrowed		_
41 indistinctus	indistinct		_
42 interruptus	mottle-banded		Ireland.
43 Montagui	Montagu's		
44 Calyculus	Cup		v.
45 pulcherrimus	elegant		_
46 badius	chesnut-coloured		S. Seas.
TURBO.	WREATH.		
1 niger	black	Br.M.	v.
2 Petiverianus	Petiver's		
3 Jamaicensis	Jamaica		W. Indies.
4 pulcher	plaited mouth	-	U.
5 lævis	smooth		
6 Chemnitzii	Chemnitz's	**************************************	
7 Australis	Southern		New Holland.
8 Fascia	banded		U.
9 fulvus	tawny		Minorca.
10 elongatus	finely-striated		U.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & R	ef. Habitat.
11 maculatus	spotted	Au.Cab.	Britain.
12 Anglicus	broad-toothed		-
13 rufescens	reddish	Gray Cab.	
14 edentulus	toothless		
15 fuscus	brown		
16 raricostatus	net-work	Br.M.	. U •
17 lamellosus	distant-ribbed		_
18 Australis	Southern		New Holland.
19 varicosus	close-ribbed		
20 Martinii	Martini's		U.
21 Columna	Pillar	Gray Cab.	_
22 mirabilis	broad-lipped		-
23 aurantius	Orange		
24 formosus	elegant		W. Indies.
25 varius	speckled		U.
			Isle of France.
26 lineolatus	marked		isle of France.
26 lineolatus27 bulimoides	marked Bulimus-shaped		Isle of France.
			E. Indies.
27 bulimoides	Bulimus-shaped		
27 bulimoides28 Francesii	Bulimus-shaped dark-banded		E. Indies.
27 bulimoides28 Francesii29 minimus	Bulimus-shaped dark-banded dotted		E. Indies.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Re	f. Habitat.
32 tortus	crooked	Gray Cab.	U.
33 Z ebra	Zebra		S. America.
34 Pintado	Pintado		Sandwich Isl.
35 torticollis	wry-necked	Br.M.	Mediterranean.
36 costulatus	Cone		U.
37 truncatulus	wire-worm		Mediterranean.
38 gracilis	slender	Married Control of Con	W. Indies. L.
39 Chrysalis	wrinkled		
40 Mediterraneu	s seed-shaped		Malta. L.
41 suturalis	taper		U.
42 compressus	compressed		_
43 crassus	heavy	M. Cab.	_
44 fluctuosus	green-waved		
45 saxosus	rocky		_
46 Perdix	Partridge		
47 bicarinatus	double-ridged		
48 Funis	corded		
HELIX.	SNAIL.		
1 formosa¹	bright-spotted	Fer.t.47,f.1	. · U.
2 orbiculata	roundish	Fer.t.42, f.4 (plicaria	

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref. Habitat.
3 squamosa	scaly	Fer.t.41, f.3. W. Indies.
4 auriculata	eared	Sw.Z.Ill.v.1. v.
5 sylvatica	wood	Fer.t.32, f.7. N. of Eur. L.
6 turgidula	yellow-brown	Fer.t.29,f.12. Europe. L.
7 Helicella	scollop-edged	Fer.t.30, f.2. Marocco. (planata 295.)
8 Zonula	small girdled	Fer.t.26, f.6. Ceylon. (vittata, n. 35.)
9 patula	open-mouthed	Fer.t.11, f.15. West Indies.
10 formosa ²	delicate, red stri- ped	Fer.t.31,f.4,5,6. v.
11 tridentata	three-toothed	Au. Cab. N. America. L.
12 angulata	sharp-angled	Fr.w.
13 subcarinata	slightly keeled	L.T.13,pl.5,f.1, ———
14 septemvolva	seven-whirled	Au.Cab. Florida.
15 monodon	single-toothed	N. America. L.
16 fraterna	brown, five whirl- ed	L.
17 decisa	tawny Delaware	Fr.w.
18 dissimilis	dissimilar	
19 virginea	beak-mouthed	
20 coniformis	cone-shaped	Fer.t.108,f.1. U.
21 concamerata	dome-shaped	Cape of G. Hope.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Rej	Habitat.
22 conica	conical	Br.M.	U.
23 Listeri	Lister's		
24 goniostoma	angular-mouthed		Brazil. Fr.w.
25 odontostoma	six-toothed		L.
26 lævissima	smooth, striped		S. America.
27 Kingii	King's		New Holland.
28 Dufresnii	Dufresne's		
29 pulchra	Garter	Gray Cab.	U.
30 Byronii	Lord Byron's		Otaheite.
31 Maugeri	Mauger's		W. Indies.
32 nigrescens	three-toothed, black		U.
33 Tripolitana	African		Tripoli.
34 Sayii	Say's	Personal	N. America.
35 globulosa	inflated	Fer.t.25,f.4.	U.
36 Caffra	thin, streaked	Fer.t.9.A.f.8.	Africa.
37 conformis	shapely	Fer.t.25.A.f.10). Molucca.
38 Prunum	plum-shaped	Fer.t.26,f.7,8,9	. N.Holland.
39 contusa	blunt-tipped	Fer.t.31, f.1. & B.f.5,6.	t.39. Brazils.
40 deformis	deformed	Fer.t.32.A.f.1.	Mediter.
41 Nicæensis	double-banded	Fer.t.28,f.1,2.	

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	. Habitat.
42 Meridionalis	Southern	Fer.t.29, f.4,5. (Otahietana.)	Otaeti.
43 Melitensis	Quince	Fer.t.25, f.11,1	2. Malta.
44 circumornata	spotted whirl	Fer.t.41,f.2.	U.
45 granosa	grained	Fer.t.44,f.1-3. (aspera.)	America.
46 discolor	discoloured	Fer.t.46,f.3-6.	S. America.
47 Lima	File	Fer.t.46, f.1&2	2. Porto Rico.
48 dentiens	indented lip	Fer.t.49.A.f.2	. S. America.
49 parilis	orange	Fer.t.49,f.2.	${\bf Gaudaloupe.}$
50 Imperator	claw-mouthed	Fer.t.52.	America.
51 Soror	four-toothed	Fer.t.54, f.4.	W. Indies?
52 Zodiacus	white-banded, red	Fer.t.75, f.2.	U.
53 concisa	diagonally-striate	d <i>Fer.t.</i> 78, <i>f.</i> 3 &	4. —
53 concisa54 Pellicula	diagonally-striated	d Fer.t.78, f.3 &	4. —
	•		
54 Pellicula	thin-skinned	Fer.t.105, f.1.	.
54 Pellicula55 Strobilus	thin-skinned red-banded	Fer.t.105, f.1. Fer.t.103, f.1. Fer. t. 103, f.2	.
54 Pellicula55 Strobilus56 Alauda	thin-skinned red-banded double-striped	Fer.t.105, f.1. Fer.t.103, f.1. Fer. t. 103, f.2 140, f.4,5. Fer.t.60, f.2.	

Lin	n. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
60	sinistrorsa	reversed	Fer.t.32.f.2,3.	
			Cape of	G. Hope. L.
61	Listeriana	Wheel	Br.M.	W. Indies.
62	scabra	rough-skinn'd		
63	Brownii	Brown's		
64	scitula	straw-coloured		
65	aureola	somewhat golden		
66	Fibula	Button		Sicily.
67	lævis	smooth, broad- lipped		Ceylon.
68	lineata	striped		E. Indies.
69	labrosa	edge-lipped		U.
70	Petiveriana	Petiver's		
. 71	dentata	toothed		
. 72	fasciolata	brown-streaked	M. Cab.	_
73	sulculata	beaked		
74	subplicata	fallow	Br.M.	
75	Auris Leporis	Hare's Ear		
76	papyracea	paper		_
77	scobinata	rough-coated	M.Cab.	
78	Vexillum	Banner		_
79	Porto Sancta-	Porto Santo	<u></u>	Madeiras.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Rej	f. Habitat.
80 punctulata	small dotted	M.Cab.	U.
81 exalbida	whitish		_
82 Bulverii	Bulwer's		_
83 tectiformis	roof-shaped		_
84 Madeirensis	little brown band- ed		Madeira.
85 bicarinata	double-keeled		U.
NERITA.	NERITE.		
1 duplicata	doubled	Br.M.	S. America.
2 patula	wide snail-shaped		
3 plumbea	lead-coloured		
4 ornata	tooth-lipped		
5 Australis	Cap		New Holland.
6 crepidularia	Slipper		
7 intricata	mottled	D.1.	Britain, &c.
8 Oweniana	shapeless		Africa.
9 cariosa	angular-mouthed	Gray Cab.	
10 Caffra	Negro		
11 Smithii	Smith's		
12 spinosa	spiny ·		-

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
13 rudis	unwrought	Gray Cab.	Africa.
14 glabra	smooth		
15 semiconica	dark spotted	M.Cab.	India.
16 Owenii	Owen's		Africa.
17 Canalis	channeled	South	n Sea Islands.
18 pulchella	Festoon	Br.M.	W. Indies.
HALIOTIS.	SEA-EAR.		
1 rubra	red	Br.M.	New Holland.
2 tricostata	three-ribbed	Br.M.	U.
3 sulcifera	blotched	——Van D	ieman's ${f L}$ and.
4 imbricata	imbricated	1	New Holland.
5 Mariæ	fluted		U.
6 corrugata	wrinkled		_
PATELLA.	LIMPET.		
1 angulata	angular	Br.M.	v.
2 Poculum	Cup		_
3 Peziza	Jew's Ear	-	_
4 scutellata	crenated		-

Lin	nn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
5	Extinctorium	Extinguisher	Br.M.	U.
6	Laqueare	grooved		
7	hiantula	key-hole		enemos.
8	crystallina	brittle		
SE	RPULA.	WORM-SHELL		
1	filograna	thread-like	Au. Cab. Lam. 8 p.364. Bri	5, itain, &c.
2	maxima	large	Br.M.	
3	fuscata	brown		
4	rosea	rose-coloured	M.Cab.	U.

Non-Till

01000 0 1000

REFERENCES

FROM

LAMARCK'S "ANIMAUX SANS VERTEBRES,"

ADAPTED TO

THE FIGURES IN THE "INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS."

The names in Italics refer to the Supplement, and are not in Lamarck.

ACASTA. Vol. 5. p. 397.	Pl. 1	Fig.	AMPHIDESMA. Vol. 5. p. 489.	Pl.	Fig.
1 Montagui (Lepas)	1	16	2 donacilla (<i>Donax</i>) 6 lucinalis (<i>Tellina</i>)	6 4	9
ACHATINA. Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 126.			7 Boysii (Mactra) 8 tenue (Mactra) 9 flexuosum (Tellina) .	6 6 4	27 26 78
1 Perdix (<i>Bulla</i>) 4 purpurea 6 bicarinata 10 Vexillum	18 18 18 18	53 54 55 46	10 prismaticum (Mya). AMPULLARIA. Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 176.	2	
11 virginea	18 18 18	45 51 34	2 rugosa (<i>Helix</i>) 3 fasciata 5 effusa	33 33 53	71
15 albo-lineata (Voluta) 16 fusco-lineata (Bulla). Byronii (Helix)	20 18 7	35 30	6 Guinaica	34 33 7	46

ANATIFA.			ANOMIA.		
Vol. 5. p. 402.			Vol. 6. p. 225.		
	Pl.	Fig.		Pl.	Fig.
1 lævis (Lepas)	2	38	1 Ephippium	11	3
2 villosa	2	39	4 electrica	11	5
3 dentata	2	40	5 pyriformis	11	13
4 striata	2	37	8 Squamula	. 11	11
5 vitrea	2	36	3 Cepa	11	4
aculeata	1	1			
ANATINA.			ANOSTOMA.		
			Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 100.		
Vol. 5. p. 462.					
3 subrostrata (Solen)	3	13	1 depressum (Helix)	. 33	26
4 longirostris (Mya)	2	12			
5 globulosa	2	6			
9 myalis	2	4	ARCA.		
3 my wits	2	•	Vol. 6. p. 33.		
			/Di-		41
ANCILLARIA.			The same specific name		
Vol. 7. p. 412.			Linnean, except the fol	IOWI	ng,
111 (7) 21 -			24 Helbingii	9	7
4 candida (Bulla)	18	44	J		
Tankervillii (Buccinum		16			
marginata	4	17	ARGONAUTA.		
			Vol. 7. p. 650.		
ANCYLUS.			10.1.1 p. 000.		
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 25.			1 Argo	13	1
			2 tuberculosus	13	2
1 lacustris (Patella)	37	56	3 nitidus	13	3
ANODON.					
Vol. 6. p. 83.			ASPERGILLUM.		
, p			Vol. 5. p. 428.		
1 cygneus (Mytilus)	12	32	7 0.1 01 p. 2.200		
1 cygneus (Mytilus) 2 anatinus	12 12	32 33	1 Javanum (Serpula)	38	34

AURICULA.		-	BUCCINUM.	
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 156.			Vol. 7. p. 262.	
	707	Fig.	The specific names the same as	tho
1 Auricula Midæ(Voluta)		1 rig.	Linnean, except	the
Judæ Judæ	19	2	, ,	Fig.
3 ————————————————————————————————————	19	6	3 Anglicanum 23	108
	32	1	23 inflatum 22	39
6 Scarabæus (Helix)	32	157	29 Miga 23	120
10 minima (Turbo)		157	Fragaria (Voluta) 3	27
12 coniformis (Voluta)	19	20	melanostoma (Buccinum) 4	
13 nitens	19	~	**	3
14 Monile	19	17	callosum 4 chlorostoma 4	14
				20
			Noveboracense 4	26
AVICULA.				
Vol. 6, p. 146.			DITIMITO	
7			BULIMUS.	
3 semi-sagitta(Mytilus)	12	42	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 116.	
			1 ovatus (<i>Helix</i>) 34	101
			. ' '	101
BALANUS.			~	102
Vol. 5. p. 387.				75
- 1 (7)			5 undatus (Bulla) 18	52
2 sulcatus (Lepas)	1	11		113
3 Tintinnabulum	1	5		112
11 perforatus	1	10	4	114
13 spinosus	1	19		137
14 radiatus	1	21		135
21 galeatus	1	17		161
26 crispatus	1	23		156
27 punctatus	1	20	22 Guadalupensis 35	157
28 fistulosus	1	13	27 octonus 35	150
8 ovularis	1	12	30 acutus 35	154
16 stalactiferus	1	29	33 hordeaceus 35	147
angulosus	1	7	34 lubricus 34	145
Lyonsii	1	5	formosus (Turbo) 6	24

•	Pl.	Fig.		Pl.	Fig.
Listeri (Helix)	7	23	scutellata	8	4
Kingii	7	27	Extinctorium	8	5
Dufresnii	7	28			
pulcher	7	29	CANCELLARIA.		
Maugeri	7	31	Vol. 7. p. 111.		
lævis	8	67	1 reticulata (Voluta)	20	71
labrosus	8	69	3 scalarina	20	83
Auris Leporis	8	75	5 nodulosa (Buccinum)		124
papyraceus	8	76	6 cancellata (Voluta)	20	82
scobinatus	8	77	7 senticosa (Murex)	26	58
Vexillum	8	78	11 rugosa (Voluta)		116
			12 Ziervogeliana	20	72
BULLA.			12 2101 10501111111111111111111111111111		
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 31.			CARCA		
•			CAPSA.		
The specific names the sar	ne as	the	Vol. 5. p. 553.		
Linnean, except			1 lævigata (Donax)	6	14
3 striata	18	19	•		
6 fasciata	18	27	CARDITA.		
11 solida	18	56	Vol. 6. p. 20.		
			1 sulcatus (Chama)	9	4
BULLÆA.			3 turgidus	9	7
			9 trapezoides	9	8
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 29.			4 phreniticus	9	9
1 aperta (Bulla)	18	14	14 rufescens	9	19
			15 calyculatus	9	10
CALVOTO TA			19 concameratus	9	15
CALYPTRÆA.			incrassatus	2	3
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 20.					
3 equestris (Patella)	37	1			
4 Tectum Sinense	37	3	CARDIUM.		
angulata	8	1	Vol. 6. p. 2.		
Poculum	8	2	The same specific names	sas	the
Peziza	8	3	Linnean.		

CARINARIA.				Pl.	772.0
			6 glauca	22	1. ig. 35
Vol. 7. p. 671.	Pl.	Fig.	9 Areola	22	20
vitrea (Argonauta)	13	6	10 Zebra		
			11 decussata	22	21
				22	19
CAROCOLLA.		İ	13 rufa	22	15
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 94.			15 Testiculus	22	18
voi. 0. pt. 2. p. 94.			16 achatina	22	22
2 albilabris (Helix)	33	34	19 sulcosa	22	25
4 Labyrinthus	33	27	20 granulosa	22	24
5 Lucerna	33	30	21 Saburon	22	23
6 inflata	33	44	24 Vibex	22	36
11 marginata	32	4	25 Erinaceus	22	32
12 Lychnuchus	33	31	semigranosa	4	2
16 Lapicida	32	3	tenuis	4	4
17 albella	32	9	coarctata	4	5
18 elegans (Trochus)	29	73			
Soror (Helix)	7	51			
Listeræ	8	61	CASTALIA.		
Listera	0	01	Vol. 6. p. 66.		
					0
			ambigua (Mya)	1	9
CASSIDARIA.					
Vol. 7. p. 214.					
. 111 1 (7)			CERITHIUM.		
1 echinophora(Buccinum)			Vol. 7. p. 63.		
2 Tyrrhena	22	11	0 1 (St	0.5	00
			2 palustre (Strombus).	25	39
			3 sulcatum (Murex)	28	161
CASSIS.			4 Telescopium (Trochus)		120
Vol. 7. p. 218.			5 ebeninum (Murex)	27	153
			6 nodulosum	27	147
2 cornuta (Buccinum).	22	14	7 vulgatum		152
3 tuberosa	22	16	8 Obeliscus		142
4 flammea	22	17	9 granulatum		160
5 fasciata	22	27	10 Aluco	27	146
			70		

	Pl.	Fig.	CHITONELLUS.		
13 muricatum	27	154	Vol. 6. p. 316.		
14 Radula	28	156		Pl.	-
16 decollatum	28	169	1 lævis (Chiton)	1	39
18 semigranosum	28	162			
19 asperum	28	159			
21 Vertagus	27	143	CINERAS.		
27 torulosum	28	155	Vol. 5. p. 407.		
28 tuberculatum(Strombus)25	38			
31 literatum (Murex)	28	163	1 vittatus (Lepas)	2	43
32 atratum	27	151			
zonatum (Strombus).	4	7			
obtusum	4	8	CLAUSILIA.		
petrosum	4	9	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 111.		
rugosum	4	10			
exasperatum (Murex)	5	21	5 corrugata (Turbo)	32	146
mitriforme	5	24	10 papillaris	32	143
			torticollis	6	35
			costulata	6	36
CHAMA.			truncatula	6	37
Vol. 6. p. 92.			gracilis	6	38
			Chrysalis	6	39
2 damicornis	9	18	Mediterranea	6	40
3 gryphoides	9	19			
5 unicornis	9	20			
7 lamellosa	9	22	COLUMBELLA		
8 calcarata	9	23	COLUMBELLA.		
11 arcinella	9	35	Vol. 7. p. 292.		
12 radians	9	24	. (77.7.4.)	20	
			2 rustica (Voluta)	20	74
			3 mercatoria	20	73
CHITON.			14 mendicaria	20	79 18
Vol. 6. p. 318.			Strombiformis (Buccinu	111) 4 4	
			fulgurans	4	
The Specific names the	sar	ne as	Terpsichore	4	
the Linnean.			Zebra	4	30

CONCHOLEPAS. Vol. 7. p. 250. Pl. Fig. Peruviana (Buccinum) 22 56 CONUS. Vol. 7. p. 440.	CORONULA. Vol. 5. p. 385. Pl. Fig. 1 Diadema (Lepas) 1 2 2 balænaris 1 3 3 testudinaria 1 4 pulchra 1 2
The Specific names the same as the Linnean, except	Vol. 6. p. 237.
the Linnean, except	•
5 araneosus	1 personata (Anomia) . 11 1
21 obesus 15 81	CRASSATELLA.
30 lividus 15 91	Vol. 5. p. 480.
80 cinereus 15 56	Voi. 0. p. 100.
96 fulgurans	11 striata (<i>Mactra</i>) 6 16
100 flammeus	7 contraria (Venus) 8 95
131 Autora	ra .
145 Terebra 16 127	
155 Dux 16 114	CRASSINA.
156 tendineus 16 117	Vol. 5. p. 554.
157 Præfectus 16 118	. D
,	1 Danmoniensis (Venus) 7 21
CORBIS.	CRENATULA.
Vol. 5. p. 536.	Vol. 6. p. 136.
•	•
1 fimbriata (Venus) 8 65	7 phasianoptera (Ostrea) 11 82
CORBULA.	CREPIDULA.
Vol. 5. p. 494.	
104 0. p. 101.	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 22.
6 Nucleus (Mya) 3 40	1 fornicata (Patella) 37 10
	D 2

	Pl.	Fig.	Pl. Fig.
2 Porcellana	37	9	6 tricarinatum (Turbo) 32 125
3 aculeata	37	11	8 Labeo 32 120
4 unguiformis	37	13	13 flavulum 32 114
			21 ligatum 32 122
CREUSIA.			22 Lincinella 32 119
Vol. 5. p. 399.			26 elegans 32 118
Q Vorman (I omga)	0	90	Petiverianum 6 2
3 Verruca (Lepas)	2	30	Jamaicense 6 3
CRISTELLARIA.			pulchrum 6 4
Vol. 7. p. 607.			<i>læve</i> 6 5
voi. 7. p. 007.			Chemnitzii 6 6
1 Squamula (Nautilus)	14	47	Fascia 6 8
2 papillosa	14	48	fulvum 6 9
4 auricularis	14	50	elongatum 6 10
5 Faba	14	51	maculatum 6 11
6 Scapha	14	52	Columna 6 21
7 Crepidula	14	53	mirabile 6 22
8 Auricula	14	54	Aurantium 6 23
9 tuberosa	14	55	flavidum 6 31
			tortum 6 32
CUCULLÆA.			compressum 6 42
Vol. 6. p. 35.			
1 auriculifera (Arca)	9	16	
			CYPRÆA.
CYCLAS.			Vol. 7. p. 372.
Vol. 5. p. 557.			
voice proof.			The Specific names the same as
1 rivicola (Tellina)	5	90	the Linnean, except
3 lacustris	5	91	
4 obliqua	3	19	14 Aurora 17 8
			23 zonata 17 34
CYCLOSTOMA.			28 rufa 17 40
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 142.			37 olivacea 17 39
			42 flaveola
2 Valvulus (<i>Helix</i>)	32	7	48 Stercus-Muscarum 17 41

CYPRICARDIA.				Pl.	Fig.
Vol. 6. p. 27.			36 juvenilis	. 8	85
		Fig.	39 Dione	7	1
1 Guinaica (Chama)	9	14	48 exoleta	8	83
4 coralliophaga	9	17	50 concentrica	8	84
angulata	2	1	53 tigerina	8	75
rostrata	2	2	54 punctata	8	81
			57 scripta	8	97
CMDDIALA			63 pectinata	8	90
CYPRINA.			64 gibbia	8	91
Vol. 5. p. 556.			66 divaricata	8	94
2 Icelandica (Venus)	7	41	72 flexuosa	7	32
(, 0,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	·	• •	hians	2	11
			subrugosa	2	5
CYRENA.					
Vol. 5. p. 551.			DELPHINULA.		
			Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 229.		
4 fuscata (Venus)	. 8	115			
5 fluminea	8	114	1 laciniata (Turbo)	31	83
11 Zeylanica	7	42	2 distorta	31	85
CTIMITED T			DENTALIUM.		
CYTHEREA.			Vol. 5. p. 341.		
Vol. 5. p. 559.					
1 lusoria (Venus)	7	43	1 elephantinum	38	2
3 impudica	7	47	2 aprinum	38	3
8 morphina	7	51	4 fasciatum	38	10
10 casta	7	46	10 Dentalis	38	5
11 Corbicula	7	33	13 Entalis	38	6
12 tripla	7	34	15 corneum	38	7
13 gigantea	8	100	17 politum	38	8
14 Erycina					
22 Chione	7	38 44	DISCINA.		
23 maculata	7	44	Vol. 6. p. 236.		
31 castrensis	•		Lastronidas (Amorria)		
or castrensis	7	. 57	1 ostreoides (Anomia)	. 2	2

DOLIUM. Vol. 7. p. 258. 1 Galea (<i>Buccinum</i>) 2 Olearium 3 maculatum 5 Pomum 7 Perdix ringens	Pl. 22 22 22 22 4	Fig. 2 1 6 4 3	ÆTHERIA. Vol. 6. p. 98. 1 elliptica (Ostrea) FASCIOLARIA. Vol. 7. p. 117. 1 Tulipa (Murex) 3 Trapezium	27	Fig. 6
DONAX.			FISSURELLA.		
Vol. 5. p. 544.			Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 8.		
1 Scortum 2 pubescens 3 cuneata 14 vittata (Donax) 16 ringens 17 rugosa 20 denticulata 22 Meroe (Venus) 23 scripta 24 Trunculus. 26 anatina (Tellina)	6 6 6 6 6 8 6 6 4	1 2 13 10 4 3 8 62 15 5	1 picta (Patella) 2 nimbosa 4 Græca 5 nodosa 8 rosea 9 Barbadensis 13 Pustula hiantula FISTULANA. Vol. 5. p. 432.	38 38 38 38 38 38 38	98 99 91 93 100 94 90 7
EBURNA. Vol. 7. p. 28. 1 glabrata (Buccinum).	23	79	3 gregata (Teredo) FUSUS.	38	4
2 Zeylanica	23	78	Vol. 7. p. 121.		
3 spirata	23	77	1 colosseus (Murex)	26	72
EM LD CONTEST A			2 longissimus 8 incrassatus	26	71 103
EMARGINULA.			11 antiquus	26	89
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 5.			12 despectus	27	93
1 Fissura (Patella)	38	86	13 carinatus	27	94
crystallina	8	8	15 Islandicus	27	107

	Pl.	Fig.	F	и.	Fig.
16 Morio	26	78	Mariæ	8	5
18 Cochlidium	26	79	corrugata	8	6
19 Corona	27	105			
25 Syracusanus	27	119	HARPA.		
29 Afer	28	170	Vol. 7. p. 253.		
31 sinistralis	27	124	1 imperialis (Buccinum) 2	2	51
32 Nifat	27	97		2	49
curvirostris	5	26	rosea	4	23
GALATEA.			minor	4	24
Vol. 5. p. 554.					
_			HELICINA.		
1 radiata (Venus)	7	48	77 1 1211/F	_	
GASTROCHÆNA.			Tankervillii (Trochus).	5	10
Vol. 5. p. 446.			Brownii (Helix)	8	63
•			scitula	8	64
1 cuneiformis (Pholas).	2	11	aureola	8	65
3 modiolina (Mya)	2	23	HELIX.		
GLYCIMERIS.			Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 62.		
Vol. 5. p. 457.					
			The Specific names the sa	m	e as
1 Siliqua (Mya)	2	10	the Linnean, except		
GRYPHÆA.			1 vesicalis 8	2	6
Vol. 6. p. 197.			2 gigantea	33	36
•				4	126
1 angulata (Ostrea)	2	8		4	131
HALIOTIS.			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		124
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 212.			OB COMPLETITION OF	32	11
	com	0.00		33	60
The Specific names the the Linnean, excep		e as	po paramete control o	33	28
	•		102 10000000000000000000000000000000000	32	11
3 tubifera	36	12	formosa 1	7	1
13 canaliculata	. 36	16	orbiculata	7	2
rubra	8	1	squamosa	7	3
tricostata	8	2	auriculata	7	4

	Pl.	Fig.		Pl.	Fig_*
sylvatica	7	5	Carina	7	57
turgidula	7	6	Pileolus	7	58
Helicella	7	7	$bipartita \dots \dots $	7	59
Zonula	7	8	sinistrorsa	7	60
formosa 2	7	10	scabra	8	62
tridentata	7	11	$Fibula \dots \dots$	8	66
septemvolva	7	14	subplicata	8	74
monodon	7	15	Porto Sanctana	8	79
fraterna	7	16	punctulata	8	80
coniformis	7	20	exalbida	8	81
concamerata	7	21	Bulverii	8	82
nigrescens	7	32	tectiformis	8	83
Tripolitana	7	33	Madeirensis	8	84
Sayii	7	34	bicarinata	8	85
globulosa	7	35			
Caffra	7	36	HIATELLA.		
conformis	7	37	Vol. 6. p. 29.		
Prunum	7	38	107	_	
contusa	7	39	1 Arctica (Solen)	3	33
deformis	7	40			
Nicæensis	7	41	HIPPOPUS.		
Meridionalis	7	42	Vol. 6. p. 107.		
Melitensis	7	43			
circumornata	7	44	1 maculatus (Chama)	9	3
granosa	7	45			
discolor	7	46	HYALÆA.		
Lima	7	47	Vol. 6. p. 284.		
dentiens	7	48			
parilis	7	49	1 tridentata (Anomia)	11	28
Imperator	7	50			
Zodiaca	7	52	HYRIA.		
concisa	7	53	Vol. 6. p. 81.		
Pellicuta	7	54			
Strobilus	7	55	1 avicularis (Mya)	2	36
Alauda	7	56	corrugata	1	12

Pl. Fig. 2 Pensylvanica 8 78 3 edentula 8 98 5 Radula (Tellina) 4 71 7 divaricata 4 87 8 carnaria 4 79 9 scabra 4 72 10 reticulata 4 76 12 lactea 4 76 13 undata (Venus) 8 87 15 OCAPDIA 15 OCCAPDIA 15 OCCA
Pl. Fig. 3 edentula 8 98 5 Radula (Tellina) 4 71 7 divaricata 4 87 8 carnaria 4 79 9 scabra 4 70 12 lactea 4 76 13 undata (Venus) 8 98 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
1 communis (Helix) 34 116
IRIDINA. 7 divaricata 4 87 Vol. 6. p. 88. 9 scabra. 4 72 ovata (Arca) 2 9 10 reticulata 4 70 elongata 2 10 12 lactea 4 76 Nilotica (Mytilus) 2 1 13 undata (Venus) 8 87
IRIDINA. 8 carnaria 4 79 Vol. 6. p. 88. 9 scabra. 4 72 ovata (Arca) 2 9 10 reticulata 4 70 elongata 2 10 12 lactea 4 76 Nilotica (Mytilus) 2 1 13 undata (Venus) 8 87
ovata (Arca) 2 5 elongata 2 10 Nilotica (Mytilus) 2 1 13 undata (Venus) 8 87
ovata (Arca) 2 9 10 reticulata 4 70 elongata 2 10 12 lactea 4 76 Nilotica (Mytilus) 2 1 13 undata (Venus) 8 87
elongata 2 10 12 lactea 4 76 Nilotica (Mytilus) 2 1 13 undata (Venus) 8 87
Nilotica (Mytilus) 2 1 13 undata (Venus) 8 87
LITTDADIA
LUTRARIA.
ISOCARDIA.
Vol. 6. p. 30.
1 solenoides (Mactra) 6 37
1 Cor (Chama) 9 1 2 elliptica 6 36
3 Moltkiana 9 5 3 rugosa 6 33
LIMA. 4 compressa 6 25
LIIVIA."
Vol. 6. p. 155.
1 inflata (Ostrea) 10 51
2 squamosa 11 54 LYMNÆA.
3 glacialis
5 fragilis
6 inguatura
subauriculata
Vol. 6. p. 257. 8 ovata 35 181 12 minuta 35 173
1 anatina (Mytilus) 12 45
MACTRA.
LUCINA. Vol. 5. p. 471.
Vol. 5. p. 538.
*
1 Jamaicensis (Venus) 8 79 2 Spengleri 6 1

^{*} Lamarck has since removed the Lymnæa columnaris to the genus Achatina.

	Pl.	Fig.	MELANIA.		
4 carinata	6	5	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 163.		
5 helvacea	6	30		Pl.	${\it Fig.}$
6 grandis	6	19		35	164
7 Stultorum	6	18	lineolata (Strombus).	4	11
10 Australis	6	12	aurita	4	22
11 violacea	6	9	Byronensis	4	23
12 fasciata	6	14	Sayii	4	24
13 turgida	6	8	lineolata (Helix)	7	26
14 plicataria	6	2	lineata	8	68
16 maculata	6	7	fasciolata	8	72
22 alba	6	15	sulculata	8	73
23 solida	6	21			
29 depressa	6	31	MELANOPSIS.		
33 crassatella	6	23	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 168.		
alata	1	7			20
			prærosa (Buccinum).	4	28
35177 9770					
MALLEUS.			MELEAGRINA.		
Vol. 6. p. 143.			Vol. 6. p. 150.		
2 vulgaris (Ostrea)	11	58	1 margaritifera (Mytilus)	19	4
5 anatinus	11	59	1 margantinera (1119111111)	12	•
			MITRA.		
MARGINELLA.			Vol. 7. p. 297.		
Vol. 7. p. 354.			1 episcopalis (Voluta)	21	148
1 glabella (Voluta)	20	64		21	144
4 cærulescens	20	68	1	21	142
9 Faba	20	63		21	141
11 bivaricosa	19	62	8 versicolor	21	140
19 bullata	20	70	15 casta	20	124
22 Persicula	19	55	17 olivaria	21	139
Goodalli	3	7		20	96
marginata	3	8	20 crenifera	20	95
tessellata	3	31	21 serpentina 2	21	138

	Pl.	Fig.	1	Pl.	Fig.
22 tæniata	20	114	corrugata	3	29
23 plicaria	20	115	Filum	3	30
25 costellaris	20	110	ignea	3	32
26 lyrata	20	111			
27 Melongena	20	i12			
29 Vulpecula	20	109	MODIOLA.		
30 Caffra	20	106	Vol. 6. p. 109.		
31 Sanguisuga	20	105			
33 filosa	20	91		12	31
34 fissurata	20	92	o pieta trittititi	12	13
36 cornicularis	20	86	So pineana	12	14
41 Tringa	20	85	22 mmophagarri	12	7
42 melaniana	20	123	ab cada.gora	12	8
43 scutulata	20	122	10 (11110111011101111111111111111111111	12	12
44 Dactylus	19	47	10 discrepans	12	39
45 fenestrata	19	48	10 4.00015 **********************************	12	40
46 crenulata	19	49	Vagina	2	3
47 texturata	19	50	lævigata	2	5
48 Conulus	19	51			
50 aurantiaca	20	120			
52 coronata	21	146	MONOCEROS.		
53 paupercula	20	75	Vol. 7. p. 250.		
55 patriarchalis	20	78			_
62 microzonias	20	81	2 imbricatum (Buccinum)		54
vittata	3	10	brevidentatum	4	10
lyriformis	3	11	denticulatum	4	11
lugubris	3	12	armatum	4	12
zonata	3	13			
contracta	3	14	MONODONEA		
Australis	3	1.5	MONODONTA.		
gracilis	3	16	Vol. 7. p. 30.		
rigida	3	17	2 Pagodus (Turbo)5	30	27
crassa	3	18		30	24
Lens	3	25		29	38
unifasciata	3	28		29 29	37
angascall	.)	20	o mounta	-3	01

	Pl.	Fig.		Pl.	Fig.
9 Tectum	29	70	pinnatus	5	20
10 Labio	29	80	pictus	5	23
14 fragaroides	29	84			
rugosa	5	7	MYA.		
Listeri	5	8	Vol. 5. p. 459.		
Zebra	5	18	VOI. 0. р. 400.		
reticularis	5	21	1 truncata	2	1
Trochlea	5	24	2 arenaria	2	2
atrata	5	25			
obscura	5	26	MYTILUS.		
concamerata	6	35			
viridis	6	36	Vol. 6. p. 117.		
Odontis	6	37	1 Magellanicus	12	28
pulcherrima	6	45	4 striatulus	12	19
badia	6	46	6 exustus	9	15
			7 bilocularis	12	17
			12 elongatus	12	25
MUREX.			16 ungulatus	12	23
Vol. 7. p. 155.			19 smaragdinus	12	26
			22 achatinus	12	24
The Specific names the	same	e as	29 edulis	12	21
the Linnean, excep	ot		33 incurvatus	12	48
	25	4	34 lineatus	12	27
3 crassispinus	25	12	dilatatus	2	2
11 inflatus	25	9	Volgensis	2	6
23 asperrimus	25	18		~	
53 miliaris	25	10			
			NATICA.		
costularis	5	1	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 195.		
cristatus	5	-	1 -l (37 '/)		_
regius	5	13	1 glaucina (Nerita)	35	5
Ferrugo	5	16	2 Albumen	35	17
Funiculus	5	17	4 Mamilla	35	19
labiosus	5	18	5 melanostoma (Helix).	34	98
aculeatus	5	19	10 Canrena (Nerita)	3 <i>5</i>	1

	Pl	Fig.	NERITINA.		
11 cruentata	35	12	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 182.		
12 millepunctata	36	69		Pl.	Fig_{ullet}
13 Vitellus	35	6	2 pulligera (Nerita)	35	31
18 rufa	35	18	3 dubia	35	29
21 fulminea	35	10	4 Zebra	35	18
23 vittata	35	16	8 Corona	35	22
25 Marochiensis	35	14	11 auriculata	36	70
26 arachnoidea	35	15	16 strigilata	36	38
31 cancellata	3 5	3	18 virginea	36	37
duplicata	8	1	19 fluviatilis '	35	26
patula	8	2	20 viridis	36	36
$plumbea \dots \dots$	8	3	crepidularia	8	6
$intricata\dots\dots$	8	7	Oweniana	8	8
glabra	8	14	cariosa	8	9
			Caffra	8	10
NAUTILUS.			Smithii	8	11
Vol. 7. p. 630.			spinosa	8	12
, ou , , p. oou			semiconica	8	15
1 Pompilius	13	1	Owenii	8	17
2 umbilicatus	13	2	pulchella	8	18
Z diipincasas *******	10	-			
NAVICELLA.			NODOSARIA.		
			Vol. 7. p. 595.		
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 181.			1 Radicula (Nautilus)	13	27
1 Porcellana (Patella).	37	9	3 Siphunculus	13	33
1101001111111 (1 00000)	0,	Ů	o dipiraneuras	13	33
277727771			NUCULA.		
NERITA.			Vol. 6. p. 57.		
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 188.			, ou or prog.		
The Specific names the	com	0.00	2 rostrata (Arca)	10	43
the Linnean.	Sam	c as	3 pella	9	27
the Limitan.			4 Nicobarica	9	26
ornata	8	4	6 margaritacea	10	42
Australis	8	5	Tellinoides	2	5
rudis	8	13	glacialis	2	16

OLIVA.			1	Pl.	Fig.
Vol. 7. p. 416.			2 Fascia	13	31
		Fig.	3 Raphanistrum	13	23
1 porphyria (Voluta)	19	29	4 obliqua	13	22
3 erythrostoma	19	30	6 Legumen	13	34
15 leucophæa	19	33			
39 carneola	19	43			
40 ispidula	19	38	OCCUPIE		
46 Utriculus	19	37	OSTREA.		
52 hiatula	19	39	Vol. 6. p. 200.		
57 conoidalis	19	41	/m		
59 eburnea	19	40	The same names and Genu		
62 Oryza	19	46	Linnean, except the foll	lowir	ng
Nux	4	33	36 rubella (Mytilus)	12	3
columellaris	4	34	45 Crista-Galli	12	1
Peruviana	4	35	47 Hyotis	12	2
cærulea	4	36	47 Hyous	12	2
ORBICULA.					
Vol. 6. p. 242.			OTION.		
voi. 0. p. 242.			Vol. 5. p. 408.		
1 Norwegica (Anomia).	11	2			
			1 Cuvieri (Lepas)	2	45
ORBICULINA.					
Vol. 7. p. 609.			OWITE		
			OVULA.		
1 numismalis (Nautilus)	14	56	Vol. 7. p. 365.		
2 angulata	14	57	. 10 1 (70.37)		
s uncinata	14	5 8	1 oviformis (Bulla)	18	1
			3 verrucosa	18	10
			5 carnea	18	4
ORTHOCERA.			8 gibbosa	18	11
Vol. 7. p. 593.			10 Spelta	18	9
			11 birostris	18	6
1 Raphanus (Nautilus).	13	24	12 Volva	18	3

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 172. Pl. Fig. 1 vivipara (Helix) 34 119 2 achatina 34 120 5 impura 35 176 Australis (Turbo) 6 7 fuscus 6 15 bulimoides 6 27 Francesii 6 28 cubcarinata 7 13 decisa 7 17 PANDORA 7 18 Vol. 5. p. 498. 1 Glycimeris (Arca) 10 36 2 pilosus 10 37 3 undulatus 10 35 5 scriptus 10 36 2 pilosus 10 37 3 undulatus 10 35 5 scriptus 10 36 2 pilosus 10 37 3 undulatus 10 35 5 scriptus 10 39 6 pennaceus 9 31 8 angulatus 10 34 9 stellatus 10 34 9 stellatus 10 36 9 pallens 9 32 14 nummarius 10 40 15 castaneus 9 32 16 pectiniformis 9 29 17 pectinatus 9 30	PALUDINA.			PECTEN.
1 vivipara (Helix)	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 172.	701		Vol. 6. p. 161.
Francesii 6 28 zubcarinata 7 13 decisa 7 17 dissimilis 7 18 PANDORA. Vol. 6. p. 47. Vol. 5. p. 498. 1 Glycimeris (Arca) 10 1 rostrata (Tellina) 4 97 2 obtusa (Solen) 3 35 PANOPÆA. 9 10 Vol. 5. p. 456. 10 38 1 Aldrovandi (Mya) 3 41 PARMOPHORUS. 9 32 Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 2. PEDUM. 1 ambigua (Patella) 38 84 PATELLA. Vol. 6. p. 321. PERNA. Vol. 6. p. 138.	2 achatina	34 34 35 6 6	119 120 176 7 15	Genus Ostrea, except the following supplementary: Pl. Fig. asperrimus (Ostrea) 2 1 muscosus 2 2
decisa 7 17 dissimilis 7 18 PANDORA. Vol. 6. p. 47. Vol. 5. p. 498. 1 Glycimeris (Arca) 10 36 2 pilosus 10 37 3 undulatus 10 35 5 scriptus 10 39 6 pennaceus 9 31 8 angulatus 10 34 9 stellatus 10 38 10 pallens 9 33 14 nummarius 10 40 15 castaneus 9 32 16 pectiniformis 9 29 17 pectinatus 9 30 PEDUM. Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 2. PEDUM. 1 ambigua (Patella) 38 84 PATELLA. Vol. 6. p. 153. Vol. 6. p. 321. PERNA. PERNA. Vol. 6. p. 138.		6	28	ornants Z 4
Vol. 6. p. 47. Vol. 6. p. 47. PANDORA. Vol. 5. p. 498. 1 Glycimeris (Arca)		7	13	
PANDORA. Vol. 5. p. 498. 1 rostrata (Tellina) 4 97 2 obtusa (Solen) 3 35 PANOPÆA. Vol. 5. p. 456. 1 Aldrovandi (Mya) 3 41 PARMOPHORUS. Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 2. PATELLA. Vol. 6. p. 321. The Specific names the same as the Linnean. 1 Glycimeris (Arca) 10 36 2 pilosus 10 37 3 undulatus 10 35 5 scriptus 10 39 6 pennaceus 9 31 8 angulatus 10 34 9 stellatus 10 38 10 pallens 9 33 14 nummarius 10 40 15 castaneus 9 32 16 pectiniformis 9 29 17 pectinatus 9 30 PEDUM. Vol. 6. p. 153. 1 spondyloideum (Ostrea) 11 75 PERNA. Vol. 6. p. 138.		•	-	PECTUNCULUS.
PANDORA. Vol. 5. p. 498. 1 rostrata (Tellina) 4 97 2 obtusa (Solen) 3 35 PANOPÆA. Vol. 5. p. 456. 1 Aldrovandi (Mya) 3 41 PARMOPHORUS. Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 2. PATELLA. Vol. 6. p. 321. The Specific names the same as the Linnean. 2 pilosus 10 37 3 undulatus 10 35 5 scriptus 10 39 6 pennaceus 9 31 8 angulatus 10 38 10 pallens 9 33 14 nummarius 10 40 15 castaneus 9 32 16 pectiniformis 9 29 17 pectinatus 9 30 PEDUM. Vol. 6. p. 153. 1 spondyloideum (Ostrea) 11 75 PERNA. Vol. 6. p. 138.	dissimilis	7	81	Vol. 6. p. 47.
PEDUM. Vol. 6. p. 153. PATELLA. Vol. 6. p. 321. The Specific names the same as the Linnean. PEDUM. Vol. 6. p. 153. 1 spondyloideum (Ostrea)11 75 PERNA. Vol. 6. p. 138.	Vol. 5. p. 498. 1 rostrata (Tellina) 2 obtusa (Solen) PANOPÆA. Vol. 5. p. 456. 1 Aldrovandi (Mya) PARMOPHORUS.	3	35	2 pilosus 10 37 3 undulatus 10 35 5 scriptus 10 39 6 pennaceus 9 31 8 angulatus 10 34 9 stellatus 10 38 10 pallens 9 33 14 nummarius 10 40 15 castaneus 9 32 16 pectiniformis 9 29
Vol. 6. p. 321. The Specific names the same as the Linnean. PERNA. Vol. 6. p. 138.	*	38	84	1
the Linnean. Vol. 6. p. 138.				1 spondyloideum (Ostrea)11 75
Laqueare 8 6 1 Ephippium (Ostrea). 11 80	•	sam	e as	
	Laqueare	8	6	1 Ephippium (Ostrea). 11 80

	Pl. I	ig. (PHYSA.		
2 obliqua	11	81	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 155.		
3 Isogonum	11	79		Pl. I	_
8 sulcata	11	77	2 fontinalis (Bulla)	18	37
O barcara Transcription			3 Hypnorum	18	39
PETRICOLA.			DATE OF OFFICE		
Vol. 5. p. 502.		ļ	PILEOPSIS.		
•			Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 16.		
13 linguatula (Venus)	. 8	72	1 ungarica (Patella)	37	41
ochroleuca (Tellina)	1	6	2 mitrula	37	43
			2 mitiuis ***********************************	0.	•••
PHASIANELLA.			PINNA.		
Vol. 7. p. 51.			Vol. 6. p. 129.		
			voit of Prairie		
1 bulimoides (Buccinum)	23	96	1 rudis	12	1
lineolatus (Turbo)	6	26	2 Flabellum	12	6
Perdix	6	46	S seminuda	12	7
			5 nobilis	12	8
			6 squamosa	12	12
PHOLAS.			7 marginata	12	20
Vol. 5. p. 442.			8 muricata	12	9
•			9 pectinata	12	4
1 Dactylus	2	1	10 saccata	12	18
2 orientalis	2	2	13 ingens	12	3
3 candida	2	3	14 Vexillum	12	11
4 dactyloides	2	6	15 nigrina	. 12	2
6 costata	2	4			
7 crispata	2	5			
9 clavata	2	7	PIRENA.		
$papyracea \dots \dots$	1	1	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 169.		
ovum	1	4	1 terebralis (Strombus)	25	40
tuberculata	_	_	3 aurita	25	41
lancellata	1	3	3 durita	20	7.1

PLACENTULA.			PLEUROTOMA.		
Vol. 7. p. 620.	Pl.	Fig.	Vol. 7. p. 90.	Pl.	Fig.
1 pulvinata (Nautilus).	13	38	2 auriculifera (Strombus)	25	42
2 asterisans	-13	39	11 spirata (Murex)	27	120
			14 buccinoides (Buccinum)	24	151
			16 Virgo (Murex)	26	63
DI ACITATA			17 Babylonia	26	67
PLACUNA.			23 nodifera	26	68
Vol. 6. p. 223.			Mitra	5	5
1 Sella (Anomia)	12	30	echinata	5	6
3 Placenta	12	29	bicarinata	5	7
3 I lacenta	12	29	elegans	5	8
			Pleurotoma	5	9
			curvirostris	5	25
PLANAXIS.					
Vol. 7. p. 50.					
			PLICATULA.		
2 undulata (Buccinum).	23	64	Vol. 6. p. 184.		
Planaxis	4	15			
lævigatum	4	29	1 ramosa (Spondylus)	9	3
			POLLICIPES.		
PLANORBIS.			Vol. 5. p. 405.		
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 150.			101, 0, p. 100.		
			1 Cornucopia (Lepas)	2	34
1 Cornu-Arietis (Helix)	33	55	2 Mitella	2	33
2 corneus	33	48	3 Scalpellum	2	35
3 carinatus	33	23	Peronii	1	3
6 spirorbis	33	50	Homii	1	6
7 Vortex	33	40			
9 contortus	33	52			
10 hispidus	33	53	POLYSTOMELLA.		
11 nitidus (Nautilus)	13	3	Vol. 7. p. 624.		
12 imbricatus (Turbo)	32	162			
angulatus (Helix)	7	12	1 crispa (Nautilus)	13	8
			TE.		

	Pl.	Fig.	Pl. Fig.
2 costata	13	25	24 fragilis 32 149
3 planulata	14	45	27 Muscorum 32 153
4 ambigua	13	44	Anglicus 6 12
			rufescens 6 13
			edentulus 6 14
PSAMMOBIA.			odontostoma 7 25
Vol. 5, p. 511.			Petiveriana 8 70
T			dentata 8 71
2 Feroensis (Tellina)	4	36	
3 vespertina (Solen)	S	27	DIIDDIID
			PURPURA.
PSAMMOTÆA.			Vol. 7. p. 233.
Vol. 5. p. 516.			1 Persica (Buccinum) . 22 52
6 candida (Tellina)	4	39	3 patula 22 53
o cumaraa (1 coma)	_		6 Consul (Murex) 26 61
			7 armigera (Buccinum). 22 58
PTEROCERA.			9 Hippocastanum(Murex)26 53
Vol. 7. p. 194.			11 Hæmastoma (<i>Bucc.</i>) 22 57
voi. 7. p. 101.			12 Mancinella (Murex) . 26 52
1 truncata (Strombus) .	24	8	15 neritoides 26 49
2 Lambis	24	7	21 Sacellum 25 20
3 Millepeda	24	9	25 Sertum (Buccinum) 22 41
5 Scorpio	24	6	29 cruentata 23 103
7 Chiragra	24	5	30 Lapillus 23 62
J			33 Cataracta 23 83
			35 plicata (Murex) 26 56
PUPA.			36 Fiscella 27 102
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 103.			41 Hystrix 26 50
			45 Trochlea (Buccinum). 23 76
1 Mumia (Turbo)	32	111	48 Vexillum (Strombus). 25 36
2 Uva	31	101	Rudolphi (Buccinum). 4 6
3 sulcata	32	115	distorta 4 7
16 tridens	32	151	Bulbus4 8
17 quadridens	32	154	subrostrata 4 9

	Pl	Fig.	RANELLA.		
Tectum	4	13	Vol. 7. p. 147.		
cariosa (Murex)	5	22	•	Pl.	Fig.
			1 gigantea (Murex)	26	44
			3 candisata	26	36
PYRAMIDELLA.			4 Argus	25	27
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 221.			5 Crumena	25	21
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			6 spinosa	25	22
2 dolabrata (Trochus) .	30	122	7 bufonia	25	26
			11 bitubercularis	25	25
			12 ranina	25	24
PYRGOMA.			Papilla	5	2
Vol. 5. p. 400.					
1 cancellatum ($Lepas$).	1	4	RICINULA.		
			Vol. 7. p. 230.		
•			, out it product		
PYRULA.			1 horrida (Murex)	26	47
Vol. 7. p. 137.					
1 canaliculata (Murex)	26	82	ROSTELLARIA.		
2 Carica	26	83			
3 perversa	26	88	Vol. 7. p. 191.		
5 Tuba	26	80			
7 Vespertilio	27	114	1 curvirostris (Strombus)	24	1
8 Melongena	26	59	2 rectirostris 3 Pes-Pelecani	24	2
10 Ficus (<i>Bulla</i>)	18	29		24	4
13 Spirillus (Murex)	28	81	cancellata	4	6
14 elongata (Buccinum).	23	68			
15 Ternatana (Murex).	27	116			
16 Bezoar (Buccinum) .	23	104	ROTELLA.		
17 Rapa	23	105	Vol. 7. p. 6.		
18 papyracea (Bulla)	18	31			
22 nodosa (Murex)	26	85	1 lineolata (Trochus)	29	78
23 citrina (Buccinum)	23	69	formosa	5	29
Salmo (Murex)	5	14	æqualis	5	30

SANGUINOLARIA.				Pl.	Fig.
Vol. 5. p. 509.			6 glomerata	38	20
	Pl.		7 decussata	38	30
1 occidens (Solen)	3	29	8 protensa	38	37
2 rosea	3	28	11 Cereolus	38	5
4 rugosa (Venus)	8	64	21 echinata	38	27
livida (Solen)	1	3	26 arenaria	38	23
			filograna	8	1
CANTOATA			fuscata	8	3
SAXICAVA. Vol. 5. p. 501.			rosea	8	4
1 rugosa (Mytilus)	12	9			
Tiugosa (mgaaas)	12	3	SIDEROLITES.		
			Vol. 7. p. 623.		
SCALARIA.					
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 225.			1 calcitrapoides (Nautilus)14	46
1 pretiosa (Turbo)	31	88			
5 communis	31	90	SIGARETUS.		
raricostata	6	16	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 207.		
lamellosa	6	17	voi. 0. pt. 2. p. 201.		
Australis	6	18	1 haliotoideus (Helix).	35	187
varicosa	6	19			
Martinii	6	20			
			SILIQUARIA.		
SEPTARIA.			Vol. 5. p. 337.		
Vol. 5, p. 436.					
уог. о. р. 400.			1 anguina (Serpula)	38	26
1 arenaria (Teredo)	38	1	2 muricata	38	27
SERPULA.			SOLARIUM.		
Vol. 5. p. 360.			Vol. 7. p. 2.		
i or. o. b. ooo.			voi. 7. p. 2.		
1 vermicularis	38	31	1 perspectivum(Trochus)	. 29	62
4 contortuplicata	38	17	4 stramineum	29	63

5 hybridum	Pl. 29 29	Fig. 61 59	SPIRULA. Vol. 7. p. 600. Pl. Fig. 1 Peronii (Nautilus) 13 16
SOLEMYA. Vol. 5. p. 488.			SPONDYLUS. Vol. 6. p. 186.
2 Mediterranea (Solen)	1	1	1 Gædaropus 9 1
			9 regius 9 2
SOLEN. Vol. 5. p. 449.			STOMATELLA. Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 209.
1 Vagina	3	3	A Assirada (Datalla) aw #4
4 Siliqua	3	1	4 Auricula (Patella) 37 54
5 Ensis	3	6	sulcifera (Haliotis) 8 3
6 pygmæus	3	7	imbricata
8 Cultellus	3	9	
9 planus	3	16	STOMATIA.
10 minutus	3	33	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 211.
11 Legumen	3	8	Ton or put at prazie
15 antiquatus	3	10	1 phimotis (Haliotis) 36 18
18 strigilatus	3	12	
19 radiatus	3	14	
21 rostratus	3	22	STROMBUS.
corneus	1	2	Vol. 7. p. 199.
orbiculatus	1	4	The Specific names the same as the Linnean, except
SPIRORBIS.			2 accipitrinus 25 41
Vol. 5. p. 358.			7 cristatus 25 15
-			9 bubonius 25 14
1 nautiloides (Serpula).	38	8	23 Troglodytes 25 26
2 Spirillum	38	6	26 plicatus 25 35
3 carinatus	38	10	29 lineatus 24 11

	Pl.	Fig.		Pl.	Fig.
gracilior	4	1	5 virgata	3	3
variabilis	4	2	8 Spengleri	4.	35
labiosus	4	3	9 rostrata	4	28
jugosus	4	4	12 foliacea	3	20
floridus	4	5	13 operculata	4	37
incisus	4	12	20 planata	3	24
Galea	4	13	21 punicea	4	47
Galea junior	. 4	14	22 depressa	4	48
bituberculatus	4	15	24 Fabula	3	23
tricornis	4	16	15 tenuis	3	22
Thersites	4	17	27 donacina	4	31
variabilis	4	18	31 Remies	4	69
Persicus	4	19	34 scobinata	4	67
dilatatus	4	20	35 crassa	4	75
granulatus	4	21	36 lævigata	4	29
			37 Lingua-Felis	3	2
			38 rugosa	3	8
STRUTHIOLARIA.			39 lacunosa	3	12
Vol. 7. p. 147.			40 gargadia	3	1
			42 multangula	3	11
1 nodulosa (Murex)	26	62	43 polygona	4	80
			47 obliqua	4	46
			51 solidula	4	84
SUCCINEA.			52 bimaculata	4	83
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 154.			convexa	1	2
2 amphibia (Helix)	35	171	TEREBELLUM.		
patula	7	9	Vol. 7. p. 409.		
			•		
TELLINA.			1 subulatum (Bulla) .	18	41
Vol 5. p. 519.					
AOL 91 h. 919.			TEREBRA.		
1 radiata	4	26	Vol. 7. p. 283.		
4 maculosa	3		1 maculata (Buccinum)	24	129
	Ų	•			

	Pl.	Fig.		Pl.	Fig.
3 crenulata	24	133	2 solidula	19	13
4 dimidiata	24	147	3 fasciata	19	11
5 muscaria	24	131			
7 oculata	24	130			
8 duplicata	24	142	MDID I CIT		
18 Myuros	24	140	TRIDACNA.		
21 lanceata	24	146	Vol. 6. p. 104.		
22 aciculina	24	143	1 Gigas (Chama)	9	2
24 vittata	24	138	1 Gigas (Chama)	9	4
lineolata	4	22			
elongata	4	25			
			TRIGONIA.		
			Vol. 6. p. 61.		
TEREBRATULA.					
Vol. 6. p. 243.			1 pectinata (Chama)	2	6
1 vitrea (Anomia)	11	24			
8 dorsata	11	26			
9 sanguinea	11	25			
10 Caput-Serpentis	11	22	TRITON.		
11 truncata	11	17	Vol. 7. p. 177.		
12 psittacea	11	27			
pulchra	2	1	1 variegatus (Murex).	27	95
rosea	2	3	4 Lampas	25	28
rubra	2	4	5 Scrobiculator	26	43
140/16	4	-	6 Spengleri	26	38
			9 Pileare	26	35
TEREDO.			10 Lotorium	26	34
Vol. 5. p. 438.			11 Femorale	26	32
			12 Pyrum	26	39
1 navalis	38	2	15 canaliferus	26	41
			17 Clavator	26	40
TORNATELLA.			21 Anus	26	45
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 219.			25 maculosus	26	37
To the set the sec			27 Rubecula	26	42
1 flammea (Voluta)	19	12	28 cutaceus	26	33

	Pl.	Fig.	*	Pl.	Fig.
29 Dolarius	27	106	callosus	5	33
S1 undosus (Buccinum).	23	97	zonatus	5	34
			reticulatus	6	38
			clanguloides	6	39
TROCHUS.			sulcatus	6	40
Vol. 7. p. 9.			indistinctus	6	41
TTI C to			interruptus	6	42
The Specific names the		e as	Montagui	6	43
the Linnean, exce	ot		Calyculus	6	44
12 stellaris (Turbo)	30	29			
18 agglutinans (Trochus)	29	69			
22 Merula	29	86	TUBICINELLA.		
26 pyramidalis	30	110	Vol. 5. p. 384.		
undosus	5	1			
Unguis	5	2	1 Balænarum (<i>Lepas</i>).	1	1
olivaceus	5	3			
Pellis-Serpentis	5	4			
armillatus	5	5	TURBINELLA.		
acuminatus	5	6	Vol. 7. p. 102.		
elegantulus	5	9	_		
granosus	5	11	1 Scolymus (Murex)	27	115
tæniatus	5	12	4 Pyrum (Voluta)	21	160
lævis	5	13	5 pugillaris	21	158
albidus	5	14	6 Rhinoceros	21	157
Clelandii	5	15	7 cornigera	21	155
quadricostatus	5	16	8 Ceramica	21	159
Byronianus	5	17	9 Capitellum	21	156
elongatus	5	19	11 Globulus	21	162
Smithii	5	20	13 rustica (Buccinum)	23	66
articulatus	5	22	14 cingulifera (Murex).	27	110
filosus	5	23	15 polygona	27	113
Maugeri	5	27	16 carinifera	26	84
pictus	5	28	17 Infundibulum	27	118
Clangulus	5	31	18 craticulata	27	121
Mediterraneus	5	32	19 lineata (Voluta)	20	118

	Pl.	Fig	UMBRELLA.		
23 ocellata (Buccinum).	23	89	Vol. 6. p. 339.		
rigida (Murex)	5	3	101. 0. p. 000.	Pl	Fig.
sanguinea	5	10	1 Indica (Patella)	38	85
unifasciata	5	11			
acuminata	5	12	UNIO.		
	5	15			
cerata	3	15	Vol. 6. p. 68.		
			2 elongatus (Mya)	2	30
TURBO.			3 crassus	2	28
Vol. 7. p. 38.			13 radiatus	2	32
voi. 7. p. 00.			32 Pictorum	2	26
The Specific names the	same	e as	33 Batavus	2	25
the Linnean, excep			34 corrugatus	2	31
			35 nodulosus	2	34
22 Hippocastanum	31	46	nasutus	1	4
niger	6	1	rotundatus	1	1
minimus	6	29	oblongatus	1	2
tuberculatus	6	30	undulatus	1	5
Zebra	6	33	cariosus	1	6
Pintado	6	34	obliquus	1	8
crassus	6	43	alatus	1	3
fluctuosus	6	44	rugulosus	1	7
saxosus	6	45	rigidus?	1	10
bicarinatus	6	47	prælongus	1	11
			1 0		
			VALVATA.		
TURRITELLA.			Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 171.		
Vol. 7. p. 55.			voi. o. pt. ». p. 171.		
			1 piscinalis (Turbo)	31	87
1 duplicata (Turbo)	32	132			
2 Terebra	32	137	VENERICARDIA.		
3 imbricata	32	129			
4 replicata	32	130	Vol. 5. p. 609.		
10 exoleta	32	136	Tankervillii (Chama).	2	4
suturalis	6	41	crassicostata	2	5

VENERUPIS.			1	Pl	Fig.
Vol. 5. p. 506.			62 opima	7	50
		Fig.	63 nebulosa	7	52
1 perforans (Venus)	_	108	84 flammea	7	37
3 Irus (Donax)	6	21	87 ovata	7	30
			lamellata	2	1
			Berrii	2	2
VENUS.			elegans	2	3
Vol. 5. p. 583.			Stutchburii	2	4
			subrostrata	2	7
1 Puerpera	8	67	papyracea	2	8
2 reticulata	8	66	aphrodinoides	2	10
5 crenulata	8	68	Aurisiaca	2	12
7 Verrucosa	7	12	costulata	2	15
8 rugosa	7	13			
9 crassina	7	14			
10 plicata	7	9	VERMETUS.		
11 cancellata	7	15			
14 granulata	7	29	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 224.		
16 Marica	7	5	1 lumbricalis (Serpula)	38	21
22 mercenaria	7	40	maximus	8	2
24 Gallina	7	23			
27 sulcata	7	18			
29 exalbida	7	27			
34 corrugata	_	105	VERMILIA.		
35 Malabarica	7	36	Vol. 5. p. 368.		
36 papilionacea	8	103			
40 litterata	8	101	2 triquetra (Serpula)	38	9
42 Textile	_	104			
44 geographica	_	102			
46 decussata	8	107	VOLVARIA.		
47 pullastra	8	109	Vol. 7. p. 362.		
55 Scotica	7	20	- M - 11 (77 7 ()	10	
56 aurea	8	111	1 Monilis (Voluta)	19	53
57 virginea	8	110	2 pallida	19	'59 54
61 callipyga	8	63	3 triticea	19	54

			Pl.	Fig.
		angulata	3	21
Pl. 21	Fig. 185	tuberculatarubiginosamodestaHarpa	3 3 3	22 23 24 26
21 21 21	168 167 165	VORTICIALIS. Vol. 7. p. 625.		
3 3	2 3 4	1 craticulata (Nautilus) 2 strigilata	13 13	42 41
3 3 3	6 9 19 20	VULSELLA. Vol. 6. p. 220. 1 lingulata (Ostrea)	11	84
	Pl. 21 21 21 21 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	21 167 21 165 3 1 3 2 3 3 4 3 5 3 6 3 9 3 19	rubiginosa	angulata 3 tuberculata 3 rubiginosa 3 modesta 3 Harpa 3 VORTICIALIS. 21 165 Vol. 7. p. 625. 3 1 3 2 1 craticulata (Nautilus) 13 2 strigilata 13 3 4 3 5 3 6 VULSELLA. Vol. 6. p. 220.

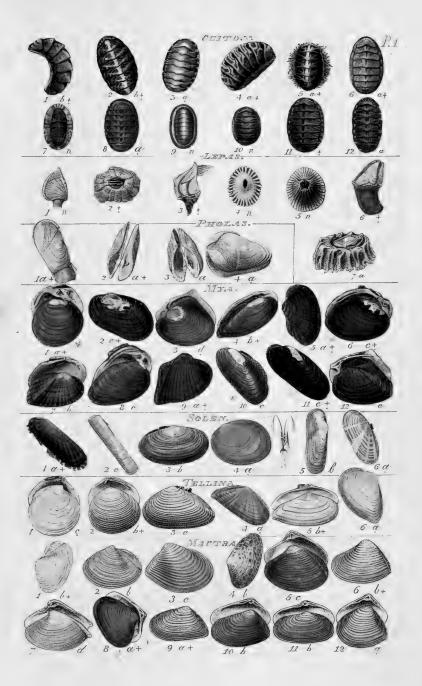
THE END.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR,

RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

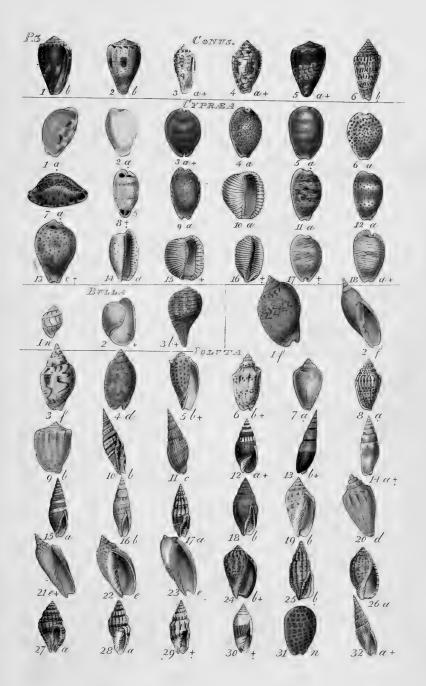




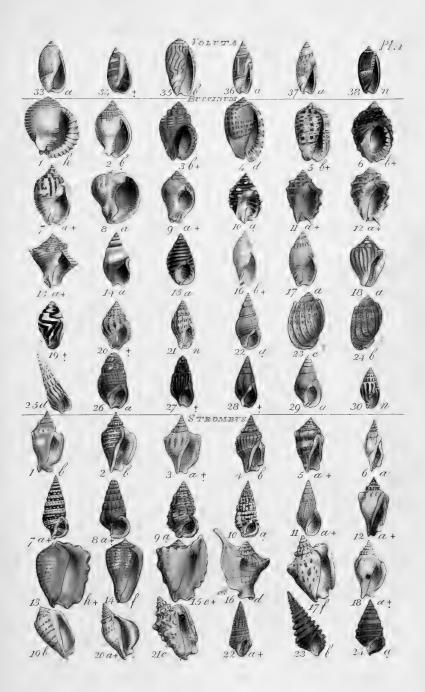




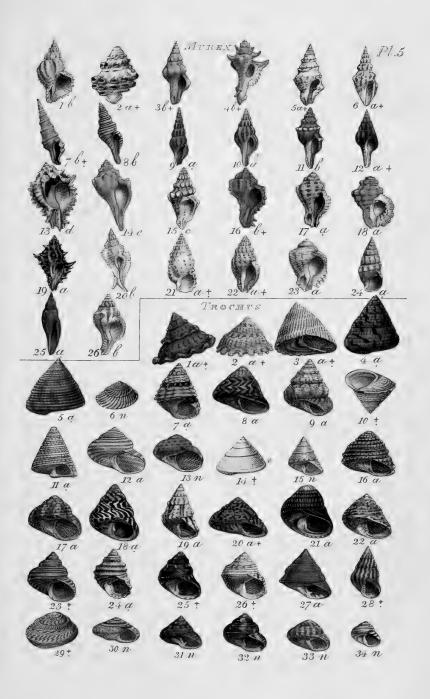




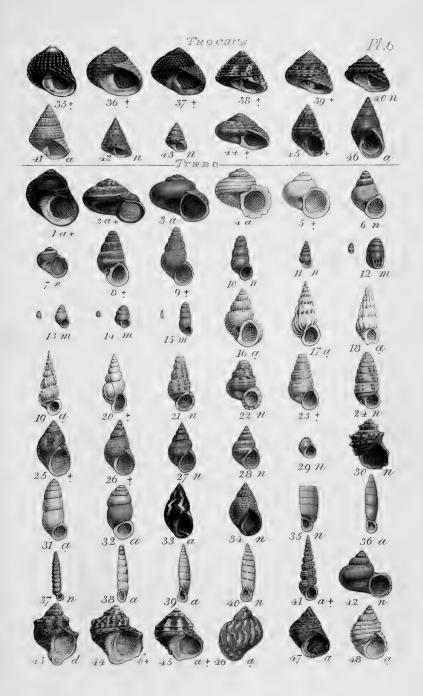


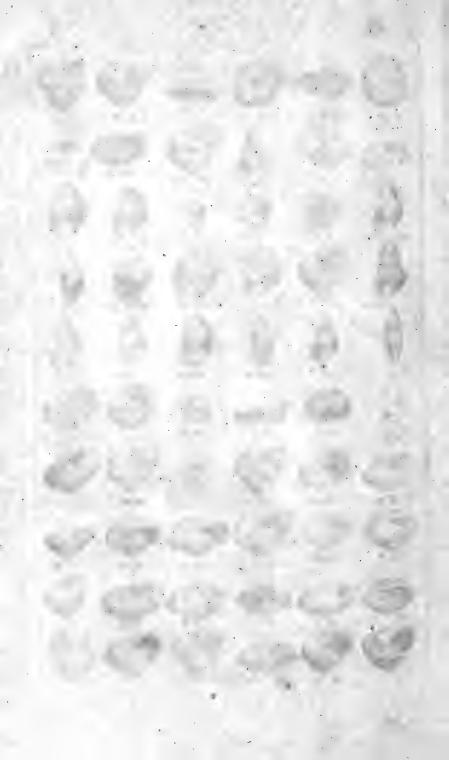


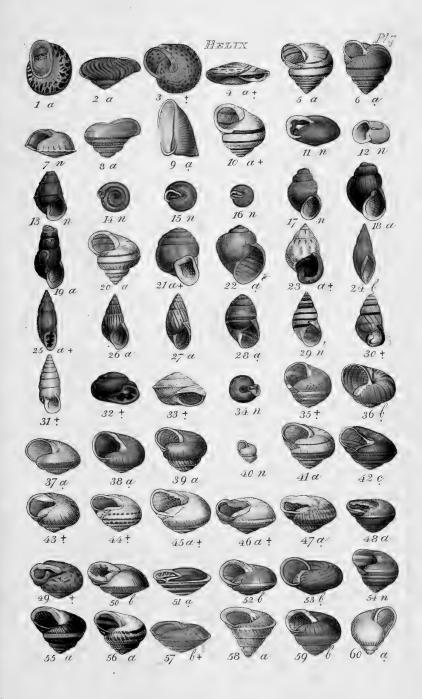


















BOOKS IN NATURAL HISTORY.

Published by WILLIAM WOOD, 428, STRAND.

ZOOGRAPHY, or the Beauties of Nature displayed in select descriptions from the Animal and Vegetable, with additions from the Mineral Kingdom. Systematically arranged by W. Wood, F.L.S. 1807, 3 vols. 8vo. plates, bds., 3l. 13s. 6d. The same, large paper, boards, 6l. 6s.

GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, or a Description of Shells, arranged according to the Linnæan System, and illustrated with plates drawn and coloured from Nature. By W. Wood, F.R.S. F.L.S. Lond. 1815. royal 8vo. vol. 1, boards, 3l. 10s. The same, on fine drawing paper, 4l. 18s.

This volume is composed of the genera of Shells in a regular Linnæan series, from *Chiton* to *Cardium*. Each genus is complete in itself, and contains many new and rare shells that have not hitherto been noticed. The plates are faithfully drawn and coloured from original specimens, by Mr. Sowerby.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LINNÆAN GENERA OF INSECTS. By W. Wood, F.R.S. and F.L.S. 2 vols. 12mo. with 86 coloured plates, boards, 1l. 10s.

This work contains, besides the Generic Characters, and general observations on each genus, a method of catching and preserving Insects for collections, and also an explanation of the principal terms used in Entomology.

THE BRITISH FAUNA; containing a Compendium of the Zoology of the British Islands, arranged according to the Linnæan System. By W. Turton, M.D. F.L.S. This very useful work contains both the Generic and Specific Characters of all the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fish, Reptiles, Worms, Shells, Corallines, and Animalculæ, inhabiting Great Britain. 12mo. boards, 10s. 6d.

LEPIDOPTERA BRITANTICA, sistens Digestionem Novam Insectorum quæ in Magna Britannia reperiuntur. Auctore A. H. Haworth. Lond. 1828. 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d.

This Part concludes the work on British Lepidoptera, forming a Monograph of the lesser Moths, and containing a complete Index of all the Species.

COLEOPTERA BRITANNICA, sistens Insecta Coleoptera Britanniæ Indigena. Auctore T. Marsham. Lond. 8vo. boards, 16s.

THE SAME, in two Volumes, with 30 coloured plates, 11. 6s.

TESTACEA BRITANNICA; or Natural History of British Shells. By G. Montagu. Romsey, 1803, 4to. boards, 2l. 2s. The same, fine paper, coloured, 4l. 4s.

Supplement to the above. Exeter, 4to. boards, 1l. 1s. The same, fine paper, coloured, 2l. 2s.

ELEMENTS OF CONCHOLOGY according to the Linnæan System, illustrated by 28 plates drawn from Nature. By the Rev. E. I. Burrow, A.M. F.R.S. F.L.S. Mem. Geol. Soc. Lond. 1825, third edition, boards. 16s; or with plates coloured, 1l. 11s. 6d.

A SYNOPTICAL CATALOGUE of British Birds, intended to identify the Species mentioned by different names in several Catalogues already extant. By T. Forster, F.L.S. &c. &c. Lond. 1821, 8vo. boards, with a coloured plate of the Strix Scops. 3s. 6d.

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY, containing Portraits of all the British Birds, including those of Foreign Origin which have become domesticated; drawn, engraved, and coloured by John Hunt. Norwich, 1818, 8vo. parts 1—15, each Part 9s.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE ORNITHOLOGICAL DICTIONARY; or Synopsis of British Birds. *Exeter*, 1813, 8vo. plates, boards, 14s.

SAXIFRAGEARUM ENUMERATIO. Auctore A.H. HAWORTH. Lond. 1821, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d.

NATURALIST'S MISCELLANY. By G. Shaw, F.R.S. &c. In 267 Numbers, containing 1064 Plates coloured, 331. 17s.

Numbers to complete sets, or any of the Plates of this work may be had separate in any quantity, for the purpose of illustrating other books, at 6d. each, coloured.

ZOOLOGICAL MISCELLANY; being descriptions of new, or interesting Animals, illustrated with coloured Figures drawn from Nature. By W. E. Leach, M.D. F.L.S. &c. Lond. 1814—17. 3 Vols. 8vo. 4l. 10s.

This work contains many interesting animals from New Holland.

SKETCHES REPRESENTING THE NATIVE TRIBES, ANIMALS, AND SCENERY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, from Drawings made by the late Mr. Samuel Daniell. Engraved by William Daniell.—Royal Quarto. Price Three Guineas in boards; with the Plates on India paper, Four Guineas.

The illustrations which accompany this work were executed by Mr. S. Daniell with the utmost care and fidelity, and all the subjects contained in the volume are studies from the life. Mr. Daniell was indefatigable in the pursuit of his object, and always made himself master of the actions and habits of an animal before he committed it to paper.

BOOKS IN NATURAL HISTORY,

PUBLISHED BY

WILLIAM WOOD, 428, STRAND.

INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS, or A Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, arranged according to the Linnæan System, with the Latin and English Names, References to Authors, and Places where found. Illustrated with 2300 figures. By W. Wood, F.R.S. F.L.S., Author of "Zoography," "General Conchology," &c. &c. Lond. 1828, second edition. 8vo. boards. 2l. 12s. 6d.; or with the plates coloured, 5l. 5s.

The figures contained in this volume are for the most part original, and have been drawn from specimens with the greatest possible attention to accuracy. All Shells, even the most minute, that have been noticed as British by Montagu, Donovan, Walker and others, as well as all the Foreign Species described in the volumes of Martini and Chemnitz, &c., have been introduced. The divisions of Lamarck have been added, and his Genera referred to the figures in the Catalogue.

ZOOGRAPHY, or the Beauties of Nature displayed in select Descriptions from the Animal and Vegetable, with additions from the Mineral Kingdom. Systematically arranged by W. Wood, F.L.S. 1807, 3 vols. 8vo. plates, bds. 3l. 13s. 6d. The same, large paper, boards, 6l. 6s.

GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, or a Description of Shells, arranged according to the Linnæan System, and illustrated with plates drawn and coloured from Nature. By W. Wood, F.R.S. F.L.S. Lond. 1815. royal 8vo. vol. 1, boards, 3l. 10s. The same, on fine drawing paper, 4l. 18s.

This volume is composed of the genera of Shells in a regular Linnæan series, from *Chiton* to *Cardium*. Each genus is complete in itself, and contains many new and rare shells that have not hitherto been noticed. The plates are faithfully drawn and coloured from original specimens, by Mr. Sowerby.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LINNÆAN GENERA OF INSECTS. By W. Wood, F.R.S. F.L.S. 2 vols. 12mo. with 86 coloured plates, boards, 1l. 10s.

This work contains, besides the Generic Characters, and general observations on each genus, a method of catching and preserving Insects for collections, and also an explanation of the principal terms used in Entomology.

THE BRITISH FAUNA; containing a Compendium of the Zoology of the British Islands, arranged according to the Linnæan System. By W. Turton, M.D. F.L.S. This very useful work contains both the Generic and Specific Characters of all the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fish, Reptiles, Worms, Shells, Corallines, and Animalculæ, inhabiting Great Britain. 12mo. boards, 10s. 6d.

COLEOPTERA BRITANNICA, sistens Insecta Coleoptera Britanniæ Indigena. Auctore T. Marsham. London. 8vo. boards, 16s. The same, in two Volumes, with 30 coloured plates, 1l. 6s.

TESTACEA BRITANNICA; or Natural History of British Shells. By G. Montagu. Romsey, 1803, 4to. boards, 2l. 2s. The same, fine paper, coloured, 4l. 4s.

Supplement to the above. Exeter, 4to. boards, 1l. 1s. The same, fine paper, coloured, 2l. 2s.

ELEMENTS OF CONCHOLOGY according to the Linnæan System, illustrated by 28 plates drawn from Nature. By the Rev. E. I. Burrow, A.M. F.R.S. F.L.S. Mem. Geol. Soc. Lond. 1825, third edition, boards. 16s; or with plates coloured, 1l. 11s. 6d.

A SYNOPTICAL CATALOGUE of British Birds, intended to identify the Species mentioned by different names in several Catalogues already extant. By T. Forster, F.L.S. &c. &c. Lond. 1821, 8vo. boards, with a coloured plate of the Strix Scops. 3s. 6d.

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY, containing Portraits of all the British Birds, including those of Foreign Origin which have become domesticated; drawn, engraved, and coloured by John Hunt. Norwich, 1818, 8vo. parts 1—15, each Part 9s.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE ORNITHOLOGICAL DICTIONARY; or Synopsis of British Birds. Exeter, 1813, 8vo. plates, boards, 14s.

Books Published by W. Wood, 428, Strand.

SAXIFRAGEARUM ENUMERATIO. 82 pagg. Auctore A. H. HAWORTH, F.L.S. Accedunt Revisiones Plantarum Succulentarum. 200 pagg. Lond. 1821, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d.

NATURALIST'S MISCELLANY. By G. Shaw, F.R.S. &c. In 267 Numbers, containing 1064 Plates coloured, 33l. 17s.

Numbers to complete sets, or any of the Plates of this work may be had separate in any quantity, for the purpose of illustrating other books, at 6d. h, coloured.

ZOOLOGIC.... SCELLANY; being descriptions of new, or interesting Animals, illustrated with coloured Figures drawn from Nature. By W. E. Leach, M.D. F.L.S. &c. Lond. 1814—17. 3 Vols. 8vo. 4l. 10s.

This work contains many interesting animals from New Holland.

SKETCHES REPRESENTING THE NATIVE TRIBES, ANIMALS, AND SCENERY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, from Drawings made by the late Mr. Samuel Daniell. Engraved by William Daniell.—Royal Quarto. Price Three Guineas in boards; with the Plates on India paper, Four Guineas.

The illustrations which accompany this work were executed by Mr. S. Daniell with the utmost care and fidelity, and all the subjects contained in the volume are studies from the life. Mr. Daniell was indefatigable in the pursuit of his object, and always made himself master of the actions and habits of an animal before he committed it to paper.

•

Lo gray.



